DATA CALL 63
FAMILY HOUSING DATA

727

Information on Family Housing is required for use in BRAC-95 return on investment calculations.

Installation Name:	NMCRC Fort Schuyler NY
Unit Identification Code (UIC):	61843
Major Claimant:	COMNAVRESFOR

Percentage of Military Families Living On-Base:	43%
Number of Vacant Officer Housing Units:	0
Number of Vacant Enlisted Housing Units:	0
FY 1996 Family Housing Budget ($000):	232.2
Total Number of Officer Housing Units:	2
Total Number of Enlisted Housing Units:	13

Note: All data should reflect figures as of the beginning of FY 1996. If major DON installations share a family housing complex, figures should reflect an estimate of the installation's prorated share of the family housing complex.

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

MAJOR CLAIMANT LEVEL

J. E. BUFFINGTON, RADM, CEC, USN
NAME (Please type or print)

Signature

COMMANDER
Title

7/20/94
Date

NAVAL FACILITIES ENGINEERING COMMAND
Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

DEPUTY CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (LOGISTICS)
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (INSTALLATIONS & LOGISTICS)

W. A. EARNER

NAME (Please type or print)

Signature

Title

7/25/94
Date

BRAC-95 CERTIFICATION

Reference: SECNAV NOTE 11000 dtd 8 Dec 93

In accordance with policy set forth by the Secretary of the Navy, personnel of the Department of the Navy, uniformed and civilian, who provide information for use in the BRAC-95 process are required to provide a signed certification that states "I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief."

The signing of this certification constitutes a representation that the certifying official has reviewed the information and either (1) personally vouches for its accuracy and completeness or (2) has possession of, and is relying upon, a certification executed by a competent subordinate.

Each individual in your activity generating information for the BRAC-95 process must certify that information. Enclosure (1) is provided for individual certifications and may be duplicated as necessary. You are directed to maintain those certifications at your activity for audit purposes. For purposes of this certification sheet, the commander of the activity will begin the certification process and each reporting senior in the Chain of Command reviewing the information will also sign this certification sheet. This sheet must remain attached to this package and be forwarded up the Chain of Command. Copies must be retained by each level in the Chain of Command for audit purposes.

I certify the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

ACTIVITY COMMANDER

W.A. Waters, CAPT, CEC, USN
NAME (Please type of print)

Signature

Commanding Officer
Title

7/7/94
Date

NORTHNAVFACENGCOM
Activity

BRAC-95 CERTIFICATION

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sandra B. Culbertson
NAME (Please type or print)

Sandra B. Culbertson
Signature

Housing Management Specialist
Title

7/6/94
Date

Division

Housing/Real Estate
Department

NORTHNAVFACENGCOM
Activity

Enclosure (1)

Document Separator

-157

DATA CALL 66
INSTALLATION RESOURCES

Activity Information:

Activity Name:	N&MCRC FT. SCHUYLER, NY
UIC:	61843
Host Activity Name (if response is for a tenant activity):	
Host Activity UIC:	

General Instructions/Background. A separate response to this data call must be completed for each Department of the Navy (DON) host, independent and tenant activity which separately budgets BOS costs (regardless of appropriation), and, is located in the United States, its territories or possessions.

1. Base Operating Support (BOS) Cost Data. Data is required which captures the total annual cost of operating and maintaining Department of the Navy (DON) shore installations. Information must reflect FY 1996 budget data supporting the FY 1996 NAVCOMPT Budget Submit. Two tables are provided. Table 1A identifies "Other than DBOF Overhead" BOS costs and Table 1B identifies "DBOF Overhead" BOS costs. These tables must be completed, as appropriate, for all DON host, independent or tenant activities which separately budget BOS costs (regardless of appropriation), and, are located in the United States, its territories or possessions. Responses for DBOF activities may need to include both Table 1A and 1B to ensure that all BOS costs, including those incurred by the activity in support of tenants, are identified. If both table 1A and 1B are submitted for a single DON activity, please ensure that no data is double counted (that is, included on both Table 1A and 1B). The following tables are designed to collect all BOS costs currently budgeted, regardless of appropriation, e.g., Operations and Maintenance, Research and Development, Military Personnel, etc. Data must reflect FY 1996 and should be reported in thousands of dollars.

a. Table 1A - Base Operating Support Costs (Other Than DBOF Overhead). This Table should be completed to identify "Other Than DBOF Overhead" Costs. Display, in the format shown on the table, the O&M, R&D and MPN resources currently budgeted for BOS services. O&M cost data must be consistent with data provided on the BS-1 exhibit. Report only direct funding for the activity. Host activities should not include reimbursable support provided to tenants, since tenants will be separately reporting these costs. Military personnel costs should be included on the appropriate lines of the table. Please ensure that individual lines of the table do not include duplicate costs. Add additional

lines to the table (following line 2j., as necessary, to identify any additional cost elements not currently shown). **Leave shaded areas of table blank.**

Table 1A - Base Operating Support Costs (Other Than DBOF Overhead)			
Activity Name: N&MCRC FT. SCHUYLER, NY		**UIC:** 61843	
Category	**FY 1996 BOS Costs ($000)**		
	Non-Labor	**Labor**	**Total**
1. Real Property Maintenance Costs:			
1a. Maintenance and Repair	29		29
1b. Minor Construction			
1c. Sub-total 1a. and 1b.	29		29
2. Other Base Operating Support Costs:			
2a. Utilities	56		56
2b. Transportation			
2c. Environmental			
2d. Facility Leases			
2e. Morale, Welfare & Recreation			
2f. Bachelor Quarters			
2g. Child Care Centers			
2h. Family Service Centers			
2i. Administration	91		91
2j. Other (Specify) - Basecomm	12		12
2k. Sub-total 2a. through 2j:	159		159
3. Grand Total (sum of 1c. and 2k.):	188		188

b. Funding Source. If data shown on Table 1A reflects more than one appropriation, then please provide a break out of the total shown for the "3. Grand-Total" line, by appropriation:

Appropriation	Amount ($000)
N/A	

c. Table 1B - Base Operating Support Costs (DBOF Overhead). This Table should be submitted for all current DBOF activities. Costs reported should reflect BOS costs supporting the DBOF activity itself (usually included in the G&A cost of the activity). For DBOF activities which are tenants on another installation, total cost of BOS incurred by the tenant activity for itself should be shown on this table. It is recognized that differences exist among DBOF activity groups regarding the costing of base operating support: some groups reflect all such costs only in general and administrative (G&A), while others spread them between G&A and production overhead. Regardless of the costing process, all such costs should be included on Table 1B. The Minor Construction portion of the FY 1996 capital budget should be included on the appropriate line. Military personnel costs (at civilian equivalency rates) should also be included on the appropriate lines of the table. Please ensure that individual lines of the table do not include duplicate costs. Also ensure that there is no duplication between data provided on Table 1A. and 1B. These two tables must be mutually exclusive, since in those cases where both tables are submitted for an activity, the two tables will be added together to estimate total BOS costs at the activity. Add additional lines to the table (following line 21., as necessary, to identify any additional cost elements not currently shown). **Leave shaded areas of table blank.**

Other Notes: All costs of operating the five Major Range Test Facility Bases at DBOF activities (even if direct RDT&E funded) should be included on Table 1B. Weapon Stations should include underutilized plant capacity costs as a DBOF overhead "BOS expense" on Table 1B.. N/A

DATA CALL 66
INSTALLATION RESOURCES

N/A

Table 1B - Base Operating Support Costs (DBOF Overhead)			
Activity Name: N&MCRC FT. SCHUYLER, NY		**UIC:** 61843	
Category	**FY 1996 Net Cost From UC/FUND-4 ($000)**		
	Non-Labor	**Labor**	**Total**
1. Real Property Maintenance Costs:			
1a. Real Property Maintenance (>$15K)			
1b. Real Property Maintenance (<$15K)			
1c. Minor Construction (Expensed)			
1d. Minor Construction (Capital Budget)			
1c. Sub-total 1a. through 1d.			
2. Other Base Operating Support Costs:			
2a. Command Office			
2b. ADP Support			
2c. Equipment Maintenance			
2d. Civilian Personnel Services			
2e. Accounting/Finance			
2f. Utilities			
2g. Environmental Compliance			
2h. Police and Fire			
2i. Safety			
2j. Supply and Storage Operations			
2k. Major Range Test Facility Base Costs			
2l. Other (Specify)			
2m. Sub-total 2a. through 2l:			
3. Depreciation			
4. Grand Total (sum of 1c., 2m., and 3.) :			

DATA CALL 66
INSTALLATION RESOURCES

2. Services/Supplies Cost Data. The purpose of Table 2 is to provide information about projected **FY 1996** costs for the purchase of services and supplies by the activity. **(Note: Unlike Question 1 and Tables 1A and 1B, above, this question is not limited to overhead costs.)** The source for this information, where possible, should be either the NAVCOMPT OP-32 Budget Exhibit for O&M activities or the NAVCOMPT UC/FUND-1/IF-4 exhibit for DBOF activities. Information must reflect FY 1996 budget data supporting the FY 1996 NAVCOMPT Budget Submit. Break out cost data by the major sub-headings identified on the OP-32 or UC/FUND-1/IF-4 exhibit, disregarding the sub-headings on the exhibit which apply to civilian and military salary costs and depreciation. Please note that while the OP-32 exhibit aggregates information by budget activity, this data call requests OP-32 data for the activity responding to the data call. Refer to NAVCOMPTINST 7102.2B of 23 April 1990, Subj: Guidance for the Preparation, Submission and Review of the Department of the Navy (DON) Budget Estimates (DON Budget Guidance Manual) with Changes 1 and 2 for more information on categories of costs identified. Any rows that do not apply to your activity may be left blank. However, totals reported should reflect all costs, exclusive of salary and depreciation.

Table 2 - Services/Supplies Cost Data	
Activity Name: N&MCRC FT. SCHUYLER, NY	**UIC:** 61843
Cost Category	**FY 1996 Projected Costs ($000)**
Travel:	4
Material and Supplies (including equipment):	33
Industrial Fund Purchases (other DBOF purchases):	15
Transportation:	
Other Purchases (Contract support, etc.):	136
Total:	188

DATA CALL 66
INSTALLATION RESOURCES

3. Contractor Workyears.

a. **On-Base Contract Workyear Table.** Provide a projected estimate of the number of contract workyears expected to be performed "on base" in support of the installation during FY 1996. Information should represent an annual estimate on a full-time equivalency basis. Several categories of contract support have been identified in the table below. While some of the categories are self-explanatory, please note that the category "mission support" entails management support, labor service and other mission support contracting efforts, e.g., aircraft maintenance, RDT&E support, technical services in support of aircraft and ships, etc.

Table 3 - Contract Workyears	
Activity Name: N&MCRC FT. SCHUYLER, NY	**UIC:** 61843
Contract Type	**FY 1996 Estimated Number of Workyears On-Base**
Construction:	
Facilities Support:	
Mission Support:	1.9
Procurement:	
Other:*	
Total Workyears:	1.9

* **Note:** Provide a brief narrative description of the type(s) of contracts, if any, included under the "Other" category.

DATA CALL 66
INSTALLATION RESOURCES

b. Potential Disposition of On-Base Contract Workyears. If the mission/functions of your activity were relocated to another site, what would be the anticipated disposition of the **on-base contract workyears** identified in Table 3.?

1) Estimated number of contract workyears which would be transferred to the receiving site (This number should reflect the number of jobs which would in the future be contracted for at the receiving site, not an estimate of the number of people who would move or an indication that work would necessarily be done by the same contractor(s)): 1.9

2) Estimated number of workyears which would be eliminated: 0

3) Estimated number of contract workyears which would remain in place (i.e., contract would remain in place in current location even if activity were relocated outside of the local area): 0

DATA CALL 66
INSTALLATION RESOURCES

c. **"Off-Base" Contract Workyear Data.** Are there any contract workyears located in the local community, but not on-base, which would either be eliminated or relocated if your activity were to be closed or relocated? If so, then provide the following information **(ensure that numbers reported below do not double count numbers included in 3.a. and 3.b., above)**:

No. of Additional Contract Workyears Which Would Be Eliminated	General Type of Work Performed on Contract (e.g., engineering support, technical services, etc.)
0	

No. of Additional Contract Workyears Which Would Be Relocated	General Type of Work Performed on Contract (e.g., engineering support, technical services, etc.)
0	

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

NAME (Please type or print) _____ Signature _____

Title _____ Date _____

Activity _____

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

NAME (Please type or print) _____ Signature _____

Title _____ Date _____

Activity _____

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

MAJOR CLAIMANT LEVEL

T. F. HALL, RADM, USN

NAME (Please type or print)

Signature: TF Hall

COMMANDER NAVAL RESERVE FORCE

Title

Date: 7/14 197

COMNAVRESFOR, WASHINGTON, D.C.

Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

DEPUTY CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (LOGISTICS)

DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (INSTALLATIONS & LOGISTICS)

NAME (Please type or print) _____ Signature _____

Title _____ Date _____

BRAC-95 CERTIFICATION

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

P. M. NIGH

NAME (Please type or print)

DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF

Title

CODE 06

Division

FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

Department

COMMANDER NAVAL RESERVE FORCE

Activity

P. M. Nigh

Signature

7/13/94

Date

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

NAME (Please type or print) _____ Signature _____

Title _____ Date _____

Activity _____

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

NAME (Please type or print) _____ Signature _____

Title _____ Date _____

Activity _____

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

MAJOR CLAIMANT LEVEL

T. F. HALL, RADM, USN — TF Hall

NAME (Please type or print) — Signature

COMMANDER NAVAL RESERVE FORCE — 7/14/94

Title — Date

COMNAVRESFOR, WASHINGTON, D.C.

Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

DEPUTY CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (LOGISTICS)

DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (INSTALLATIONS & LOGISTICS)

W. A. EARNER — WAEarner

NAME (Please type or print) — Signature

8/8/94

Title — Date

Document Separator

DATA CALL 1: GENERAL INSTALLATION INFORMATION

1. ACTIVITY: Follow example as provided in the table below (delete the examples when providing your input). If any of the questions have multiple responses, please provide all. If any of the information requested is subject to change between now and the end of Fiscal Year (FY) 1995 due to known redesignations, realignments/closures or other action, provide current and projected data and so annotate.

* Name

Official name	Naval & Marine Corps Reserve Center Fort Schuyler, Bronx, NY
Acronym(s) used in correspondence	NMCRC Bronx or Fort Schuyler
Commonly accepted short titles	N/A

* Complete mailing address: Naval & Marine Corps Reserve Center
Fort Schuyler
4 Pennyfield Ave.
Bronx, NY 10465-4196

* PLAD: NAVMARCORESCEN FT SCHUYLER BRONX NY

* PRIMARY UIC: 61843 (Plant Account UIC for Plant Account Holders) Enter this number as the Activity identifier at the top of each Data Call response page.

* ALL OTHER UIC(s): NONE PURPOSE: _____

_____ _____

_____ _____

2. PLANT ACCOUNT HOLDER:
* Yes X No ___ (check one)

Activity: 61843

Data Call 1: General Installation Information, continued

3. ACTIVITY TYPE: Choose most appropriate type that describes your activity and completely answer all questions.

* HOST COMMAND: A host command is an activity that provides facilities for its own functions and the functions of other (tenant) activities. A host has accountability for Class 1 (land), and/or Class 2 (buildings, structures, and utilities) property, regardless of occupancy. It can also be a tenant at other host activities.

Yes _X_ No ___ (check one)

* TENANT COMMAND: A tenant command is an activity or unit that occupies facilities for which another activity (i.e., the host) has accountability. A tenant may have several hosts, although one is usually designated its primary host. If answer is "Yes," provide best known information for your primary host only.

Yes ___ No _X_ (check one)

Primary Host (current) UIC: _____

Primary Host (as of 01 Oct 1995) UIC: _____

Primary Host (as of 01 Oct 2001) UIC: _____

* INDEPENDENT ACTIVITY: For the purposes of this Data Call, this is the "catch-all" designator, and is defined as any activity not previously identified as a host or a tenant. The activity may occupy owned or leased space. Government Owned/Contractor Operated facilities should be included in this designation if not covered elsewhere.

Yes ___ No _X_ (check one)

4. SPECIAL AREAS: List all Special Areas. Special Areas are defined as Class 1/Class 2 property for which your command has responsibility that is not located on or contiguous to main complex.

Name	Location	UIC
NONE		

Activity: 61843

Data Call 1: General Installation Information, continued

5. DETACHMENTS: If your activity has detachments at other locations, please list them in the table below.

Name	UIC	Location	Host name	Host UIC
NONE				

6. BRAC IMPACT: Were you affected by previous Base Closure and Realignment decisions (BRAC-88, -91, and/or -93)? If so, please provide a brief narrative.

NO

7. MISSION: Do not simply report the standard mission statement. Instead, describe important functions in a bulletized format. Include anticipated mission changes and brief narrative explanation of change; also indicate if any current/projected mission changes are a result of previous BRAC-88, -91,-93 action(s).

Current Missions

* To train and administer reservists to be fully mobilization ready.

* Accurate pay and drill accounting.

* Provide administrative/clerical support.

* Provide messing, berthing and clothing.

* Maintain a training facility.

* Ensure Reservists are medically and physically qualified for mobilization.

Activity: 61843

Data Call 1: General Installation Information, continued

Projected Missions for FY 2001

* To train and administer reservists to be fully mobilization ready.

* Accurate pay and drill accounting.

* Provide administrative/clerical support.

* Provide messing, berthing and clothing.

* Maintain a training facility.

* Ensure Reservists are medically and physically qualified for mobilization.

8. UNIQUE MISSIONS: Describe any missions which are unique or relatively unique to the activity. Include information on projected changes. Indicate if your command has any National Command Authority or classified mission responsibilities.

Current Unique Missions

* NONE

*

*

Projected Unique Missions for FY 2001

* Host for planned U.S. Coast Guard, DOT, Vessel Traffic System Radar Site

*

*

Activity: 61843

Data Call 1: General Installation Information, continued

9. IMMEDIATE SUPERIOR IN COMMAND (ISIC): Identify your ISIC. If your ISIC is not your funding source, please identify that source in addition to the operational ISIC.

* Operational name	UIC
COMNAVRESREDCOM REGION TWO (After 1 Apr 94	68357
COMNAVRESREDCOM REGION FOUR	68331

* Funding Source	UIC
COMNAVRESREDCOM REGION FOUR	68331

10. PERSONNEL NUMBERS: Host activities are responsible for totalling the personnel numbers for all of their tenant commands, even if the tenant command has been asked to separately report the data. The tenant totals here should match the total tally for the tenant listing provided subsequently in this Data Call (see Tenant Activity list). (Civilian count shall include Appropriated Fund personnel only.)

On Board Count as of 01 January 1994

	Officers	Enlisted	Civilian (Appropriated)
*Reporting Command	2	~~13 (12 LIMDU)~~ 16	0
*Tenants (total)	3	25	0
*SELRES			
USNR	188	358	0
USMCR	17	280	0
TOTAL	205	638	0

EBN LANDAK 2 FEB 94

Activity: 61843

Data Call 1: General Installation Information, continued

Authorized Positions as of 30 September 1994

	Officers	Enlisted	Civilian (Appropriated)
*Reporting Command	2	13	0
*Tenants (total)	3	26	0
*SELRES			
USNR	196	296	0
USMCR	21	280	0
TOTAL	217	576	0

11. KEY POINTS OF CONTACT (POC): Provide the work, FAX, and home telephone numbers for the Commanding Officer or OIC, and the Duty Officer. Include area code(s). You may provide other key POCs if so desired in addition to those above.

Title/Name	Office	Fax	Home
* CO/OIC			
CDR M. S. GIORGINO	(718) 892-7568	892-9464	823-3110
* Duty Officer			[N/A]

(718) 892-0312
(212) 624-4335 (BEEPER)

Activity: 61843

Data Call 1: General Installation Information, continued

12. TENANT ACTIVITY LIST: This list must be all-inclusive. Tenant activities are to ensure that their host is aware of their existence and any "subleasing" of space. This list should include the name and UIC(s) of all organizations, shore commands and homeported units, active or reserve, DOD or non-DOD (include commercial entities). The tenant listing should be reported in the format provide below, listed in numerical order by UIC, separated into the categories listed below. Host activities are responsible for including authorized personnel numbers, end strength as as of 30 September 1994, for all tenants, even if those tenants have also been asked to provide this information on a separate Data Call. (Civilian count shall include Appropriated Fund personnel only.)

* Tenants residing on main complex (shore commands)

Tenant Command Name	UIC	Officer	Enlisted	Civilian
Inspector-Instructor Staff 6th Communication Battalion Marine Reserve Force FMF, USMCR	80290	3	~~25~~ 26	0
U. S. Coast Guard, DOT (Planned Vessel Traffic System Radar site)	N/A	0	0	0

* Tenants residing on main complex (homeported units.)

Tenant Command Name	UIC	Officer	Enlisted	Civilian
NONE				

Activity: 61843

Data Call 1: General Installation Information, continued *

Tenants residing in Special Areas (Special Areas are defined as real estate owned by host command not contiguous with main complex; e.g. outlying fields).

Tenant Command Name	UIC	Location	Officer	Enlisted	Civilian
NONE					

* Tenants (Other than those identified previously)

Tenant Command Name	UIC	Location	Officer	Enlisted	Civilian
NONE					

13. REGIONAL SUPPORT: Identify your relationship with other activities, not reported as a host/tenant, for which you provide support. Again, this list should be all-inclusive. The intent of this question is capture the full breadth of the mission of your command and your customer/supplier relationships. Include in your answer any Government Owned/Contractor Operated facilities for which you provide administrative oversight and control.

Defense Logistics Agency	Washington DC	Flag Support Office for RADM Frank Keane, SC, USNR - No written agreement

Activity: 61843

Data Call 1: General Installation Information, continued *

14. FACILITY MAPS: This is a primary responsibility of the plant account holders/host commands. Tenant activities are not required to comply with submission if it is known that your host activity has complied with the request. Maps and photos should not be dated earlier than 01 January 1991, unless annotated that no changes have taken place. Any recent changes should be annotated on the appropriate map or photo. Date and label all copies.

* Local Area Map. This map should encompass, at a minimum, a 50 mile radius of your activity. Indicate the name and location of all DoD activities within this area, whether or not you support that activity. Map should also provide the geographical relationship to the major civilian communities within this radius. (Provide 12 copies.)

Installation Map / Activity Map / Base Map / General Development Map / Site Map. Provide the most current map of your activity, clearly showing all the land under ownership/control of your activity, whether owned or leased. Include all outlying areas, special areas, and housing. Indicate date of last update. Map should show all structures (numbered with a legend, if available) and all significant restrictive use areas/zones that encumber further development such as HERO, HERP, HERF, ESQD arcs, agricultural/forestry programs, environmental restrictions (e.g., endangered species). (Provide in two sizes: 36"x 42" (2 copies, if available); and 11"x 17" (12 copies).)

* Aerial photo(s). Aerial shots should show all base use areas (both land and water) as well as any local encroachment sites/issues. You should ensure that these photos provide a good look at the areas identified on your Base Map as areas of concern/interest - remember, a picture tells a thousand words. Again, date and label all copies. (Provide 12 copies of each, 8 "x 11".)

* Air Installations Compatible Use Zones (AICUZ) Map. (Provide 12 copies.)

RC2 Bronx

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

MAJOR CLAIMANT LEVEL

T. F. HALL

NAME (Please type or print)

T.F. Hall

Signature

Title

2/10/94

Date

New Orleans, LA 70146

Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

DEPUTY CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (LOGISTICS
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (INSTALLATIONS & LOGISTICS)

R.R. Sareeram

NAME (Please type or print)

Signature

Acting

Title

15 Feb 1994

Date

RC2 BRONX

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

TENNANT COMMAND

K. B. JORDAN, LTCOL, USMC
NAME (Please type or print)

K B Jordan
Signature

Inspector/Instructor
Title

25 Jan '94
Date

Inspector-Instructor Staff
6th Communication Battalion
Marine Reserve Force, FMF, USMCR
Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

J. H. HUBBELL
NAME (Please type or print)

Signature

DEPUTY COMMANDER
Title

28 JAN 94
Date

REDCOM TWO
Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

J. W. FITZGERALD
NAME (Please type or print)

Signature

Commander - Acting
Title

24 Feb 94 2/24/94 CNSRF
Date

COMNAVSURFRESFOR
Activity

BRAC-95 CERTIFICATION

Reference: SECNAVNOTE 11000 of 08 December 1993

In accordance with policy set forth by the Secretary of the Navy, personnel of the Department of the Navy, uniformed and civilian, who provide information for use in the BRAC-95 process are required to provide a signed certification that states "I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief." The signing of this certification constitutes a representation that the certifying official has reviewed the information and either (1) personally vouches for its accuracy and completeness or (2) has possession of, and is relying upon, a certification executed by a competent subordinate.

Each individual in your activity generating information for the BRAC-95 process must certify that information. Enclosure (1) is provided for individual certifications and may be duplicated as necessary. You are directed to maintain those certifications at your activity for audit purposes. For purposes of this certification sheet, the commander of the activity will begin the certification process and each reporting senior in the Chain of Command reviewing the information will also sign this certification sheet. This sheet must remain attached to this package and be forwarded up the Chain of Command. Copies must be retained by each level in the Chain of Command for audit purposes.

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

ACTIVITY COMMANDER

M. S. GIORGINO, CDR, USNR
NAME (Please type or print)

M. S. Giorgino
Signature

Commanding Officer
Title

25 JAN 94
Date

NAVMARCORESCEN
Fort Schuyler, Bronx, NY
Activity

Document Separator

NMCRC BRONX, NY 127

ORIGINAL

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA CALL

Responses to the following questions provide data that will allow an assessment of the potential environmental impact associated with the closure or realignment of a Navy shore activity. This criterion consists of:

- Endangered/Threatened Species and Biological Habitat
- Wetlands
- Cultural Resources
- Environmental Facilities
- Air Pollution
- Environmental Compliance
- Installation Restoration
- Land/Air/Water Use

As part of the answers to these questions, a *source citation* (e.g., 1993 base loading, 1993 base-wide Endangered Species Survey, 1993 letter from USFWS, 1993 Base Master Plan, 1993 Permit Application, 1993 PA/SI, etc.) must be included. It is probable that, at some point in the future, you will be asked to provide additional information detailing specifics of individual characteristics. In anticipation of this request, supporting documentation (e.g., maps, reports, letters, etc.) regarding answers to these questions should be retained. Information needed to answer these questions is available from the cognizant EFD Planning and Real Estate Divisions, and Environment, Safety, and Health Divisions; and from the activity Public Works Department, and activity Health Monitoring and Safety Offices.

For purposes of the questions associated with land use at your base is *defined* as *land* (acreage owned, withdrawn, leased, and controlled through easements); *air* (space controlled through agreements with the FAA, e.g., MOAs); *and water* (navigation channels and waters along a base shoreline) *under the control of the Navy.*

TENANTS

USMC I+I Staff 6th Comm BATT 80290

USCG N/A

1. ENDANGERED/THREATENED SPECIES AND BIOLOGICAL HABITAT

1a. For federal or state listed endangered, threatened, or category 1 plant and/or animal species on your base, complete the following table. Critical/sensitive habitats for these species are designated by the U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS). A species is present on your base if some part of its life-cycle occurs on Navy controlled property (e.g., nesting, feeding, loafing). Important Habitat refers to that number of acres of habitat that is important to some life cycle stage of the threatened/endangered species that is not formally designated.

SPECIES (plant or animal)	Designation (Threatened/ Endangered)	Federal/ State	Critical / Designated Habitat (Acres)	Important Habitat (acres)
example: Haliaeetus leucocephalus - bald eagle	*threatened*	*Federal*	*25*	*0*
NONE.				

Source Citation:_____

1b.

Have your base operations or development plans been constrained due to: - USFWS or National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS)? - State required modifications or constraints? If so, identify below the impact of the constraints including any restrictions on land use.	YES NO
Are there any requirements resulting from species not residing on base, but which migrate or are present nearby? If so, summarize the impact of such constraints.	YES NO

1c. If the area of the habitat and the associated species have not been identified on base maps provided in Data Call 1, submit this information on an updated version of Data Call 1 map.

1d.

Have any efforts been made to relocate any species and/or conduct any mitigation with regards to critical habitats or endangered/threatened species? Explain what has been done and why.	YES/NO

1e.

Will any state or local laws and/or regulations applying to endangered/threatened species which have been enacted or promulgated but not yet effected, constrain base operations or development plans beyond those already identified? Explain.	YES/NO

2. WETLANDS

Note: Jurisdictional wetlands are those areas that meet the wetland definitional criteria detailed in the Corps of Engineers (COE) Wetland Delineation Manual, 1987, Technical Report Y-87-1, U.S. Army Engineer Waterway Experiment Station, Vicksburg, MS or officially adapted state definitions.

2a.

Does your base possess federal jurisdictional wetlands?	YES/NO
Has a wetlands survey in accordance with established standards been conducted for your base?	YES/NO
When was the survey conducted or when will it be conducted?____/____/____	
What percent of the base has been surveyed?	
What is the total acreage of jurisdictional wetlands present on your base?	

Source Citation:_____

2b. If the area of the wetlands has not been identified on base maps provided in Data Call 1, submit this on an updated version of Data Call 1 map.

2c. Has the EPA, COE or a state wetland regulatory agency required you to modify or constrain base operations or development plans in any way in order to accommodate a jurisdictional wetland? NO _____ If YES, summarize the results of such modifications or constraints.

3. CULTURAL RESOURCES

3a.

Has a survey been conducted to determine historic sites, structures, districts or archaeological resources which are listed, or determined eligible for listing, on the National Register of Historic Places? If so, list the sites below.	YES/NO

3b.

	YES/NO
Has the President's Advisory Council on Historic Preservation or the cognizant State Historic Preservation Officer required you to mitigate or constrain base operations or development plans in any way in order to accommodate a National Register cultural resource? If YES, list the results of such modifications or constraints below.	YES/NO

3c.

Are there any on base areas identified as sacred areas or burial sites by Native Americans or others? List below.	YES/NO

4. ENVIRONMENTAL FACILITIES

Notes: If your facility is permitted for less than maximum capacity, state the maximum capacity and explain below the associated table why it is not permitted for maximum capacity. Under "Permit Status" state when the permit expires, and whether the facility is operating under a waiver. For permit violations, limit the list to the last 5 years.

4a.

Does your base have an operating landfill?					YES / NO
ID/Location of Landfill	**Permitted Capacity (CYD)**		**Maximum Capacity (CYD)**	**Contents[1]**	**Permit Status**
	TOTAL	**Remaining**			

[1] Contents (e.g. building demolition, asbestos, sanitary debris, etc)

Are there any current or programmed projects to correct deficiencies or improve the facility.

4b. If there are any non-Navy users of the landfill, describe the user and conditions/agreements.

4c.

Does your base have any disposal, recycling, or incineration facilities for solid waste?					YES / NO
Facility/Type of Operation	**Permitted Capacity**	**Ave Daily Throughput**	**Maximum Capacity**	**Permit Status**	**Comments**

List any permit violations and projects to correct deficiencies or improve the facility.

4d.

Does your base own/operate a Domestic Wastewater Treatment Plant (WWTP) ?					YES / NO
ID/Location of WWTP	**Permitted Capacity**	**Ave Daily Discharge Rate**	**Maximum Capacity**	**Permit Status**	**Level of Treatment/Year Built**

List permit violations and discuss any projects to correct deficiencies.

4e. If you do not have a domestic WWTP, describe the average discharge rate of your base to the local sanitary sewer authority, discharge limits set by the sanitary sewer authority (flow and pollutants) and whether the base is in compliance with their permit. Discuss recurring discharge violations.

400,000 cu ft/QTR

NO DISCHARGE LIMITS SET

NO VIOLATIONS

4f.

Does your base operate an Industrial Waste Treatment Plant (IWTP)?					YES / NO
ID/Location of IWTP	Type of Treatment	Permitted Capacity	Ave Daily Discharge Rate	Maximum Capacity	Permit Status

List any permit violations and projects to correct deficiencies or improve the facility. N/A

4g. Are there other waste treatment flows not accounted for in the previous tables? Estimate capacity and describe the system. No.

4h.

Does your base operate drinking Water Treatment Plants (WTP)?					YES / NO
ID/Location of WTP	Operating (GPD)		Method of Treatment	Maximum Capacity	Permit Status
	Permitted Capacity	Daily Rate			

List permit violations and projects/actions to correct deficiencies or improve the facility.

N/A

4i. If you do not operate a WTP, what is the source of the base potable water supply. State terms and limits on capacity in the agreement/contract, if applicable. N/A

NEW YORK CITY WATER BOARD

4j.

Does the presence of contaminants or lack of supply of water constrain base operations. Explain.	YES NO

4k.

Other than those described above does your base hold any NPDES or stormwater permits? If YES, describe permit conditions.	YES NO
If NO, why not and provide explanation of plan to achieve permitted status.	

4l.

	YES NO
Does your base have bilge water discharge problem?	
Do you have a bilge water treatment facility?	

Explain:

4m.

Will any state or local laws and/or regulations applying to Environmental Facilities, which have been enacted or promulgated but not yet effected, constrain base operations or development plans beyond those already identified? Explain.	YES NO

4n. What expansion capacity is possible with these Environmental Facilities? Will any expansions/upgrades as a result of BRACON or projects programmed through the Presidents budget through FY1997 result in additional capacity? Explain. N/A

4o. Do capacity limitations on any of the facilities discussed in question 4 pose a present or future limitation on base operations? Explain. N/A

5. AIR POLLUTION

5a. NEW YORK CONSOLIDATED METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA

What is the name of the Air Quality Control Areas (AQCAs) in which the base is located? ~~BUREAU OF AIR RESOURCES N/A~~ ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION DEPARTMENT OF NEW YORK CITY
Is the installation or any of its OLFs or non-contiguous base properties located in different AQCAs? NO . List site, location and name of AQCA.

NA
CNRF
OIEC
6/1/94

5b. For each parcel in a separate AQCA fill in the following table. Identify with and "X" whether the status of each regulated pollutant is: attainment/nonattainment/maintenance. For those areas which are in non-attainment, state whether they are: Marginal, Moderate, Serious, Severe, or Extreme. State target attainment year.

Site: N/A AQCA: SEE BELOW

Pollutant	Attainment	Non-Attainment	Maintenance	Target Attainment Year[1]	Comments[2]
CO		X		1996	SEVERE
Ozone		X		1996	SEVERE
PM-10	X				
SO_2	X				
NO_2	X				
Pb	X				

[1] Based on national standard for Non-Attainment areas or SIP for Maintenance areas.
[2] Indicate if attainment is dependent upon BRACON, MILCON or Special Projects. Also indicate if the project is currently programmed within the Presidents FY1997 budget.

5c. For your base, identify the baseline level of emissions, established in accordance with the Clean Air Act. Baseline information is assumed to be 1990 data or other year as specified. Determine the total level of emissions (tons/yr) for CO, NOx, VOC, PM10 for the general sources listed. For all data provide a list of the sources and show your calculations. Use known emissions data, or emissions derived from use of state methodologies, or identify other sources used. "Other Mobile" sources include such items as ground support equipment.

	Emission Sources (Tons/Year)				
Pollutant	Permitted Stationary	* Personal Automobiles	Aircraft Emissions	Other Mobile	Total
CO	N/A	UNK	N/A	N/A	UNK
NOx	N/A	UNK	N/A	N/A	UNK
VOC	N/A	UNK	N/A	N/A	UNK
PM10	N/A	UNK	N/A	N/A	UNK

Source Document: NOT AVAILABLE

* APPROX 40 POV'S DURING WEEK.
* APPROX 200 POV'S 3 DRILL WEEKENDS PER MONTH.

5d. For your base, determine the total FY1993 level of emissions (tons/yr) for CO, NOx, VOC, PM10 for the general sources listed. For all data provide a list of the sources and show your calculations. Use known emissions data, or emissions derived from use of state methodologies, or identify other sources used. "Other Mobile" sources include such items as ground support equipment.

	Emissions Sources (Tons/Year)				
Pollutant	Permitted Stationary	Personal Automobiles	Aircraft Emissions	Other Mobile	Total
CO	N/A	UNK	N/A	N/A	UNK
NOx	N/A	UNK	N/A	N/A	UNK
VOC	N/A	UNK	N/A	N/A	UNK
PM10	N/A	UNK	N/A	N/A	UNK

Source Document: NOT AVAILABLE

5e. Provide estimated increases/decreases in air emissions (Tons/Year of CO, NOx, VOC, PM10) expected within the next six years (1995-2001). Either from previous BRAC realignments and/or previously planned downsizing shown in the Presidents FY1997 budget. Explain.

NO EXPECTED INCREASE/DECREASE EXPECTED.

5f. Are there any critical air quality regions (i.e. non-attainment areas, national parks, etc.) within 100 miles of the base?

YES. (BEAR MOUNTAIN, AND OTHERS).

5g. Have any base operations/mission/functions (i.e.: training, R&D, ship movement, aircraft movement, military operations, support functions, vehicle trips per day, etc.) been restricted or delayed due to air quality considerations. Explain the reason for the restriction and the "fix" implemented or planned to correct.

NO.

5h. Does your base have Emission Reduction Credits (ERCs) or is it subject to any emission offset requirements? If yes, provide details of the sources affected and conditions of the ERCs and offsets. Is there any potential for getting ERCs?

NO.

6. ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE

6a. Identify compliance costs, currently known or estimated that are required for permits or other actions required to bring existing practices into compliance with appropriate regulations. Do not include Installation Restoration costs that are covered in Section 7 or recurring costs included in question 6c. For the last two columns provide the two year totals for those FY's.

Programs	Survey Completed?	Costs in $K to correct deficiencies					
		FY1994	FY1995	FY1996	FY1997	FY98-99	FY00-01
Air	NO	N/A	→	→			
Hazardous Waste	YES 4JAN94	N/A	→	→			
Safe Drinking Water Act	NO	N/A	→	→	→		
PCBs	REMOVED 7JUL93	N/A	→	→			
Other (non-PCB) Toxic Substance Control Act	NO	N/A	→	→			
Lead Based Paint	NO	N/A	→	→			
Radon	NO	N/A	→	→			
Clean Water Act	NO	N/A	→	→			
Solid Waste	NO	N/A	→	→			
Oil Pollution Act	NO	N/A	→	→			
USTs	REMOVED 24NOV93	N/A	→	→			
Other LEAD - FORMER PISTOL RANGE	22MAR94	$30K	NONE	→	→		
Total		$30K	NONE	→	→		

Provide a separate list of compliance projects in progress or required, with associated cost and estimated start/completion date. LEAD CLEANUP IN PISTOL RANGE (INACTIVE) REQUIRED. APPROX $30K; TO BE COMPLETED NLT 31 DEC 94

6b. Does your base have structures containing asbestos? YES What % of your base has been surveyed for asbestos? 100% Are additional surveys planned? NO What is the estimated cost to remediate asbestos ($K) $151K. Are asbestos survey costs based on encapsulation, removal or a combination of both? BOTH

ASBESTOS REMOVAL PLANNED FOR FY-94

O, CDR
26 MAY 94.

BRONX

6c. Provide detailed cost of securing operational (environmental) compliance costs, with funding source.

Funding Source	FY1992	FY1993	FY1994	FY1995	FY1996	FY1997	FY98-99	FY00-01
O&MN								
EA								
PA		30K	37K					
Other O&MN (specify)								
Other (specify)								
TOTAL:		30K	37K					

6d. Are there any compliance issues/requirements that have impacted operations and/or development plans at your base. NO

7. INSTALLATION RESTORATION

7a.

Does your base have any sites that are contaminated with hazardous substances or petroleum products? PISTOL RANGE (LEAD)	YES/NO
Is your base an NPL site or proposed NPL site?	NO

7b. Provide the following information about your Installation Restoration (IR) program. Project list may be provided in separate table format. Note: List only projects eligible for funding under the Defense Environmental Restoration Account (DERA). Do not include UST compliance projects properly listed in section VI.

N/A

Site # or name	Type site [1]	Groundwater Contaminated?	Extends off base?	Drinking Water Source?	Cost to Complete ($M)/Est. Compl. Date	Status[2]/Comments

[1] Type site: CERCLA, RCRA corrective action (CA), UST or other (explain)

[2] Status = PA, SI, RI, RD, RA, long term monitoring, etc.

, CDR
26 MAY 94.

7c. Have any contamination sites been identified for which there is no recognized/accepted remediation process available? List.

NO.

7d.

Is there a groundwater treatment system in place?	YES/NO
Is there a groundwater treatment system planned?	YES/NO

State scope and expected length of pump and treat operation.

N/A

7e.

Has a RCRA Facilities Assessment been performed for your base?	YES/NO

7f. Does your base operate any "Conforming Storage" facilities for handling **hazardous materials**? If YES, describe facility, capacity, restrictions, and permit conditions.

NO.

7g. Does your base operate any "Conforming Storage" facilities for handling **hazardous waste**? If YES, describe facility, capacity, restrictions, and permit conditions.

NO.

7h. Is your base responsible for any non-appropriated fund facilities (exchange, gas station) that require cleanup? If so, describe facility/location and cleanup required/status.

NO.

7i.

Do the results of any radiological surveys conducted indicate limitations on future land use? Explain below.	NO.

7j. Have any base operations or development plans been restricted due to Installation Restoration considerations? NO

7k. List any other hazardous waste treatment or disposal facilities not included in question 7b. above. Include capacity, restrictions and permit conditions. NONE

8. LAND / AIR / WATER USE

8a. List the acreage of each real estate component controlled or managed by your base (e.g., Main Base - 1,200 acres, Outlying Field - 200 acres, Remote Range - 1,000 acres, remote antenna site - 5 acres, Off-Base Housing Area - 25 acres).

Parcel Descriptor	Acres	Location
NMCC FT SCHUYLER	8.4	BRONX, NY

8b. Provide the acreage of the land use categories listed in the table below:

LAND USE CATEGORY		ACRES
Total Developed: (administration, operational, housing, recreational, training, etc.)		8.4
Total Undeveloped (areas that are left in their natural state but are under specific environmental development constraints, i.e.: wetlands, endangered species, etc.)		Wetlands: Ø
		All Others: Ø
Total Undeveloped land considered to be without development constraints, but which may have operational/man caused constraints (i.e.: HERO, HERF, HERP, ESQD, AICUZ, etc.) TOTAL		Ø
Total Undeveloped land considered to be without development constraints		Ø
Total Off-base lands held for easements/lease for specific purposes		Ø
Breakout of undeveloped, restricted areas. Some restricted areas may overlap:	ESQD	Ø
	HERF	Ø
	HERP	Ø
	HERO	Ø
	AICUZ	Ø
	Airfield Safety Criteria	Ø
	Other	Ø

8c. How many acres on your base (includes off base sites) are dedicated for training purposes (e.g., vehicular, earth moving, mobilization)? This does not include buildings or interior small arms ranges used for training purposes. 8.4

8d. What is the date of your last AICUZ update? N/A Are any waivers of airfield safety criteria in effect on your base? Y/N Summarize the conditions of the waivers below.

8e. List the off-base land use *types* (e.g, residential, industrial, agricultural) and *acreage* within Noise Zones 2 & 3 generated by your flight operations and whether it is compatible/incompatible with AICUZ guidelines on land use.

Acreage/Location/ID	Zones 2 or 3	Land Use	Compatible/ Incompatible
N/A			

8f. List the navigational channels and berthing areas controlled by your base which require maintenance dredging? Include the frequency, volume, current project depth, and costs of the maintenance requirement.

Navigational Channels/ Berthing Areas	Location / Description	Maintenance Dredging Requirement			
		Frequency	Volume (MCY)	Current Project Depth (FT)	Cost ($M)
N/A					

8g. Summarize planned projects through FY 1997 requiring **new channel or berthing area** dredged depths, include location, volume and depth.

N/A

8h.

Are there available **designated dredge disposal areas** for maintenance dredging material? List location, remaining capacity, and future limitations.	NO
Are there available **designated dredge disposal areas** for new dredge material? List location, remaining capacity, and future limitations.	NO
Are the dredged materials considered contaminated? List known contaminants.	NO

8.i. List any requirements or constraints resulting from consistency with **State Coastal Zone Management Plans.**

NONE.

8j. Describe any **non-point source pollution problems affecting water quality** ,e.g.: coastal erosion.

NONE.

8k.

If the base has a cooperative agreement with the US Fish and Wildlife Service and/or the State Fish and Game Department for conducting a hunting and fishing program, does the agreement or these resources constrain either current or future operations or activities? Explain the nature and extent of restrictions.	YES/NO N/A

8l. List any other areas on your base which are indicated as protected or preserved habitat other than threatened/endangered species that have been listed in Section 1. List the species, whether or not treated, and the acres protected/preserved.

N/A

9. WRAPUP

9a. Are there **existing or potential environmental showstoppers** that have affected or will affect the accomplishment of the installation mission that have not been covered in the previous 8 questions?

N/A

9b. Are there any **other environmental permits** required for base operations, include any relating to industrial operations.

N/A

9c. Describe any **other environmental or encroachment restrictions** on base property not covered in the previous 8 sections.

N/A

9d. List **any future/proposed laws/regulations or any proposed laws/regulations** which will constrain base operations or development plans in any way. Explain.

N/A

BRAC-95 CERTIFICATION

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

LCDR STEPHEN A. HEMMELGARN
NAME (Please type or print)

Signature

EXECUTIVE OFFICER
Title

13 MAY 94
Date

N/A
Division

U. S. NAVY
Department

NMCRC FT SCHUYLER, BRONX, NY
Activity

[[

TENNANT

LCOL K. B. JORDAN
NAME

K B Jordan
SIGNATURE

Inspector-Instructor
TITLE

13 May 94
DATE

Division

Department

6th Communication Battalion
Marine Reserve Force, FMF, USMCR
NMCRC Ft Schuyler, Bronx, NY

Enclosure (1)

BRAC-95 CERTIFICATION

Reference: SECNAV NOTE 11000 dtd 8 Dec 93

In accordance with policy set forth by the Secretary of the Navy, personnel of the Department of the Navy, uniformed and civilian, who provide information for use in the BRAC-95 process are required to provide a signed certification that states "I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief."

The signing of this certification constitutes a representation that the certifying official has reviewed the information and either (1) personally vouches for its accuracy and completeness or (2) has possession of, and is relying upon, a certification executed by a competent subordinate.

Each individual in your activity generating information for the BRAC-95 process must certify that information. Enclosure (1) is provided for individual certifications and may be duplicated as necessary. You are directed to maintain those certifications at your activity for audit purposes. For purposes of this certification sheet, the commander of the activity will begin the certification process and each reporting senior in the Chain of Command reviewing the information will also sign this certification sheet. This sheet must remain attached to this package and be forwarded up the Chain of Command. Copies must be retained by each level in the Chain of Command for audit purposes.

I certify the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

ACTIVITY COMMANDER

MICHAEL S. GIORGINO
NAME (Please type of print)

COMMANDING OFFICER
Title

NMCBC FT SCHUYLER, BRONX, NY
Activity

CDR
Signature

13 MAY 94
Date

Bronx, NY

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

Nicholas V. McKenna
NAME (Please type or print)

Signature

Commander
Title

23 May 1994
Date

Naval Reserve Readiness Command Region Four Fort Dix NJ
Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

J.W. FITZGERALD
NAME (Please type or print)

Signature

Commander-Acting
Title

6 JUN 1994
Date

COMMNAVSURFRESFOR
Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

MAJOR CLAIMANT LEVEL

T. F. HALL
Name (Please type or print)

TF Hall
Signature

Title Commander, Naval Reserve Force

6/8/94
Date

4400 Dauphine St.
New Orleans, LA 70146
Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

NAME (Please type or print

Signature

Title

Date

Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

NAME (Please type of print

Signature

Title

Date

Activity

In certify that the information herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

MAJOR CLAIMANT LEVEL

NAME (Please type or print

Signature

Title

Date

Activity CERTFICATION FOR NMCRC BRONX, NY

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge belief.

DEPUTY CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (LOGISTICS)
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (INSTALLATIONS & LOGISTICS)

P. W. DRENNON

NAME (Please type of print

Signature

ACTING

Title

6/24/94

Date

727

COMMANDING OFFICER
N&MCRC, FT. SCHUYLER
4 PENNYFIELD AVE.
BRONX, N.Y. 10465-4196

DATA CALL #49
MILITARY VALUE ANALYSIS:
DATA CALL WORK SHEET FOR
RESERVE CENTER: _____
ACTIVITY UIC: 61843

Category..... Personnel Support
Subcategory.....ReserveTraining Centers
Type.....Navy and Marine Corps Reserve Training Centers

*******If any responses are classified, attach a separate classified annex********

Enclosure (2)

COMMANDING OFFICER
N&MCRC, FT. SCHUYLER
4 PENNYFIELD AVE.
BRONX, N.Y. 10465-4196
UIC 61843

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Data for Military Value

Introduction 1

MISSION REQUIREMENTS

Mission Statement 3

A. Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization

1. Utilization 4
2. Off-Site and Audio Visual Instruction 5

3. Off-Site and Audio Visual Instruction Additions 6

4. Utilization requiring special/unique facilities 6

B. Other Support

1. Client/Customer Base

a. Units assigned 7

b. Other Units that utilize the Reserve Command/Center 7

c. Where Unit drills 8

d. Not Assigned utilization 8

e. Contributory (Peacetime) Support 8

2. Demographics

a. Travel Distance to Reserve Command/Center 8

b. Other Reserve Command/Centers within 100 miles 8

c. Other Reserve Command/Centers beyond 100 miles 8

d. Reserve Command/Centers in the state 9

e. Other Guard, Reserve facilities 10

COMMANDING OFFICER
N&MCRC, FT. SCHUYLER
4 PENNYFIELD AVE.
BRONX, N.Y. 10465-4196

UIC-61843

f. Waiting for billets 10

g. Unique Demographic impacts on recruiting 10
h. Unique Demographic impact on outside recruiting 10

i. Other military support missions 10

j. Any new missions planned 10

k. Other Non-Military Support

1. Role in disaster assistance 11

2. Direct support to agencies 11

3.. Any new non-DoD missions planned 11

FACILITIES

A. Facility Description

1. Facility type and condition 12

2. Facility square footage 13

3. NAVFACINST 11010.44E 13

4. Outside utilization 14

6. Marine Corps Reserve Vehicles & Equipment 15

7. Other Training Buildings 16

9. Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization outside of buildings 17

10. Equipment Utilized 18

11. Unusable Areas 19

12. Limited Use Areas 19

a. Restricted Use 19

Berthing Capacity Module 20

COMMANDING OFFICER
N&MCRC, FT. SCHUYLER
4 PENNYFIELD AVE.
BRONX, N.Y. 10465-4196
UIC-61843

8170 COPIER

Weapons and Munitions Module....25
Location
1. Proximity to Reservists....29
2. Proximity to Transportation Nodes....29
3. Proximity to Mobilization Sites....29
Weather....30
Features and Capabilities....31
Ability for Expansion....32
Quality of Life Module....35

4297 COPIER

COMMANDING OFFICER
N&MCRC, FT. SCHUYLER
4 PENNYFIELD AVE.
BRONX, N.Y. 10465-4196
UIC-61843

Introduction

1. Purpose. This introduction provides general instructions for replying to this data call; individual questions and footnotes give specific instructions for completion of tables, computations, etc.

2. References

a. Refer to the NAVFAC P-72 for Facility (drill space) Category Code Numbers (CCNs).

b. Refer to the NAVFAC P-72 for Facility Category Code Numbers (CCNs).

c. NAVFAC P-80 provides a discussion of the general nature of each CCN; use it to delineate "types" of facilities that share a common CCN.

d. Refer to NAVFACINST 11010.44E for definition of adequate, substandard, and inadequate facilities.

3. Definition of Terms. For purposes of this data call the following apply:

a. A **Course of Instruction** (i.e. Navy Rights and Responsibilities Workshop, Operations Security) comprises one or more individual contact periods (classes).

b. A **Facility** is a space (e.g. a room), a defined area (e.g. a range), a structure (e.g. a building), or a structure other than a building (e.g. an obstacle course); it is possible for a building to house one or more facilities of different types.

4. Coordinating Instructions

a. Enter the primary UIC *of the data call respondent* at the bottom of each page of the response; ensure that additional pages created include this identifier.

b. Where information about current facilities available is requested, include MILCON projects that are not BRAC related, which have been authorized and appropriated and for which contracts are to be awarded by 30 September 1994; *do not* include projects submitted in the FY 95 Presidential Budget. Proposed MILCON projects in support of previous BRAC decisions should be included in response by gaining activities but excluded from closing or losing activities.

c. If any of the information requested is subject to change between now and the end of Fiscal Year 2001 due to known redesignations, realignments/closures or other action, provide current and projected data and so annotate.

d. Tenant activities of a Reserve Training Center that use space must be

accounted for under the Reserve Command/Center UIC for all courses taught and classroom space utilized.

e. Unless specified otherwise, "throughput" figures should include that from all sources (DON, other DoD, reserve and/or active components, and non-DoD).

f.. Use "N/A" to respond to a question and/or table that does not apply; **provide the reason(s) why it is not applicable.**

i. Provide best estimates where projections of future requirements are requested.

COMMANDING OFFICER
N&MCRC, FT. SCHUYLER
4 PENNYFIELD AVE.
BRONX, N.Y. 10465-4196

UIC-61843

MISSION REQUIREMENTS

Mission Statement: State the mission of this Reserve Command/Center in sufficient detail that it can be distinguished from other Reserve facilities.

TO PROVIDE ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT AND QUALITY TRAINING TO NAVAL RESERVISTS TO PREPARE THEM FOR IMMEDIATE MOBILIZATION TO THEIR ASSIGNED GAINING COMMANDS.

Mission Requirements

A. Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization

1. Using the table below, indicate the utilization of drill space that are currently conducted at your Reserve Command/Center. For each utilization give the number of students trained, "throughput" during FY 1993, what facility in the Reserve Command/Center was utilized, or CCN outside of the Reserve Center, and the number of facility hours used in each utilization. A facility hour is equal to the number of facilities used times the number drill period hours per year the facility was occupied. For example if a Reserve Command/Center utilizes 5 classrooms, 48 weekends a year for 16 hours, the facility hours would be 5 x 48 x 16 = 3840.

Purpose of Utilization	Student Throughput	# of Uses	Drill Space Utilized	Facility (space) Hours
GMT	625	24	DRILL DECK	48
MOBILIZATION TRAINING	625	24	CLASSROOMS	4032
ADVANCEMENT EXAMS	200	4	CLASSROOM	24

COMMANDING OFFICER
N&MCRC, FT. SCHUYLER
4 PENNYFIELD AVE.
BRONX, N.Y. 10465-4196
UIC- 61843

2. For the instruction conducted by your personnel away from the Reserve Command/Center during Authorized Directed Drill periods, list the type of instruction, number of training instances, and the method of instruction (i.e. off-site instructor, audio visual presentation, etc.).

INSTRUCTION	FREQUENCY OF INSTRUCTION	METHOD OF INSTRUCTION
NONE		

COMMANDING OFFICER
N&MCRC, FT. SCHUYLER
4 PENNYFIELD AVE.
BRONX, N.Y. 10465-4196
UIC-61843

3. For the instruction available at your Reserve Command/Center, list the type of instruction, number of training instances, and the method of instruction (i.e. off-site instructor, audio visual presentation, video tape, etc.) that could be conducted away from your installation during your normal Authorized/Directed drilling periods.

INSTRUCTION	FREQUENCY OF INSTRUCTION PER YR.	METHOD OF INSTRUCTION
CPR-ALL LEVELS	24	ON BOARD INSTRUCTOR A/V PRESENTATION
GMT	24	VARIOUS METHODS
INTRODUCTION TO TQL	2	ON BOARD INSTRUCTOR A/V PRESENTATION

4. List facility (drill space) uses of your Reserve Command/Center that require special/unique facilities (drill spaces) which are not reasonably available (within 100 miles) at any other Guard or Reserve Command/Center.

Course	Unique/Special Facility Requirements
NONE	

B. Other Training Support

1. Client/Customer Base.

COMMANDING OFFICER
N&MCRC, FT. SCHUYLER
4 PENNYFIELD AVE.
BRONX, N.Y. 10465-4196
UIC-61843

a. List all Reserve units/tenants assigned and supported by this facility as of 30 September 1994, the UIC or identifying number, and their manning levels.

UNIT	MILITARY BRANCH	UIC	RESERVE MANNING LEVEL	ACTIVE DUTY SUPPORT MANNING LEVEL	CIVILIAN MANNING LEVEL
MM CP UNIT 102	USNR	88377	10	N/A	N/A
4 MAR DIV	USNR	88413	14	N/A	N/A
NDCL NEWPORT	USNR	89087	11	N/A	N/A
MSCLFN WEUR	USNR	89258	36	N/A	N/A
MSCLFN PERSGULF	USNR	89259	44	N/A	N/A
4TH FSSG	USNR	89427	9	N/A	N/A
WEPSTA EARLE	USNR	89465	30	N/A	N/A
HQ, CO	USMCR	21681	175	* 22	N/A
CSC	USMCR	21684	134	Ø	N/A

*I&I STAFF

b. List all other units/groups not previously mentioned (active, reserve, guard, civilian, social agency, charitable organization,etc.) that utilizes space at your installation as of 30 September 1994.

UNIT	Facilities Used
NCIS	CLASSROOM SPACE (DURING THE WORK WEEK)
	(10 DAYS)

CORRECTED COPY — [signature], CDR
6/22/94

COMMANDING OFFICER
N&MCRC, FT. SCHUYLER
4 PENNYFIELD AVE.
BRONX, N.Y. 10465-4196

UIC-61843

BRONX

CONTINUED

a. List all Reserve units/tenants assigned and supported by this facility as of 30 September 1994, the UIC or identifying number, and their manning levels.

UNIT	MILITARY BRANCH	UIC	RESERVE MANNING LEVEL	ACTIVE DUTY SUPPORT MANNING LEVEL	CIVILIAN MANNING LEVEL
VTU 0207G	USNR	0207G	31	N/A	N/A
AO-186 PLATTE	USNR	82863	32	N/A	N/A
NNMC BETH P0233	USNR	82973	10	N/A	N/A
AS-31 HUNLEY	USNR	85131	59	N/A	N/A
ASR-22 ORTOLAN	USNR	85615	37	N/A	N/A
SUBFLANT REL	USNR	86235	8	N/A	N/A
DCMD BOSTON	USNR	87051	9	N/A	N/A
NMC BETH 302	USNR	87071	30	N/A	N/A
AD-38 PUGET SOUND	USNR	87965	41	N/A	N/A

b. List all other units/groups not previously mentioned (active, reserve, guard, civilian, social agency, charitable organization,etc.) that utilizes space at your installation as of 30 September 1994.

UNIT	Facilities Used
NONE	

CORRECTED COPY - MAJ, CDR
6/22/94

COMMANDING OFFICER
N&MCRC, FT. SCHUYLER
4 PENNYFIELD AVE.
BRONX, N.Y. 10465-4196

UIC-61843

c. For Fiscal Year 1993 list the percentage of Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization performed at the Reserve Command/Center, Gaining Command or other site.

UNIT	SITE		
(Navy or Marine Corps	Reserve Command/Center %	Gaining Command %	Other Site %
NNMC BETH P0233	16	Ø	84
AS-31 HUNLEY	76	16	8
ASR-22 ORTOLAN	83	8	7
SURFLANT REG	50	25	25
DPSC PHILA	8	92	Ø

d. For fiscal years 1991, 1992 and 1993, how many reservists not assigned to your facilities performed Authorized/Directed Drills at your site (i.e. for additional duty, convenience, unique equipment or trainer unitization, etc.)? Include all military branches and supply explanation.

FY-1991 8]
FY-1992 7] ALL RESERVISTS WERE NAVY FOR CONVENIENCE OF MEMBER
FY-1993 15] NAVY MEDICAL PROFICIENCY LABORATORY TRAINING

e. What percentage of your assigned Navy and Marine Corps Reserve Units' Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization is spent in Fleet contributory (Peacetime) support both at your Reserve Command/Center and at other activities? Specify percentage and where performed.

USNR PEACETIME SUPPORT AT GAINING COMMANDS 42%
USNR PEACETIME SUPPORT AT OTHER COMMANDS 18%
USNR PEACETIME SUPPORT AT RESCEN 10%

USMCR - NONE PERFORMED

COMMANDING OFFICER
N&MCRC, FT. SCHUYLER
4 PENNYFIELD AVE.
BRONX, N.Y. 10465-4196
UIC-61843

CONTINUED

c. For Fiscal Year 1993 list the percentage of Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization performed at the Reserve Command/Center, Gaining Command or other site.

UNIT	SITE		
(Navy or Marine Corps	Reserve Command/Center %	Gaining Command %	Other Site %
DLA WASHINGTON	8	84	8
ASO PHILADELPHIA	8	84	8
SPCC MECHANICSBURG	8	92	Ø
DCMD BOSTON	8	92	Ø
NNMC BETHESDA 302	58	16	26
SIMA NEWPORT	33	33	33

d. For fiscal years 1991, 1992 and 1993, how many reservists not assigned to your facilities performed Authorized/Directed Drills at your site (i.e. for additional duty, convenience, unique equipment or trainer unitization, etc.)? Include all military branches and supply explanation.

N/A

e. What percentage of your assigned Navy and Marine Corps Reserve Units' Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization is spent in Fleet contributory (Peacetime) support both at your Reserve Command/Center and at other activities? Specify percentage and where performed.

N/A

COMMANDING OFFICER
N&MCRC, FT. SCHUYLER
4 PENNYFIELD AVE.
BRONX, N.Y. 10465-4196
UIC-61843

CONTINUED

c. For Fiscal Year 1993 list the percentage of Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization performed at the Reserve Command/Center, Gaining Command or other site.

UNIT	SITE		
(Navy or Marine Corps	Reserve Command/Center %	Gaining Command %	Other Site %
AD-38 PUGET SOUND	84	16	Ø
MM OP UNIT	25	25	50
4 MARDIV	8	92	Ø
NDCL	50	16	34
NCSO MED	84	Ø	16
MSCLFNWEUR	66	17	17

d. For fiscal years 1991, 1992 and 1993, how many reservists not assigned to your facilities performed Authorized/Directed Drills at your site (i.e. for additional duty, convenience, unique equipment or trainer unitization, etc.)? Include all military branches and supply explanation.

N/A

e. What percentage of your assigned Navy and Marine Corps Reserve Units' Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization is spent in Fleet contributory (Peacetime) support both at your Reserve Command/Center and at other activities? Specify percentage and where performed.

N/A

COMMANDING OFFICER
N&MCRC, FT. SCHUYLER
4 PENNYFIELD AVE.
BRONX, N.Y. 10465-4196
UIC-61843

CONTINUED

c. For Fiscal Year 1993 list the percentage of Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization performed at the Reserve Command/Center, Gaining Command or other site.

	UNIT	SITE		
	(Navy or Marine Corps	Reserve Command/Center %	Gaining Command %	Other Site %
	MSCLFN PERSGULF	66	17	17
	NAVSEA INDUST MOB	50	25	25
	WEPSTA EARLE	16	84	Ø
USMCR	HQ CO, 6 COMM BN	100		
USMCR	CSC, 6 COMM BN	100		

d. For fiscal years 1991, 1992 and 1993, how many reservists not assigned to your facilities performed Authorized/Directed Drills at your site (i.e. for additional duty, convenience, unique equipment or trainer unitization, etc.)? Include all military branches and supply explanation.

N/A

e. What percentage of your assigned Navy and Marine Corps Reserve Units' Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization is spent in Fleet contributory (Peacetime) support both at your Reserve Command/Center and at other activities? Specify percentage and where performed.

N/A

COMMANDING OFFICER
N&MCRC, FT. SCHUYLER
4 PENNYFIELD AVE.
BRONX, N.Y. 10465-4196
UIC-61843

4. **Demographics** (Duplicate All charts as necessary)

A. List the average travel distances of Navy and Marine Corps Reservists and number that travel those average distances.

	0 - 50 miles	51 - 100 miles	100+ miles
USNR # of Personnel	366	27	35

B. List all military Guard and Reserve Command/Centers and distance within 100 miles of your reserve center:

Name of Center	miles
NAVMARCORESCEN, AMITYVILLE, NY	30
MARCORESCEN, GARDEN CITY, NY	17
NAVMARCORESCEN BROOKLYN, NY	23
NAVRESREDCEN KEARNEY, NJ	27

C. List the all military Reserve Command/Centers and distance between 100 and 200 miles of your Reserve Command/Center:

Name of Center	miles
NAVRESCEN FT DIX, NJ	102
NAVRESREDCOM REG FOUR FORT DIX, NJ	102
NAVRESREDCEN PHILADELPHIA, PA	115
NAVMARCORRESREDCEN ALBANY, NY	156

D. List all the Navy and Marine Corps Reserve Command/Centers in your state and the distance from your Reserve Command/Center to these centers. Indicate any shared training resources or facilities with these Reserve Command/Centers (i.e. shared equipment, instructors instruction materials, facilities (drill space) or training areas, etc, without regard to scheduling and/or manning conflicts..

Name of Center	Miles	Resources Shared
NAVRESCEN FRANKFORT	226	
NAVRESCEN GLENS FALLS	211	

COMMANDING OFFICER
N&MCRC, FT. SCHUYLER
4 PENNYFIELD AVE.
BRONX, N.Y. 10465-4196
UIC - 61843

4. **Demographics** (Duplicate All charts as necessary)

A. List the average travel distances of Navy and Marine Corps Reservists and number that travel those average distances.

	0 - 50 miles	51 - 100 miles	100+ miles
USMCR # of Personnel	305	6	1

B. List all military Guard and Reserve Command/Centers and distance within 100 miles of your reserve center:

Name of Center	miles
MARCORESCEN FT MONMOUTH, NJ	48
NAVMARCORESCEN NEW HAVEN, CT	92
USAR BELLMORE, NY	27
USAR BETHLEHEM, PA	80

CONT.

C. List the all military Reserve Command/Centers and distance between 100 and 200 miles of your Reserve Command/Center:

Name of Center	miles
USAR ALBANY, NY	156
USAR AMHERST, MA	152
USAR ANNAPOLIS, MD	190
USAR ATTLEBORO, MA	160

CONT.

D. List all the Navy and Marine Corps Reserve Command/Centers in your state and the distance from your Reserve Command/Center to these centers. Indicate any shared training resources or facilities with these Reserve Command/Centers (i.e. shared equipment, instructors instruction materials, facilities (drill space) or training areas, etc, without regard to scheduling and/or manning conflicts..

Name of Center	Miles	Resources Shared
NAVMARCORESCEN AMITYVILLE	30	
NAVMARCORESRESCEN ALBANY	156	

CONT.

COMMANDING OFFICER
N&MCRC, FT. SCHUYLER
4 PENNYFIELD AVE.
BRONX, N.Y. 10465-4196
UIC-61843

4. **Demographics** (Duplicate All charts as necessary)

A. List the average travel distances of Navy and Marine Corps Reservists and number that travel those average distances.

	0 - 50 miles	51 - 100 miles	100+ miles
# of Personnel			

B. List all military Guard and Reserve Command/Centers and distance within 100 miles of your reserve center:

Name of Center	miles
USAR BRONX, NY	7
USAR BROOKLYN, NY	22
USAR AMITYVILLE, NY	30
USAR BULLVILLE, NY	73

CONT.

C. List the all military Reserve Command/Centers and distance between 100 and 200 miles of your Reserve Command/Center:

Name of Center	miles
USAR BALTIMORE, MD	199
USAR BINGHAMTON, NY	150
USAR BOSTON, MA	200
USAR BRISTOL, RI	183

CONT.

D. List all the Navy and Marine Corps Reserve Command/Centers in your state and the distance from your Reserve Command/Center to these centers. Indicate any shared training resources or facilities with these Reserve Command/Centers (i.e. shared equipment, instructors instruction materials, facilities (drill space) or training areas, etc, without regard to scheduling and/or manning conflicts..

Name of Center	Miles	Resources Shared
NAVRESCEN WATERTOWN	317	
NAVRESCEN HORSEHEADS	268	

CONT.

COMMANDING OFFICER
N&MCRC, FT. SCHUYLER
4 PENNYFIELD AVE.
BRONX, N.Y. 10465-4196
UIC-61843

4. **Demographics** (Duplicate All charts as necessary)

A. List the average travel distances of Navy and Marine Corps Reservists and number that travel those average distances.

	0 - 50 miles	51 - 100 miles	100+ miles
# of Personnel			

B. List all military Guard and Reserve Command/Centers and distance within 100 miles of your reserve center:

Name of Center	miles
USAR CAMDEN, NJ	86
USAR DANBURY, CT	63
USAR EAST WINDSOR, CT	99
USAR EDISON, NJ	44

CONT.

C. List the all military Reserve Command/Centers and distance between 100 and 200 miles of your Reserve Command/Center:

Name of Center	miles
USAR BROCKTON, MA	195
USAR CHICOPEE, MA	134
USAR CORNING, NY	190
USAR CORTLAND, NY	185

CONT.

D. List all the Navy and Marine Corps Reserve Command/Centers in your state and the distance from your Reserve Command/Center to these centers. Indicate any shared training resources or facilities with these Reserve Command/Centers (i.e. shared equipment, instructors instruction materials, facilities (drill space) or training areas, etc, without regard to scheduling and/or manning conflicts..

Name of Center	Miles	Resources Shared
NAVRESCEN SYRACUSE	256	
NAVMARCORESRESCEN BROOKLYN	23	INSTRUCTION MATERIALS DAMAGE CONTROL TEAM TRAINER

CONT.

COMMANDING OFFICER
N&MCRC, FT. SCHUYLER
4 PENNYFIELD AVE.
BRONX, N.Y. 10465-4196
UIC - 61843

4. **Demographics** (Duplicate All charts as necessary)

A. List the average travel distances of Navy and Marine Corps Reservists and number that travel those average distances.

	0 - 50 miles	51 - 100 miles	100+ miles
# of Personnel			

B. List all military Guard and Reserve Command/Centers and distance within 100 miles of your reserve center:

Name of Center	miles
USAR FAIRFIELD, CT	53
USAR FOLSOM, PA	88
USAR FT TILDEN, NY	28
USAR FT TOTTEN, NY	3

CONT.

C. List the all military Reserve Command/Centers and distance between 100 and 200 miles of your Reserve Command/Center:

Name of Center	miles
USAR CRANSTON, RI	173
USAR DOVER, DE	176
USAR FT DEVENS MA	199
USAR FT MEADE, MD	180

CONT.

D. List all the Navy and Marine Corps Reserve Command/Centers in your state and the distance from your Reserve Command/Center to these centers. Indicate any shared training resources or facilities with these Reserve Command/Centers (i.e. shared equipment, instructors instruction materials, facilities (drill space) or training areas, etc, without regard to scheduling and/or manning conflicts..

Name of Center	Miles	Resources Shared
NAVRESCEN STATEN ISLAND	32	TRAINING MATERIALS
NAVMARCORESREDCEN BUFFALO	395	

CONT.

COMMANDING OFFICER
N&MCRC, FT. SCHUYLER
4 PENNYFIELD AVE.
BRONX, N.Y. 10465-4196
UIC-61843

4. **Demographics** (Duplicate All charts as necessary)

A. List the average travel distances of Navy and Marine Corps Reservists and number that travel those average distances.

	0 - 50 miles	51 - 100 miles	100+ miles
# of Personnel			

B. List all military Guard and Reserve Command/Centers and distance within 100 miles of your reserve center:

Name of Center	miles
USAR HORSHAM, PA	79
USAR JAMAICA, NY	11
USAR JERSEY CITY, NJ	6
USAR KING OF PRUSSIA, PA	94

CONT.

C. List the all military Reserve Command/Centers and distance between 100 and 200 miles of your Reserve Command/Center:

Name of Center	miles
USAR HARRISBURG, PA	198
USAR ITHACA, NY	185
USAR LANCASTER, PA	170
USAR LEWES, DE	200

CONT.

D. List all the Navy and Marine Corps Reserve Command/Centers in your state and the distance from your Reserve Command/Center to these centers. Indicate any shared training resources or facilities with these Reserve Command/Centers (i.e. shared equipment, instructors instruction materials, facilities (drill space) or training areas, etc, without regard to scheduling and/or manning conflicts..

Name of Center	Miles	Resources Shared
NAVMARCORESCEN ROCHESTER	369	

CONT.

COMMANDING OFFICER
N&MCRC, FT. SCHUYLER
4 PENNYFIELD AVE.
BRONX, N.Y. 10465-4196
UIC-61843

4. **Demographics** (Duplicate All charts as necessary)

A. List the average travel distances of Navy and Marine Corps Reservists and number that travel those average distances.

	0 - 50 miles	51 - 100 miles	100+ miles
# of Personnel			

B. List all military Guard and Reserve Command/Centers and distance within 100 miles of your reserve center:

Name of Center	miles
USAR KINGSTON, NY	100
USAR LODI, NJ	13
USAR MIDDLETON, CT	99
USAR MT. FREEDOM, NJ	39

CONT.

C. List the all military Reserve Command/Centers and distance between 100 and 200 miles of your Reserve Command/Center:

Name of Center	miles
USAR LEWISBURG, PA	145
USAR MATTYDALE, NY	200
USAR NARRAGANSETT, RI	142
USAR N. SYRACUSE, NY	200

CONT

...

D. List all the Navy and Marine Corps Reserve Command/Centers in your state and the distance from your Reserve Command/Center to these centers. Indicate any shared training resources or facilities with these Reserve Command/Centers (i.e. shared equipment, instructors instruction materials, facilities (drill space) or training areas, etc, without regard to scheduling and/or manning conflicts..

Name of Center	Miles	Resources Shared

COMMANDING OFFICER
N&MCRC, FT. SCHUYLER
4 PENNYFIELD AVE.
BRONX, N.Y. 10465-4196

UIC-61843

4. **Demographics** (Duplicate All charts as necessary)

A. List the average travel distances of Navy and Marine Corps Reservists and number that travel those average distances.

	0 - 50 miles	51 - 100 miles	100+ miles
# of Personnel			

B. List all military Guard and Reserve Command/Centers and distance within 100 miles of your reserve center:

Name of Center	miles
USAR NEW HAVEN, CT	75
USAR NEW WINDSOR, NY	57
USAR NEW BURG, NY	69
USAR NORRISTOWN, PA	90

CONT.

C. List the all military Reserve Command/Centers and distance between 100 and 200 miles of your Reserve Command/Center:

Name of Center	miles
USAR NORWICH, CT	132
USAR OWINGS MILLS, MD	160
USAR PROVIDENCE, RI	173
USAR READING, PA	129

CONT.

D. List all the Navy and Marine Corps Reserve Command/Centers in your state and the distance from your Reserve Command/Center to these centers. Indicate any shared training resources or facilities with these Reserve Command/Centers (i.e. shared equipment, instructors instruction materials, facilities (drill space) or training areas, etc, without regard to scheduling and/or manning conflicts..

Name of Center	Miles	Resources Shared

COMMANDING OFFICER
N&MCRC, FT. SCHUYLER
4 PENNYFIELD AVE.
BRONX, N.Y. 10465-4196
UIC-61843

4. Demographics (Duplicate All charts as necessary)

A. List the average travel distances of Navy and Marine Corps Reservists and number that travel those average distances.

	0 - 50 miles	51 - 100 miles	100+ miles
# of Personnel			

B. List all military Guard and Reserve Command/Centers and distance within 100 miles of your reserve center:

Name of Center	miles
USAR ORANGEBURG, NY	23
USAR PICATINNY ARSENAL, NJ	54
USAR POUGHKEEPSIE, NY	84
USAR RED BANK, NJ	47

CONT.

C. List the all military Reserve Command/Centers and distance between 100 and 200 miles of your Reserve Command/Center:

Name of Center	miles
USAR RUTLAND, VT	195
USAR SCHENECTADY, NY	165
USAR SCRANTON, PA	110
USAR SEAFORD, DE	186

CONT.

D. List all the Navy and Marine Corps Reserve Command/Centers in your state and the distance from your Reserve Command/Center to these centers. Indicate any shared training resources or facilities with these Reserve Command/Centers (i.e. shared equipment, instructors instruction materials, facilities (drill space) or training areas, etc, without regard to scheduling and/or manning conflicts..

Name of Center	Miles	Resources Shared

COMMANDING OFFICER
N&MCRC, FT. SCHUYLER
4 PENNYFIELD AVE.
BRONX, N.Y. 10465-4196
UIC - 61843

4. Demographics (Duplicate All charts as necessary)

A. List the average travel distances of Navy and Marine Corps Reservists and number that travel those average distances.

	0 - 50 miles	51 - 100 miles	100+ miles
# of Personnel			

B. List all military Guard and Reserve Command/Centers and distance within 100 miles of your reserve center:

Name of Center	miles
USAR ROCKY POINT, NY	74
USAR TAPPAN, NY	21
USAR TRENTON, NJ	63
USAR UNIONDALE, NY	25

CONT.

C. List the all military Reserve Command/Centers and distance between 100 and 200 miles of your Reserve Command/Center:

Name of Center	miles
USAR SPRINGFIELD, MA	136
USAR UTICA, NY	165
USAR WARWICK, RI	173
USAR WESTMINSTER, MD	185

CONT.

D. List all the Navy and Marine Corps Reserve Command/Centers in your state and the distance from your Reserve Command/Center to these centers. Indicate any shared training resources or facilities with these Reserve Command/Centers (i.e. shared equipment, instructors instruction materials, facilities (drill space) or training areas, etc, without regard to scheduling and/or manning conflicts..

Name of Center	Miles	Resources Shared

COMMANDING OFFICER
N&MCRC, FT. SCHUYLER
4 PENNYFIELD AVE.
BRONX, N.Y. 10465-4196
UIC-61843

4. **Demographics** (Duplicate All charts as necessary)

A. List the average travel distances of Navy and Marine Corps Reservists and number that travel those average distances.

	0 - 50 miles	51 - 100 miles	100+ miles
# of Personnel			

B. List all military Guard and Reserve Command/Centers and distance within 100 miles of your reserve center:

Name of Center	miles
USAR WATERBURY, CT	87
USAR W. HARTFORD, CT	99
USAR WILLOW GROVE, PA	76
NYANG HQ NEW WINDSOR, NY	57

CONT.

C. List the all military Reserve Command/Centers and distance between 100 and 200 miles of your Reserve Command/Center:

Name of Center	miles
USAR WILKES BARRE, PA	120
USAR WILLIAMSPORT, PA	150
USAR WILMINGTON, DE	124
USAR WORCHESTER, MA	172

CONT.

D. List all the Navy and Marine Corps Reserve Command/Centers in your state and the distance from your Reserve Command/Center to these centers. Indicate any shared training resources or facilities with these Reserve Command/Centers (i.e. shared equipment, instructors instruction materials, facilities (drill space) or training areas, etc, without regard to scheduling and/or manning conflicts..

Name of Center	Miles	Resources Shared

COMMANDING OFFICER
N&MCRC, FT. SCHUYLER
4 PENNYFIELD AVE.
BRONX, N.Y. 10465-4196
UIC-61843

4. Demographics (Duplicate All charts as necessary)

A. List the average travel distances of Navy and Marine Corps Reservists and number that travel those average distances.

	0 - 50 miles	51 - 100 miles	100+ miles
# of Personnel			

B. List all military Guard and Reserve Command/Centers and distance within 100 miles of your reserve center:

Name of Center	miles
STEWART ANGB, NEWBURGH, NY	69
SUFFOLK ANGB WESTHAMPTON BEACH, NY	72
ARNG BRONX, NY	6
ARNG BROOKLYN, NY	32

CONT.

C. List the all military Reserve Command/Centers and distance between 100 and 200 miles of your Reserve Command/Center:

Name of Center	miles
USAR, YORK, PA	185

CONT.

D. List all the Navy and Marine Corps Reserve Command/Centers in your state and the distance from your Reserve Command/Center to these centers. Indicate any shared training resources or facilities with these Reserve Command/Centers (i.e. shared equipment, instructors instruction materials, facilities (drill space) or training areas, etc, without regard to scheduling and/or manning conflicts..

Name of Center	Miles	Resources Shared

COMMANDING OFFICER
N&MCRC, FT. SCHUYLER
4 PENNYFIELD AVE.
BRONX, N.Y. 10465-4196
UIC - 61843

4. Demographics (Duplicate All charts as necessary)

A. List the average travel distances of Navy and Marine Corps Reservists and number that travel those average distances.

	0 - 50 miles	51 - 100 miles	100+ miles
# of Personnel			

B. List all military Guard and Reserve Command/Centers and distance within 100 miles of your reserve center:

Name of Center	miles
ARNG BAYSHORE, NY	44
ARNG KINGSTON, NY	49
ARNG MIDDLETOWN, NY	64
ARNG NYC, NY	8

CONT.

C. List the all military Reserve Command/Centers and distance between 100 and 200 miles of your Reserve Command/Center:

Name of Center	miles

D. List all the Navy and Marine Corps Reserve Command/Centers in your state and the distance from your Reserve Command/Center to these centers. Indicate any shared training resources or facilities with these Reserve Command/Centers (i.e. shared equipment, instructors instruction materials, facilities (drill space) or training areas, etc, without regard to scheduling and/or manning conflicts..

Name of Center	Miles	Resources Shared

COMMANDING OFFICER
N&MCRC, FT. SCHUYLER
4 PENNYFIELD AVE.
BRONX, N.Y. 10465-4196
UIC - 61843

4. Demographics (Duplicate All charts as necessary)

A. List the average travel distances of Navy and Marine Corps Reservists and number that travel those average distances.

	0 - 50 miles	51 - 100 miles	100+ miles
# of Personnel			

B. List all military Guard and Reserve Command/Centers and distance within 100 miles of your reserve center:

Name of Center	miles
ARNG NEWBURGH, NY	59
ARNG ORANGEBURG, NY	23
ARNG PATCHOGUE, NY	58
ARNG PEEKSKILL, NY	42

CONT.

C. List the all military Reserve Command/Centers and distance between 100 and 200 miles of your Reserve Command/Center:

Name of Center	miles

D. List all the Navy and Marine Corps Reserve Command/Centers in your state and the distance from your Reserve Command/Center to these centers. Indicate any shared training resources or facilities with these Reserve Command/Centers (i.e. shared equipment, instructors instruction materials, facilities (drill space) or training areas, etc, without regard to scheduling and/or manning conflicts..

Name of Center	Miles	Resources Shared

COMMANDING OFFICER
N&MCRC, FT. SCHUYLER
4 PENNYFIELD AVE.
BRONX, N.Y. 10465-4196
UIC - 61843

4. Demographics (Duplicate All charts as necessary)

A. List the average travel distances of Navy and Marine Corps Reservists and number that travel those average distances.

	0 - 50 miles	51 - 100 miles	100+ miles
# of Personnel			

B. List all military Guard and Reserve Command/Centers and distance within 100 miles of your reserve center:

Name of Center	miles
ARNG POUGHKEEPSIE, NY	84
ARNG BURLINGTON, NJ	77
ARNG MORRISTOWN, NJ	33
ARNG WOODBRIDGE, NJ	24

CONT.

C. List the all military Reserve Command/Centers and distance between 100 and 200 miles of your Reserve Command/Center:

Name of Center	miles

D. List all the Navy and Marine Corps Reserve Command/Centers in your state and the distance from your Reserve Command/Center to these centers. Indicate any shared training resources or facilities with these Reserve Command/Centers (i.e. shared equipment, instructors instruction materials, facilities (drill space) or training areas, etc, without regard to scheduling and/or manning conflicts..

Name of Center	Miles	Resources Shared

COMMANDING OFFICER
N&MCRC, FT. SCHUYLER
4 PENNYFIELD AVE.
BRONX, N.Y. 10465-4196
UIC-61843

E. List all other Guard, Reserve and non-DoD facilities within 100 miles your Reserve Command/Center that your assigned personnel could use for Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization or with which you could share resources or drill space (i.e shared equipment, instructors, instruction materials, facilities (drill space) or training areas, etc.)., without regard for scheduling and/or manning conflicts. PRIMUS MEDICAL UNIT - LOCAL HOSPITALS VETERANS ADMINISTRATION HOSPITAL, UNITED STATES MERCHANT MARINE ACADEMY, STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK MARITIME COLLEGE

F. For the entire Reserve Command/Center, summarize the average number of reservists on waiting lists for reserve billets in all units during the year. (i.e. VTU, IRR and recruits).

RESERVISTS	FISCAL YEAR 1994
OFFICER	10
ENLISTED	40

G. What are the unique demographics of your area that could help or hinder the recruitment of the type(s) and/or numbers of Navy/Marine Corps Selected Reservists needed to fulfill your requirements?(i.e. limited maritime access, small population center, etc.)

ADVANTAGES - NYC IS THE LARGEST METROPOLITAN AREA IN THE UNITED STATES, WIDE DIVERSITY OF BACKGROUNDS, EASILY ACCESSED BY ALL MAJOR FORMS OF TRANSPORTATION

DISADVANTAGES - NONE

H. What are the unique demographics of your area that could help or hinder the recruitment of the type(s) and/or numbers of Navy/Marine Corps Selected Reservists needed to fulfill requirements at other Reserve Command/Centers? (i.e. large population center, proximity to active Navy facilities, etc.)

SAME AS PARAGRAPH 4G.

H. List any other military support missions currently conducted at/from your Reserve Command/Center (e.g., port of embarkation for USNR and USMCR personnel, other active duty/reserve personnel or logistics transfer missions).

NONE

I. Are any new military missions planned for this Reserve Command/Center?

NO

COMMANDING OFFICER
N&MCRC, FT. SCHUYLER
4 PENNYFIELD AVE.
BRONX, N.Y. 10465-4196

UIC-61843

H. Other Non-Military Support

1. Does the Reserve Command/Center have a role in a disaster assistance plan, search and rescue, or local evacuation plan? If so, describe.

NO

2. Does the Reserve Command/Center provide any direct support to local civilian, governmental or military agencies? If so, describe (e.g. drug awareness programs, CPR Training, honor guards for funerals, color guards for civic functions, etc.)

PROVIDE CLASSROOM SPACE FOR LOCAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES
PROVIDE CAMPAIGN DRUG FREE PRESENTATIONS
CASUALTY ASSISTANCE CALLS OFFICERS (NAVY) FUNERAL DETAILS FOR MILITARY FUNERALS (NAVY)

3. Are any new civilian or other non-DoD missions planned for this Reserve Command/Center? If so, describe.

NO

COMMANDING OFFICER
N&MCRC, FT. SCHUYLER
4 PENNYFIELD AVE.
BRONX, N.Y. 10465-4196
UIC-61843

Facilities

A. **Facilities Description.** Complete the following tables as applicable.

1. Naval Reserve Centers; Marine Corps Reserve Training & Administration Buildings; and Reserve Naval Construction Forces: In the following table, indicate the space available; average age; condition of the facility; plant value; and amount and cost of leased space. (Facility Type/Functions obtained from the Facility Planning Criteria For Navy and Marine Corps Shore Installations, NAVFAC P-80)

PLANT VALUE - LAND/BUILDING $2 MILLION

Facility Type/Function (in Sq. Ft. unless noted)	Av. Age	Ad-equate	Substan-dard	Inad-equate	Total	Plant Value	Leased Property (SF) N/A	Cost of Leas Property N/A
Admin 16,212	34	X						
Classrooms 10,294	34	X						
Trainers	N/A	N/A						
Labs 300	1	X						
Shops 4725	34	X						
Bays 2936	34	X						
Storage 2078	34	X						
Supply 2521	34	X						
Pistol Range (# of Facilities)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Other Ranges (Specify) (# of Facilities)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Armory 502	34	X						
Parking - POV (Sq. Yds. (SY)) 3200	34		* X					
Parking - Organizational Vehicles (SY) 400	34		* X					
Land (Acres) 8.4	N/A	X						
Other (Specify) NONE								

* REPAVING/REPAIR OF ALL ROADS/CURBS/SIDEWALKS WILL BE DONE DURING FY-94

COMMANDING OFFICER
N&MCRC, FT. SCHUYLER
4 PENNYFIELD AVE.
BRONX, N.Y. 10465-4196
UIC-61843

2. Give the total square footage of the facilities (drill space) at your Reserve Center. Break out the square footage by the type of facilities (i.e. classroom, assembly hall, multi-media center, etc.), and within each type, by the material condition of the facility (i.e., Adequate, Substandard, and Inadequate).

Facility (drill space)Type	Square Footage	Adequate	Substandard	Inadequate
ADMINISTRATION	16,212	X		
CLASSROOMS	10,294	X		
LABS	300	X		

3. In accordance with NAVFACINST 11010.44E, an inadequate facility cannot be made adequate for its present use through "economically justifiable means." For all the categories above where inadequate facilities are identified provide the following information: N/A

a. Facility Type/Code:
b. What makes it inadequate?
c. What use is being made of the facility?
d. What is the cost to upgrade the facility to substandard?
e. What other use could be made of the facility and at what cost?
f. Current improvement plans and programmed funding:
g. Has the facility's condition caused a "C3" or "C4" designation on your BASEREP?

COMMANDING OFFICER
N&MCRC, FT. SCHUYLER
4 PENNYFIELD AVE.
BRONX, N.Y. 10465-4196
UIC-61843

CONTINUED

2. Give the total square footage of the facilities (drill space) at your Reserve Center. Break out the square footage by the type of facilities (i.e. classroom, assembly hall, multi-media center, etc.), and within each type, by the material condition of the facility (i.e., Adequate, Substandard, and Inadequate).

Facility (drill space)Type	Square Footage	Adequate	Substandard	Inadequate
SHOPS	4,725	X		
VEHICLE MAINTENANCE BAY	2,936	X		
STORAGE	2,078	X		

3. In accordance with NAVFACINST 11010.44E, an inadequate facility cannot be made adequate for its present use through "economically justifiable means." For all the categories above where inadequate facilities are identified provide the following information: N/A

a. Facility Type/Code:
b. What makes it inadequate?
c. What use is being made of the facility?
d. What is the cost to upgrade the facility to substandard?
e. What other use could be made of the facility and at what cost?
f. Current improvement plans and programmed funding:
g. Has the facility's condition caused a "C3" or "C4" designation on your BASEREP?

COMMANDING OFFICER
N&MCRC, FT. SCHUYLER
4 PENNYFIELD AVE.
BRONX, N.Y. 10465-4196
UIC-61843

CONTINUED

2. Give the total square footage of the facilities (drill space) at your Reserve Center. Break out the square footage by the type of facilities (i.e. classroom, assembly hall, multi-media center, etc.), and within each type, by the material condition of the facility (i.e., Adequate, Substandard, and Inadequate).

Facility (drill space)Type	Square Footage	Adequate	Substandard	Inadequate
SUPPLY	2,521	X		
ARMORY	502	X		

3. In accordance with NAVFACINST 11010.44E, an inadequate facility cannot be made adequate for its present use through "economically justifiable means." For all the categories above where inadequate facilities are identified provide the following information: N/A

a. Facility Type/Code:
b. What makes it inadequate?
c. What use is being made of the facility?
d. What is the cost to upgrade the facility to substandard?
e. What other use could be made of the facility and at what cost?
f. Current improvement plans and programmed funding:
g. Has the facility's condition caused a "C3" or "C4" designation on your BASEREP?

COMMANDING OFFICER
N&MCRC, FT. SCHUYLER
4 PENNYFIELD AVE.
BRONX, N.Y. 10465-4196
UIC-61843

4. List the location of space outside of the Reserve Command/Center utilized for drilling, if any, by Category Code Number CCN, as described in NAVFAC P-80, and the condition of those resources.

CCN:	Adequate	Substandard	Inadequate
N/A			
Total			

5. In accordance with NAVFACINST 11010.44E, an inadequate facility cannot be made adequate for its present use through "economically justifiable means." For all the categories above where inadequate facilities are identified provide the following information:

N/A

a. Facility Type/Code:
b. What makes it inadequate?
c. What use is being made of the facility?
d. What is the cost to upgrade the facility to substandard?
e. What other use could be made of the facility and at what cost?
f. Current improvement plans and programmed funding:
g. Has the facility's condition caused a "C3" or "C4" designation on your BASEREP?

COMMANDING OFFICER
N&MCRC, FT. SCHUYLER
4 PENNYFIELD AVE.
BRONX, N.Y. 10465-4196
UIC-61843

6. Marine Corps Reserve Vehicle & Equipment Maintenance Facility: Complete the following table.

Facility Type	Automotive		Track/Artillery Heavy Equipment		General Space	Total
	Bays	SF	Bays	SF		
A						
B					2	3376 SF
C	3	2936			4 (1274 SF)	4210 SF
D						
E						
F						
G						

SF————Provide gross square feet
General Space-Includes office, storage, work benches and toilets

Facility Types:

Unit Type	Facility Type
Companies:	
Infantry/Military Police	A
Communications/Reconnaissance	B
Anglico/MT/Amphib Tractor/Tank	C
Engineer/Transport	D
Batteries:	
105 mmHOW/155 mmHOW	C
LAAM	D
SP:155 mmHOW/8" HOW	E
Battalions:	
Infantry/Reconnaissance	B
Tank/Artillery/Amphib Tractor/MT	C
Engineer/Artillery	E

COMMANDING OFFICER
N&MCRC, FT. SCHUYLER
4 PENNYFIELD AVE.
BRONX, N.Y. 10465-4196

UIC-61843

N/A 7. Other Training Buildings

a. Give the square footage of any training buildings listed in the table below that are at available for use by your Reserve Center. Break out the square footage by the material condition of the facility (i.e., Adequate, Substandard, and Inadequate).

CCN	Type of Training Building	Adequate	Substandard	Inadequate
171-17	TV CTR/Instruction Matter			
171-25	Auditorium			
171-36	Radar Simulator Facility			
171-40	Drill Hall			
171-45	Mock-up and Training Aid Preparation Center			
171-50	Small Arms Range - Indoor			
171-60	Recruit Processing Building			
171-77	Training Material Storage			

8. In accordance with NAVFACINST 11010.44E, an inadequate facility cannot be made adequate for its present use through "economically justifiable means." For all the categories above where inadequate facilities are identified provide the following information:

N/A

a. Facility Type/Code:
b. What makes it inadequate?
c. What use is being made of the facility?
d. What is the cost to upgrade the facility to substandard?
e. What other use could be made of the facility and at what cost?
f. Current improvement plans and programmed funding:
g. Has the facility's condition caused a "C3" or "C4" designation on your BASEREP?

COMMANDING OFFICER
N&MCRC, FT. SCHUYLER
4 PENNYFIELD AVE.
BRONX, N.Y. 10465-4196

UIC-61843

N/A 9. Facilities (drill space) Other Than Buildings (CCN 179)

a. Using the table, give the number of training facilities other than buildings that are available for use or owned by your Reserve Command/Center. For each type of training facility, give the number that are in adequate, substandard, and inadequate condition. For the **Training Courses** and **Parade and Drill Fields** provide **number of facilities/acres.**

CCN	Training Facilities	Number of Facilities		
		Adequate	Substandard	Inadequate
179-35	Weapons Range Operations Tower			
179-40	Small Arms Range - Outdoor			
179-45	Training Mock-Ups			
179-50	Training Course	/	/	/
179-55	Combat Training Pool/Tank			
179-60	Parade and Drill Field	/	/	/
179-71	Electronic Warfare Training Range			
179-72	Underwater Tracking/Training Range			

10. In accordance with NAVFACINST 11010.44E, an inadequate facility cannot be made adequate for its present use through "economically justifiable means." For all the categories above where inadequate facilities are identified provide the following information:

N/A

a. Facility Type/Code:
b. What makes it inadequate?
c. What use is being made of the facility?
d. What is the cost to upgrade the facility to substandard?

COMMANDING OFFICER
N&MCRC, FT. SCHUYLER
4 PENNYFIELD AVE.
BRONX, N.Y. 10465-4196
UIC-61843

e. What other use could be made of the facility and at what cost?
f. Current improvement plans and programmed funding:
g. Has the facility's condition caused a "C3" or "C4" designation on your BASEREP?

11. Airfields and Airspace

a. Airspace. List any airspace utilized by units at your Reserve Command/Center.

Airspace Name	Dimensions	Scheduling Agency	Controlling Agency
N/A			

b. Airfields. List any airfield used by units at your Reserve Command/Center.

Airfield	Location	Ownership (Service/non-DoD)
N/A		

12. Equipment Utilized

a. List any major or unique equipment, which in your opinion, would be cost prohibitive to replicate or move to a new site should you be required to close or relocate. Indicate if it is feasible to relocate the equipment, gross tonnage, cube and the estimated downtime for training if relocated.

USNR HAS NO MAJOR EQUIPMENT WHICH WOULD HAVE TO BE RELOCATED

Equipment	Relocatable (Y/N)	Gross tons	Cube (ft3)	Estimated Down Time

ALL USMCR EQUIPMENT COULD BE LOCATED TO NMCRRC BROOKLYN, NY

COMMANDING OFFICER
N&MCRC, FT. SCHUYLER
4 PENNYFIELD AVE.
BRONX, N.Y. 10465-4196
UIC-61843

13. Complete the following table for all areas controlled by your Reserve Command/Center or available by mutual agreement, that could be used for Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization which are considered unusable (i.e., overgrown, impassable, etc.).

Potential Area	Unusable Acres	Reason Unusable
NONE		

14. List possible utilization areas controlled by your Reserve Command/Center or available by mutual agreement, where availability or use is limited by concurrent use of another training area or facility (i.e., proximity of live fire range, an LZ within a larger training area, etc.).

Training Area	Limitation(s) on Use or Availability
NONE	

a. For **each** training area with environmental restriction, describe the restriction and the impact on your Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization, and any mitigation required.

NO ENVIRONMENTAL RESTRICTIONS ONBOARD	TRAINING AREA:
NMCRC FT SCHUYLER PROPERTY	RESTRICTION:
	IMPACT ON TRAINING:
	MITIGATION REQUIRED:

BERTHING CAPACITY

15. For each **Pier/Wharf** at your facility list the following **structural characteristics**.

NO PIER/WHARF FACILITIES

COMMANDING OFFICER
N&MCRC, FT. SCHUYLER
4 PENNYFIELD AVE.
BRONX, N.Y. 10465-4196
UIC-61843

Indicate the additional controls required if the pier is inside a Controlled Industrial Area or High Security Area. Provide the average number of days per year over the last eight years that the pier was out of service (OOS) because of maintenance, including dredging of the associated slip:

N/A

Table 11.1

Pier/ Wharf & Age1	CCN2	Moor Length (ft)	Design Dredge Depth3 (ft) (MLLW)	Slip Width4 (ft)	Pier Width (ft)5	CIA/Security Area? (Y/N)6	ESQD Limit 7	# Days OOS for maint.

1Original age and footnote a list of MILCON improvements in the past 10 years.
2Use NAVFAC P-80 for category code number.
3Comment if unable to maintain design dredge depth
4Water distance between adjacent finger piers.
5Indicate if RO/RO and/or Aircraft access. Indicate if pier structures limit open pier space.
6Describe the additional controls for the pier.
7Net explosive weight. List all ESQD waivers that are in effect with expiration date.

COMMANDING OFFICER
N&MCRC, FT. SCHUYLER
4 PENNYFIELD AVE.
BRONX, N.Y. 10465-4196

UIC-61843

N/A

16. For each **Pier/Wharf** at your facility list the following **ship support characteristics:**

Table 12.1

Pier/ Wharf	OPNAV 3000.8 (Y/N)	Shore Pwr (KVA) & 4160V (KVA)	Comp. Air Press. & Capacity1	Potable Water (GPD)	CHT (GPD)	Oily Waste1 (gpd)	Steam (lbm/hr & PSI)2	Fendering limits3

1List only permanently installed facilities.
2Indicate if the steam is certified steam.
3Describe any permanent fendering arrangement limits on ship berthing.

COMMANDING OFFICER
N&MCRC, FT. SCHUYLER
4 PENNYFIELD AVE.
BRONX, N.Y. 10465-4196

UIC - 61843

N/A

17. For each **pier/wharf** listed above state today's normal **loading**, the maximum capacity for berthing, maximum capacity for weapons handling evolutions, and maximum capacity to conduct intermediate maintenance.

Table 13.1

Pier/ Wharf	Typical Steady State Loading1	Ship Berthing Capacity	Ordnance Handling Pier Capacity2	IMA Maintenance Pier Capacity3

1Typical pier loading by ship class with current facility ship loading.

2List the maximum number of ships that can be moored to conduct ordnance handling evolutions at each pier/berth without berth shifts. Consider safety, ESQD and access limitations.

3List the maximum number of ships that can be serviced in maintenance availabilities at each pier without berth shifts because of crane, laydown, or access limitations.

COMMANDING OFFICER
N&MCRC, FT. SCHUYLER
4 PENNYFIELD AVE.
BRONX, N.Y. 10465-4196

UIC - 61843

N/A

18. For each **pier/wharf** listed above, based on Presidential Budget 1995 budgeted **infrastructure improvements in the Presidential Budget 1995 through FY 1997 and the BRAC-91 and BRAC-93 realingnments**, state the expected normal **loading**, the maximum capacity for berthing, maximum capacity for weapons handling evolutions, and maximum capacity to conduct intermediate maintenance.

Table 14.1

Pier/ Wharf	Typical Steady State Loading1	Ship Berthing Capacity	Ordnance Handling Pier Capacity2	IMA Maintenance Pier Capacity3

1Typical pier loading by ship class with current facility ship loading.

2List the maximum number of ships that can be moored to conduct ordnance handling evolutions at each pier/berth without berth shifts. Consider safety, ESQD and access limitations.

3List the maximum number of ships that can be serviced in maintenance availabilities at each pier without berth shifts because of crane, laydown, or access limitations.

COMMANDING OFFICER
N&MCRC, FT. SCHUYLER
4 PENNYFIELD AVE.
BRONX, N.Y. 10465-4196

UIC-61843

19.a. How much pier space is required to **berth and support ancillary craft** (tugs, barges, floating cranes, etc.) currently at your facility? Indicate if certain piers are uniquely suited to support these craft.

N/A

19.b. What is the average pier loading in ships per day due to **visiting ships** at your base. Indicate if it varies significantly by season.

N/A

19.c. Given **no funding or manning limits**, what modifications or improvements would you make to the waterfront infrastructure to increase the cold iron ship berthing capacity of your installation? Provide a description, cost estimates, and additional capacity gained.

N/A

19.d. Describe any **unique limits or enhancements** on the berthing of ships at specific piers at your base.

N/A

COMMANDING OFFICER
N&MCRC, FT. SCHUYLER
4 PENNYFIELD AVE.
BRONX, N.Y. 10465-4196
UIC-61843

8170 COPIER

20. WEAPONS AND MUNITIONS

Please answer the following questions if your activity performs any stowage or maintenance on any of the following ordnance commodities types:

1. Ordnance Stowage and Support

1.1 Provide present and predicted inventories (coordinate with inventory control manager) and maximum rated capability of all stowage facilities at each weapons storage location controlled by this activity. In predicting the out year facility utilization, distribute overall ordnance compliment to the most likely configuration. The maximum rated capability is also an out year projection taking into account any known or programmed upgrades that may increase current stowage capacity. When listing stowage facilities, group by location (e.g. main base, outlying field, special area).

Table 1.1: **Total Facility Ordnance Stowage Summary**

Facility Number	PRESENT INVENTORY		PREDICTED INVENTORY FY 2001		MAXIMUM RATED CAPABILITY	
	TONS	SQ FT	TONS	SQ FT	TONS	SQ FT
USMCR						
ARMORY	1/2	502	1/2	502	3/4	502
TOTAL	1/2	502	1/2	502	3/4	502

COMMANDING OFFICER
N&MCRC, FT. SCHUYLER
4 PENNYFIELD AVE.
BRONX, N.Y. 10465-4196

UIC - 61843

COPIER

8170 COPIER

1.2 For each Stowage facility identified in question 1.1 above, identify the type of facility (specify if "igloo", "box", etc.). Identify the type of ordnance commodity (from the list above) which are currently stowed in that facility and all other ordnance types which, given existing restrictions, could be physically accommodated in that stowage facility. Specify below if such additional accommodation would require a modification of the facility (e.g. enhanced environmental controls, ESQD waiver).

•Identify the reason(s) for which this ordnance is stored at your facility from the following list: own activity use (training); own activity use (operational stock); Receipt/Segregation/ Stowage/Issue (RSSI); transhipment/awaiting issue; deep stow (war reserve); deep stow (awaiting Demil); other. Explain each "other" entry in the space provided, including ordnance stowed which is not a DON asset.

Table 1.2: **Total Facility Ordnance Stowage Summary**

Facility Number/Type USMCR	Currently Stowed Commodity Type(s)	Reason for Stowage at your Activity	Commodity Type(s) Which Can Be Stowed
ARMORY	M-16 RIFLE	TRAINING/CEREMONY	SMALL ARMS
	M-2 MACHINE GUN	TRAINING	
	M-249 MACHINE GUN	TRAINING	
	9mm PISTOL	TRAINING/SECURITY	
	9mm rounds	TRAINING/SECURITY	
	M-16 blanks	CEREMONY	

Additional comments:

COMMANDING OFFICER
N&MCRC, FT. SCHUYLER
4 PENNYFIELD AVE.
BRONX, N.Y. 10465-4196

UIC - 61843

4297 COPIER

8170 COPIER

1.3 Identify the rated category, rated NEW and status of ESQD arc for each stowage facility listed above.

Table 1.3: **Facility Rated Status**

Facility Number / Type USMC.2	Hazard Rating (1.1-1.4)	Rated NEW	ESQD Arc		
			Established (Y / N)	Waiver (Y / N)	Waiver Expiration Date
ARMOR-1	CLASS 2	N/A	N	N/A	N/A

COMMANDING OFFICER
N&MCRC, FT. SCHUYLER
4 PENNYFIELD AVE.
BRONX, N.Y. 10465-4196

UIC-61843

4297 COPIER

Location

1. **Proximity to Reservists.**

a. What is the importance of your location relative to the Reserve personnel supported?

MOST DRILLING RESERVISTS ASSIGNED LIVE IN CLOSE PROXIMITY TO THE RESERVE CENTER

b. On the average, how long does it take your personnel, including drilling reservists to reach your facility?

30 MINUTES

2. **Proximity to Transportation Nodes.** How far are the nearest air, rail, sea and ground transportation nodes?

AIR - 10 MILES
RAIL - 3 MILES
SEA - 10 MILES
INTERSTATE - 1 MILE

3. **Proximity to Mobilization Sites.** What is the importance of your location given your mobilization requirements?

ALL MOBILIZATION SITES (OR EMBARKATION SITES) ARE ON THE EAST COAST.

COMMANDING OFFICER
N&MCRC, FT. SCHUYLER
4 PENNYFIELD AVE.
BRONX, N.Y. 10465-4196
UIC-61843

8170 COPIER

Weather

A. In Fiscal Year 1993, what percentage of drills were cancelled because reservists were unable to travel to the Reserve Command/Center due to weather conditions?

8% (SNOW STORM). (RESCHEDULED, NOT CANCELLED).

B. In Fiscal year 1993, what percentage of scheduled drills were cancelled because of weather?

8% (SNOW STORM) (RESCHEDULED, NOT CANCELLED).

COMMANDING OFFICER
N&MCRC, FT. SCHUYLER
4 PENNYFIELD AVE.
BRONX, N.Y. 10465-4196
UIC-61843

4297 COPIER

8170 COPIER

Features and Capabilities

C. Unique Features

1. Does the geographic location and the associated natural features of this Reserve Command/Center contribute to the quality of training or detract from the quality of training at the installation? Explain.

CONTRIBUTE TO QUALITY OF TRAINING - CLOSE PROXIMITY TO SUPPORTING READINESS CENTER & ALL MAJOR FORMS OF TRANSPORTATION

2. What other factors beyond your control have affected training over the past five years? Describe the resulting impact.

SNOW - MINIMAL IMPACT, TRAINING PERIODS WERE RESCHEDULED

3. Identify any unique (one of a kind) features (function, equipment, ranges, etc.) possessed by this Reserve Command/Center that have not been previously mentioned. Please list each feature separately and provide a narrative explanation of the importance of the unique feature.

NONE

COMMANDING OFFICER
N&MCRC, FT. SCHUYLER
4 PENNYFIELD AVE.
BRONX, N.Y. 10465-4196
UIC-61843

4297 COPIER

Features and Capabilities

E. Ability for Expansion

1. Does the operational infrastructure of the Reserve Center (e.g., classrooms, administrative facilities, fuel and munitions storage, warehouse space) provide capabilities for future expansion or change in mission? If yes, explain why.

YES, CONVERSION OF ADMINISTRATION SPACES TO CLASSROOM SPACE

2. What is the availability of adjacent acreage for possible future Reserve Training Center expansion or development?

NO ADJACENT ACREAGE AVAILABLE

COMMANDING OFFICER
N&MCRC, FT. SCHUYLER
4 PENNYFIELD AVE.
BRONX, N.Y. 10465-4196

UIC-61843

8170 COPIER

3. Identify in the table below the real estate resources which have the potential to facilitate future development and for which you are the plant account holder or into which, though a tenant, your activity could reasonable expect to expand. Complete a separate table for each individual site, i.e., main base, outlying airfields, special off-site areas, off base housing, etc. Unit of measure is acres. Developed area is defined as land currently with buildings, roads, and utilities that prevent it from being further developed without demolition of existing infrastructure. Include in"Restricted" areas that are restricted for future development due to environmental constraints (e.g. wet lands, landfills, archaeological sites), operational restrictions (e.g. ESQD arcs, HERO, HERP, HERF, AICUZ, ranges) or cultural resources. Identify the reason for the restriction when providing the acreage in the table below. Specify any other entry in "Other" (e.g. submerged lands).

N/A – NO ADDITIONAL SPACE IS AVAILABLE

Site Location: N/A

Land Use	Total Acres	Developed	Available for Development	
			Restricted	Unrestricted
Operational				
Training				
Maintenance				
Research & Development				
Supply and Storage				
Admin				
Housing				
Recreational				
Navy Forestry Program				
Navy Agricultural Outlease Program				
Hunting/fishing Programs				
Other				
TOTAL				

COMMANDING OFFICER
N&MCRC, FT. SCHUYLER
4 PENNYFIELD AVE.
BRONX, N.Y. 10465-4196

UIC-61843

4297 COPIER

4. Identify the features of this Reserve Center that make it a strong candidate for supporting other types of training and units in the future.

- CLASSROOM SPACE
- MEDICAL PROFICIENCY LABORATORY

DUE TO THE LOCATION OF THE RESERVE CENTER ON THE THROGGS NECK PENINSULA (BORDERED BY STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK MARITIME COLLEGE & WATER) EXPANSION OF TRAINING FACILITIES IS NOT FEASIBLE. ANY FURTHER DEVELOPMENT OF THE LAND WOULD SACRIFICE ALREADY LIMITED PARKING CAPACITY.

COMMANDING OFFICER
N&MCRC, FT. SCHUYLER
4 PENNYFIELD AVE.
BRONX, N.Y. 10465-4196

UIC-61843

Features and Capabilities

F. Quality of Life

1. Military Housing

(a) Family Housing:

(1) Do you have mandatory assignment to on-base housing? (circle) yes (no)

(2) For military family housing in your locale provide the following information:

Type of Quarters	Number of Bedrooms	Total number of units	Number Adequate	Number Substandard	Number Inadequate
Officer	4+	N/A			
Officer	3	N/A			
Officer	1 or 2	N/A			
Enlisted	4+	N/A			
Enlisted	3	N/A			
Enlisted	1 or 2	N/A			
Mobile Homes		N/A			
Mobile Home lots		N/A			

(3) In accordance with NAVFACINST 11010.44E, an inadequate facility cannot be made adequate for its present use through "economically justifiable means". For all the categories above where inadequate facilities are identified provide the following information:

Facility type/code:
What makes it inadequate? N/A
What use is being made of the facility?
What is the cost to upgrade the facility to substandard?
What other use could be made of the facility and at what cost?
Current improvement plans and programmed funding:
Has this facility condition resulted in C3 or C4 designation on your BASEREP?

COMMANDING OFFICER
N&MCRC, FT. SCHUYLER
4 PENNYFIELD AVE.
BRONX, N.Y. 10465-4196

UIC - 61843

8170 COPIER

Features and Capabilities

F. Quality of Life (cont.)

(4) Complete the following table for the military housing waiting list.

Pay Grade	Number of Bedrooms	Number on List	Average Wait
O-6/7/8/9	1	N/A	
	2	N/A	
	3	N/A	
	4+	N/A	
O-4/5	1	N/A	
	2	N/A	
	3	N/A	
	4+	N/A	
O-1/2/3/CWO	1	N/A	
	2	N/A	
	3	N/A	
	4+	N/A	
E7-E9	1	N/A	
	2	N/A	
	3	N/A	
	4+	N/A	
E1-E6	1	N/A	
	2	N/A	
	3	N/A	
	4+	N/A	

COMMANDING OFFICER
N&MCRC, FT. SCHUYLER
4 PENNYFIELD AVE.
BRONX, N.Y. 10465-4196

UIC-61843

4297 COPIER

8170 COPIER

Features and Capabilities

F. Quality of Life (cont.)

(5) What do you consider to be the top five factors driving the demand for base housing? Does it vary by grade category? If so provide details.

	Top Five Factors Driving the Demand for Base Housing
1	N/A
2	N/A
3	N/A
4	N/A
5	N/A

(6) What percent of your family housing units have all the amenities required by "The Facility Planning & Design Guide" (Military Handbook 1190 & Military Handbook 1035-Family Housing)?

N/A

(7) Provide the utilization rate for family housing for FY 1993.

Type of Quarters	Utilization Rate
Adequate	N/A
Substandard	N/A
Inadequate	N/A

(8) As of 31 March 1994, have you experienced much of a change since FY 1993? If so, why? If occupancy is under 98% (or vacancy over 2%), is there a reason?

N/A

COMMANDING OFFICER
N&MCRC, FT. SCHUYLER
4 PENNYFIELD AVE.
BRONX, N.Y. 10465-4196

UIC-61843

4297 COPIER

8170 COPIER

Features and Capabilities

F. Quality of Life (cont.)

(b) BEQ:

(1) Provide the utilization rate for BEQs for FY 1993.

Type of Quarters	Utilization Rate
Adequate	N/A
Substandard	N/A
Inadequate	N/A

(2) As of 31 March 1994, have you experienced much of a change since FY 1993? If so, why? If occupancy is under 95% (or vacancy over 5%), is there a reason? N/A

(3) Calculate the Average on Board (AOB) for geographic bachelors as follows: N/A

$$AOB = \frac{(\text{\# Geographic Bachelors x average number of days in barracks})}{365}$$

(4) Indicate in the following chart the percentage of geographic bachelors (GB) by category of reasons for family separation. Provide comments as necessary. N/A

Reason for Separation from Family	Number of GB	Percent of GB	Comments
Family Commitments (children in school, financial, etc.)	N/A		
Spouse Employment (non-military)	N/A		
Other			
TOTAL		100	

(5) How many geographic bachelors do not live on base? N/A

COMMANDING OFFICER
N&MCRC, FT. SCHUYLER
4 PENNYFIELD AVE.
BRONX, N.Y. 10465-4196

UIC-61843

4297 COPIER

8170 COPIER

Features and Capabilities

F. Quality of Life (cont.)

(c) BOQ:

(1) Provide the utilization rate for BOQs for FY 1993.

Type of Quarters	Utilization Rate
Adequate	N/A
Substandard	N/A
Inadequate	N/A

(2) As of 31 March 1994, have you experienced much of a change since FY 1993? If so, why? If occupancy is under 95% (or vacancy over 5%), is there a reason? N/A

(3) Calculate the Average on Board (AOB) for geographic bachelors as follows: N/A

$$AOB = \frac{(\text{\# Geographic Bachelors x average number of days in barracks})}{365}$$

(4) Indicate in the following chart the percentage of geographic bachelors (GB) by category of reasons for family separation. Provide comments as necessary. N/A

Reason for Separation from Family	Number of GB	Percent of GB	Comments
Family Commitments (children in school, financial, etc.)	N/A		
Spouse Employment (non-military)	N/A		
Other			
TOTAL		100	

(5) How many geographic bachelors do not live on base?

COMMANDING OFFICER
N&MCRC, FT. SCHUYLER
4 PENNYFIELD AVE.
BRONX, N.Y. 10465-4196

UIC-61843

4297 COPIER

8170 COPIER

Features and Capabilities

F. Quality of Life (cont.)

2. For on-base MWR facilities available, complete the following table for each separate location. For off-base government owned or leased recreation facilities indicate distance from base. If there are any facilities not listed, include them at the bottom of the table. N/A

LOCATION_____ DISTANCE_____

Facility	Unit of Measure	Total	Profitable (Y,N,N/A)
Auto Hobby	Indoor Bays	N/A	
	Outdoor Bays	N/A	
Arts/Crafts	SF	N/A	
Wood Hobby	SF	N/A	
Bowling	Lanes	N/A	
Enlisted Club	SF	N/A	
Officer's Club	SF	N/A	
Library	SF	N/A	
Library	Books	N/A	
Theater	Seats	N/A	
ITT	SF	N/A	
Museum/Memorial	SF	N/A	
Pool (indoor)	Lanes	N/A	
Pool (outdoor)	Lanes	N/A	
Beach	LF	N/A	
Swimming Ponds	Each	N/A	
Tennis CT	Each	N/A	

Features and Capabilities

F.. Quality of Life (cont.)

Facility	Unit of Measure	Total	Profitable (Y,N,N/A)
Volleyball CT (outdoor)	Each	N/A	

COMMANDING OFFICER
N&MCRC, FT. SCHUYLER
4 PENNYFIELD AVE.
BRONX, N.Y. 10465-4196

UEC-61843

4297 COPIER

Basketball CT (outdoor)	Each	N/A	
Racquetball CT	Each	N/A	
Golf Course	Holes	N/A	
Driving Range	Tee Boxes	N/A	
Gymnasium	SF	N/A	
Fitness Center	SF	600	
Marina	Berths	N/A	
Stables	Stalls	N/A	
Softball Fld	Each	N/A	
Football Fld	Each	N/A	
Soccer Fld	Each	N/A	
Youth Center	SF	N/A	

3. Is your library part of a regional interlibrary loan program? N/A

COMMANDING OFFICER
N&MCRC, FT. SCHUYLER
4 PENNYFIELD AVE.
BRONX, N.Y. 10465-4196
UIC-61843

8170 COPIER

Features and Capabilities

F. Quality of Life (cont.)

4. Base Family Support Facilities and Programs

a. Complete the following table on the availability of child care in a child care center on your base.

Age Category	Capacity (Children)	SF			Number on Wait List	Average Wait (Days)
		Adequate	Substandard	Inadequate		
0-6 Mos	N/A					
6-12 Mos	N/A					
12-24 Mos	N/A					
24-36 Mos	N/A					
3-5 Yrs	N/A					

b. In accordance with NAVFACINST 11010.44E, an inadequate facility cannot be made adequate for its present use through "economically justifiable means." For all the categories above where inadequate facilities are identified provide the following information: N/A

Facility type/code:
What makes it inadequate?
What use is being made of the facility?
What is the cost to upgrade the facility to substandard?
What other use could be made of the facility and at what cost?
Current improvement plans and programmed funding:
Has this facility condition resulted in C3 or C4 designation on your BASEREP?

c. If you have a waiting list, describe what programs or facilities other than those sponsored by your command are available to accommodate those on the list. N/A

d. How many "certified home care providers" are registered at your base? N/A

e. Are there other military child care facilities within 30 minutes of the base? State owner and capacity (i.e., 60 children, 0-5 yrs). N/A

COMMANDING OFFICER
N&MCRC, FT. SCHUYLER
4 PENNYFIELD AVE.
BRONX, N.Y. 10465-4196

UIC-61843

4297 COPIER

8170 COPIER

Features and Capabilities

F.. Quality of Life (cont.)

f. Complete the following table for services available on your base. If you have any services not listed, include them at the bottom.

Service	Unit of Measure	Qty
Exchange	SF	N/A
Gas Station	SF	N/A
Auto Repair	SF	N/A
Auto Parts Store	SF	N/A
Commissary	SF	N/A
Mini-Mart	SF	N/A
Package Store	SF	N/A
Fast Food Restaurants	Each	N/A
Bank/Credit Union	Each	N/A
Family Service Center	SF	N/A
Laundromat	SF	N/A
Dry Cleaners	Each	N/A
ARC	PN	N/A
Chapel	PN	N/A
FSC Classrm/Auditorium	PN	N/A

5. Proximity of closest major metropolitan areas (provide at least three):

City	Distance (Miles)
QUEENS	2
MANHATTAN	12
BROOKLYN	20

Features and Capabilities

C. Quality of Life (cont.)

COMMANDING OFFICER
N&MCRC, FT. SCHUYLER
4 PENNYFIELD AVE.
BRONX, N.Y. 10465-4196
UIC-61843

4297 COPIER

6. Standard Rate VHA Data for Cost of Living:

Paygrade	With Dependents	Without Dependents
E1	267.82	149.85
E2	280.32	176.28
E3	282.04	207.82
E4	293.26	204.68
E5	301.81	210.72
E6	349.21	237.71
E7	406.73	282.54
E8	387.24	292.75
E9	390.51	296.44
W1	542.74	412.19
W2	557.91	437.59
W3	584.49	475.14
W4	598.36	530.53
O1E	498.28	369.60
O2E	549.53	438.13
O3E	606.82	513.38
O1	447.21	329.54
O2	470.41	367.68
O3	609.76	513.38
O4	588.53	511.79
O5	653.36	540.32
O6	635.86	526.31
O7	573.56	466.01

Features and Capabilities

F.. Quality of Life (cont.)

7. Off-base housing rental and purchase

(a) Fill in the following table for average rental costs in the area for the period 1 April 1993 through 31

COMMANDING OFFICER
N&MCRC, FT. SCHUYLER
4 PENNYFIELD AVE.
BRONX, N.Y. 10465-4196
UIC-61843

March 1994.

Type Rental	Average Monthly Rent		Average Monthly Utilities Cost
	Annual High	Annual Low	
Efficiency	1100	500	$65.
Apartment (1-2 Bedroom)	1300	700	$80
Apartment (3+ Bedroom)	1500	1000	$120
Single Family Home (3 Bedroom)	1600	1100	$150
Single Family Home (4+ Bedroom)	1600	1200	$225
Town House (2 Bedroom)	1100	800	$95
Town House (3+ Bedroom)	1400	1000	$135
Condominium (2 Bedroom)	1100	650	$90
Condominium (3+ Bedroom)	1300	900	$125

COMMANDING OFFICER
N&MCRC, FT. SCHUYLER
4 PENNYFIELD AVE.
BRONX, N.Y. 10465-4196
UIC - 61843

8170 COPIER

Features and Capabilities

F. Quality of Life (cont.)

(b) What was the rental occupancy rate in the community as of 31 March 1994?

Type Rental	Percent Occupancy Rate
Efficiency	95%
Apartment (1-2 Bedroom)	95%
Apartment (3+ Bedroom)	100%
Single Family Home (3 Bedroom)	98%
Single Family Home (4+ Bedroom)	99%
Town House (2 Bedroom)	99%
Town House (3+ Bedroom)	100%
Condominium (2 Bedroom)	93%
Condominium (3+ Bedroom)	96%

(c) What are the median costs for homes in the area?

Type of Home	Median Cost
Single Family Home (3 Bedroom)	160,000
Single Family Home (4+ Bedroom)	250,000
Town House (2 Bedroom)	135,000
Town House (3+ Bedroom)	155,000
Condominium (2 Bedroom)	160,000
Condominium (3+ Bedroom)	200,000

Features and Capabilities

F. Quality of Life (cont.)

COMMANDING OFFICER
N&MCRC, FT. SCHUYLER
4 PENNYFIELD AVE.
BRONX, N.Y. 10465-4196
UIC-61813

4297 COPIER

(d) For calendar year 1993, from the local MLS listings provide the number of 2, 3, and 4 bedroom homes available for purchase. Use only homes for which monthly payments would be within 90 to 110 percent of the E5 BAQ and VHA for your area.

Month	Number of Bedrooms		
	2	3	4+
January	N/A	N/A	N/A
February	N/A	N/A	N/A
March	N/A	N/A	N/A
April	N/A	N/A	N/A
May	N/A	N/A	N/A
June	N/A	N/A	N/A
July	N/A	N/A	N/A
August	N/A	N/A	N/A
September	N/A	N/A	N/A
October	N/A	N/A	N/A
November	N/A	N/A	N/A
December	N/A	N/A	N/A

(e) Describe the principle housing cost drivers in your local area.

PRIME REAL ESTATE - LIMITED NUMBER OF ACCEPTABLE HOUSING UNITS FOR A VERY LARGE POPULATION

COMMANDING OFFICER
N&MCRC, FT. SCHUYLER
4 PENNYFIELD AVE.
BRONX, N.Y. 10465-4196
UIC - 61843

Features and Capabilities

F. Quality of Life (cont.)

8. For the top five sea intensive ratings in the principle warfare community your base supports, provide the following:

Rating	Number Sea Billets in the Local Area	Number of Shore billets in the Local Area
MS	Ø	0
SK	Ø	6
YN	Ø	15
PN	Ø	15
OS	Ø	2

9. Complete the following table for the average one-way commute for the five largest concentrations of military and civilian personnel living off-base.

Location	% Employees	Distance (mi)	Time(min)
QUEENS	40	4	15
LONG ISLAND	20	25	45
PHELAM BAY	10	6	30
BROOKLYN	10	34	75
NEW JERSEY	10	18	70

COMMANDING OFFICER
N&MCRC, FT. SCHUYLER
4 PENNYFIELD AVE.
BRONX, N.Y. 10465-4196

UIC-61843

8170 COPIER

Features and Capabilities

F. Quality of Life (cont.)

10. Complete the tables below to indicate the civilian educational opportunities available to service members stationed at the ~~air station~~ RESERVE CENTER (to include any outlying fields) and their dependents:

(a) List the local educational institutions which offer programs available to dependent children. Indicate the school type (e.g. DODDS, private, public, parochial, etc.), grade level (e.g. pre-school, primary, secondary, etc.), what students with special needs the institution is equipped to handle, cost of enrollment, and for high schools only, the average SAT score of the class that graduated in 1993, and the number of students in that class who enrolled in college in the fall of 1994.

Institution	Type	Grade Level(s)	Special Education Available	Annual Enrollment Cost per Student	1993 Avg SAT/ACT Score	% HS Grad to Higher Educ	Source of Info
PRIVATE GRADE SCHOOL	P/S	K-12	SOME	PRIVATE 2500.00	980	55%	PHONE CON
PAROCHIAL	P/S	K-12	SOME	PAROCHIAL 3000.00	1050	70%	PHONE CON
PUBLIC	P/S	K-12	SOME	FREE	850	30%	PHONE CON

COMMANDING OFFICER
N&MCRC, FT. SCHUYLER
4 PENNYFIELD AVE.
BRONX, N.Y. 10465-4196
UIC-61843

4297 COPIER

Features and Capabilities

F. Quality of Life (cont.)

(b) List the educational institutions within 30 miles which offer programs off-base available to service members and their adult dependents. Indicate the extent of their programs by placing a "Yes" or "No" in all boxes as applies.

Institution	Type Classes	Program Type(s)				
		Adult High School	Vocational/ Technical	Undergraduate		Graduate
				Courses only	Degree Program	
ST. JOHNS	Day	NO	NO	YES	YES	YES
	Night	NO	TECHNICAL YES	YES	YES	YES
NYU	Day	NO	NO	YES	YES	YES
	Night	NO	NO	YES	YES	YES
COLUMBIA	Day	NO	NO	YES	YES	YES
	Night	NO	NO	YES	YES	NO
LEHMAN COLLEGE	Day	NO	YES	YES	YES	YES
	Night	NO	YES	YES	YES	YES

THERE ARE OVER 148 COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES IN THE NEW YORK CITY AREA.

COMMANDING OFFICER
N&MCRC, FT. SCHUYLER
4 PENNYFIELD AVE.
BRONX, N.Y. 10465-4196

UIC-61843

8170 COPIER

Features and Capabilities

F. Quality of Life (cont.)

(c) List the educational institutions which offer programs on-base available to service members and their adult dependents. Indicate the extent of their programs by placing a "Yes" or "No" in all boxes as applies.

Institution	Type Classes	Program Type(s)				
		Adult High School	Vocational/ Technical	Undergraduate		Graduate
				Courses only	Degree Program	
N/A	Day					
	Night					
	Corres-pondence					
N/A	Day					
	Night					
	Corres-pondence					
N/A	Day					
	Night					
	Corres-pondence					
N/A	Day					
	Night					
	Corres-pondence					

COMMANDING OFFICER
N&MCRC, FT. SCHUYLER
4 PENNYFIELD AVE.
BRONX, N.Y. 10465-4196

UIC-61843

4297 COPIER

8170 COPIER

Features and Capabilities

F. Quality of Life (cont.)

11. Spousal Employment Opportunities

Provide the following data on spousal employment opportunities.

Skill Level	Number of Military Spouses Serviced by Family Service Center Spouse Employment Assistance			Local Community Unemployment Rate
	1991	1992	1993	
Professional	NA	NA	N/A	5%
Manufacturing	NA	N/A	N/A	11%
Clerical	NA	N/A	N/A	6%
Service	NA	N/A	N/A	2%
Other	NA	N/A	N/A	1%

12. Do your active duty personnel have any difficulty with access to medical or dental care, in either the military or civilian health care system? Develop the why of your response.

NO

13. Do your military dependents have any difficulty with access to medical or dental care, in either the military or civilian health care system? Develop the why of your response.

NO

4297 COPIER

COMMANDING OFFICER
N&MCRC, FT. SCHUYLER
4 PENNYFIELD AVE.
BRONX, N.Y. 10465-4196
UIC-61843

Features and Capabilities

F. Quality of Life (cont.)

14. Complete the table below to indicate the crime rate for your ~~air station~~ RESERVE CENTER for the last three fiscal years. The source for case category definitions to be used in responding to this question are found in NCIS - Manual dated 23 February 1989, at Appendix A, entitled "Case Category Definitions." Note: the crimes reported in this table should include 1) all reported criminal activity which occurred on base regardless of whether the subject or the victim of that activity was assigned to or worked at the base; and 2) all reported criminal activity off base.

Crime Definitions	FY 1991	FY 1992	FY 1993
1. Arson (6A)			
Base Personnel - military	NA	N/A	N/A
Base Personnel - civilian	NA	N/A	N/A
Off Base Personnel - military	N/A	N/A	N/A
Off Base Personnel - civilian	980	1062	1035
2. Blackmarket (6C)			
Base Personnel - military	N/A	N/A	N/A
Base Personnel - civilian	N/A	N/A	N/A
Off Base Personnel - military	N/A	N/A	N/A
Off Base Personnel - civilian	N/A	N/A	N/A
3. Counterfeiting (6G)			
Base Personnel - military	N/A	N/A	N/A
Base Personnel - civilian	N/A	N/A	N/A
Off Base Personnel - military	N/A	N/A	N/A
Off Base Personnel - civilian	500	564	587
4. Postal (6L)			
Base Personnel - military	N/A	N/A	N/A
Base Personnel - civilian	N/A	N/A	N/A
Off Base Personnel - military	N/A	N/A	N/A
Off Base Personnel - civilian	696	824	790

COMMANDING OFFICER
N&MCRC, FT. SCHUYLER
4 PENNYFIELD AVE.
BRONX, N.Y. 10465-4196
UIC-61843

8170 COPIER

Features and Capabilities

F. Quality of Life (cont.)

Crime Definitions	FY 1991	FY 1992	FY 1993
5. Customs (6M)			
Base Personnel - military	N/A	N/A	N/A
Base Personnel - civilian	N/A	N/A	N/A
Off Base Personnel - military	N/A	N/A	N/A
Off Base Personnel - civilian	1950	2400	2690
6. Burglary (6N)			
Base Personnel - military	N/A	N/A	N/A
Base Personnel - civilian	N/A	N/A	N/A
Off Base Personnel - military	N/A	N/A	N/A
Off Base Personnel - civilian	35,000	36,000	36,560
7. Larceny - Ordnance (6R)			
Base Personnel - military	N/A	N/A	N/A
Base Personnel - civilian	N/A	N/A	N/A
Off Base Personnel - military	N/A	N/A	N/A
Off Base Personnel - civilian	115,000	116,000	120,000
8. Larceny - Government (6S)			
Base Personnel - military	N/A	N/A	N/A
Base Personnel - civilian	N/A	N/A	N/A
Off Base Personnel - military	N/A	N/A	N/A
Off Base Personnel - civilian	N/A	N/A	N/A

COMMANDING OFFICER
N&MCRC, FT. SCHUYLER
4 PENNYFIELD AVE.
BRONX, N.Y. 10465-4196

UIC-61843

4297 COPIER

8170 COPIER

Features and Capabilities

F. Quality of Life (cont.)

Crime Definitions	FY 1991	FY 1992	FY 1993
9. Larceny - Personal (6T)			
Base Personnel - military	N/A	N/A	N/A
Base Personnel - civilian	N/A	N/A	N/A
Off Base Personnel - military	N/A	N/A	N/A
Off Base Personnel - civilian	10,990	11,540	10,500
10. Wrongful Destruction (6U)			
Base Personnel - military	N/A	N/A	N/A
Base Personnel - civilian	N/A	N/A	N/A
Off Base Personnel - military	N/A	N/A	N/A
Off Base Personnel - civilian	6,640	6,680	6,420
11. Larceny - Vehicle (6V)			
Base Personnel - military	N/A	N/A	N/A
Base Personnel - civilian	N/A	N/A	N/A
Off Base Personnel - military	N/A	N/A	N/A
Off Base Personnel - civilian	N/A	N/A	N/A
12. Bomb Threat (7B)			
Base Personnel - military	N/A	N/A	N/A
Base Personnel - civilian	N/A	N/A	N/A
Off Base Personnel - military	N/A	N/A	N/A
Off Base Personnel - civilian	450	475	690

COMMANDING OFFICER
N&MCRC, FT. SCHUYLER
4 PENNYFIELD AVE.
BRONX, N.Y. 10465-4196

UIC-61843

4297 COPIER

8170 COPIER

Features and Capabilities

F. Quality of Life (cont.)

Crime Definitions	FY 1991	FY 1992	FY 1993
13. Extortion (7E)			
Base Personnel - military	N/A	N/A	N/A
Base Personnel - civilian	N/A	N/A	N/A
Off Base Personnel - military	N/A	N/A	N/A
Off Base Personnel - civilian	880	960	925
14. Assault (7G)			
Base Personnel - military	N/A	N/A	N/A
Base Personnel - civilian	N/A	N/A	N/A
Off Base Personnel - military	N/A	45	120
Off Base Personnel - civilian	6,820	8,960	9,875
15. Death (7H)			
Base Personnel - military	N/A	N/A	N/A
Base Personnel - civilian	N/A	N/A	N/A
Off Base Personnel - military	N/A	N/A	N/A
Off Base Personnel - civilian	2,086	2,124	1978
16. Kidnapping (7K)			
Base Personnel - military	N/A	N/A	N/A
Base Personnel - civilian	N/A	N/A	N/A
Off Base Personnel - military	N/A	N/A	N/A
Off Base Personnel - civilian	380	340	275

COMMANDING OFFICER
N&MCRC, FT. SCHUYLER
4 PENNYFIELD AVE.
BRONX, N.Y. 10465-4196

UIC-61843

4297 COPIER

8170 COPIER

Features and Capabilities

F. Quality of Life (cont.)

Crime Definitions	FY 1991	FY 1992	FY 1993
18. Narcotics (7N)			
Base Personnel - military	N/A	N/A	N/A
Base Personnel - civilian	N/A	N/A	N/A
Off Base Personnel - military	N/A	N/A	N/A
Off Base Personnel - civilian	220,000	220,000	230,000
19. Perjury (7P)			
Base Personnel - military	N/A	N/A	N/A
Base Personnel - civilian	N/A	N/A	N/A
Off Base Personnel - military	N/A	N/A	N/A
Off Base Personnel - civilian	N/A	N/A	N/A
20. Robbery (7R)			
Base Personnel - military	N/A	N/A	N/A
Base Personnel - civilian	N/A	N/A	N/A
Off Base Personnel - military	N/A	N/A	N/A
Off Base Personnel - civilian	20,000	22,000	24,000
21. Traffic Accident (7T)			
Base Personnel - military	N/A	N/A	N/A
Base Personnel - civilian	N/A	N/A	N/A
Off Base Personnel - military	N/A	N/A	N/A
Off Base Personnel - civilian	11,000	10,000	9,000

COMMANDING OFFICER
N&MCRC, FT. SCHUYLER
4 PENNYFIELD AVE.
BRONX, N.Y. 10465-4196

UIC - 61843

4297 COPIER

8170 COPIER

Features and Capabilities

F. Quality of Life (cont.)

Crime Definitions	FY 1991	FY 1992	FY 1993
22. Sex Abuse - Child (8B)			
Base Personnel - military	N/A	N/A	N/A
Base Personnel - civilian	N/A	N/A	N/A
Off Base Personnel - military	N/A	N/A	N/A
Off Base Personnel - civilian	1,110	1,350	1,690
23. Indecent Assault (8D)			
Base Personnel - military	N/A	N/A	N/A
Base Personnel - civilian	N/A	N/A	N/A
Off Base Personnel - military	N/A	N/A	N/A
Off Base Personnel - civilian	3900	3675	3500
24. Rape (8F)			
Base Personnel - military	N/A	N/A	N/A
Base Personnel - civilian	N/A	N/A	N/A
Off Base Personnel - military	N/A	N/A	N/A
Off Base Personnel - civilian	1,200	1,300	1,400
25. Sodomy (8G)			
Base Personnel - military	N/A	N/A	N/A
Base Personnel - civilian	N/A	N/A	N/A
Off Base Personnel - military	N/A	N/A	N/A
Off Base Personnel - civilian	1940	2050	2240

COMMANDING OFFICER
N&MCRC, FT. SCHUYLER
4 PENNYFIELD AVE.
BRONX, N.Y. 10465-4196

UIC-61843

4297 COPIER

BRAC-95 CERTIFICATION

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

CDR M. S. GIORGINO
NAME (Please type or print)

Signature

COMMANDING OFFICER
Title

16 JUN 94
Date

Division

Department

Activity

COMMANDING OFFICER
N&MCRC, FORT SCHUYLER
4 PENNYFIELD AVE.
BRONX, NY 10465-4196

Data Call 49 Activity: NMCRC, BRONX, NY

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

DEPUTY CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (LOGISTICS)
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (INSTALLATIONS & LOGISTICS)

J. B. GREENE, JR.	J B Greene Jr
Name	Signature
ACTING	13 JUL 1994
Title	Date

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

N. V. MCKENNA CAPT USNR
NAME (Please type or print)

Signature

COMMANDER
Title

17 June 94
Date

NAVRESREDCOM REGION FOUR
Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

J. W. FITZGERALD CAPT USNR
NAME (Please type or print)

Signature

Commander - Acting
Title

28 JUN 1994
Date

COMNAVSURFRESFOR
Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

MAJOR CLAIMANT LEVEL

T. F. HALL RADM USN
NAME (Please type or print)

TF Hall
Signature

Commander
Title

7/5/94
Date

COMNAVRESFOR
Activity

8170 COPIES

BRAC-95 CERTIFICATION

Reference: SECNAVNOTE 11000 of 08 December 1993

In accordance with policy set forth by the Secretary of the Navy, personnel of the Department of the Navy, uniformed and civilian, who provide information for use in the BRAC-95 process are required to provide a signed certification that states "I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief." The signing of this certification constitutes a representation that the certifying official has reviewed the information and either (1) personally vouches for its accuracy and completeness or (2) has possession of, and is relying upon, a certification executed by a competent subordinate.

Each individual in your activity generating information for the BRAC-95 process must certify that information. Enclosure (1) is provided for individual certifications and may be duplicated as necessary. You are directed to maintain those certifications at your activity for audit purposes. For purposes of this certification sheet, the commander of the activity will begin the certification process and each reporting senior in the Chain of Command reviewing the information will also sign this certification sheet. This sheet must remain attached to this package and be forwarded up the Chain of Command. Copies must be retained by each level in the Chain of Command for audit purposes.

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

ACTIVITY COMMANDER

CDR M. S. GIORGINO
NAME (Please type or print)

Signature

COMMANDING OFFICER
Title

16 JUN 94
Date

Activity

COMMANDING OFFICER
N&MCRC, FORT SCHUYLER
4 PENNYFIELD AVE.
BRONX, NY 10465-4196

4607 COPIES

1 2 1

COMMANDING OFFICER
N&MCRC, FT. SCHUYLER
4 PENNYFIELD AVE.
BRONX, N.Y. 10465-4196

DATA CALL #48

CAPACITY ANALYSIS:
DATA CALL WORK SHEET FOR
RESERVE CENTER:
ACTIVITY UIC: 61843

Category ..... Personnel Support
Sub-category .... Reserve Centers
Types ..... Naval and Marine Corps Reserve Centers and Facilities

ORIGINAL

*******If any responses are classified, attach separate classified annex*******

COMMANDING OFFICER
N&MCRC, FT. SCHUYLER
4 PENNYFIELD AVE.
BRONX, N.Y. 10465-4196

UIC - 61843

1 INTRODUCTION

Introduction

1. Purpose. This introduction provides general instructions for replying to this data call; individual questions and footnotes give specific instructions for completion of tables, computations, etc.

2. References

a. Refer to the NAVFAC P-72 for Facility Category Code Numbers (CCNs).

b. NAVFAC P-80 provides a discussion of the general nature of each CCN; use it to delineate "types" of facilities that share a common CCN.

3. Definition of Terms. For purposes of this data call the following apply:

a. A Facility is a space (e.g. a room), a defined area (e.g. a range), a structure (e.g. a building), or a structure other than a building (e.g. an obstacle course); it is possible for a building to house one or more facilities of different types.

b. The Category Code Number (or CCN) for Reserve Training Buildings is CCN 171-15. Category Code 171 - Supplement Naval and Marine Corps Reserve Training, as outlined in NAVFAC P-80 is the reference source for facilities available for training at Reserve Training Buildings.

4. Coordinating Instructions

a. Enter the primary UIC of the data call respondent at the top of each page of the response; ensure that additional pages created include this identifier.

b. Where information about current facilities available is requested, include MILCON projects that are not BRAC related, which have been authorized and appropriated and for which contracts are to be awarded by 30 September 1994; do not include projects submitted in the FY 95 Presidential Budget. Proposed MILCON projects in support of previous BRAC decisions should be included in response by gaining activities but excluded from closing or losing activities.

c. If any of the information requested is subject to change between now and the end of Fiscal Year 2001 due to known redesignations, realignments/closures or other action, provide current and projected data and so annotate.

Introduction (Cont.)

d. Tenant activities of a Reserve Training Center that use space must be accounted for under the Reserve Command/Center UIC for all courses taught and classroom space utilized.

e. "Throughput" figures should include that from all sources (DON, other DoD, reserve

COMMANDING OFFICER
N&MCRC, FT. SCHUYLER
4 PENNYFIELD AVE.
BRONX, N.Y. 10465-4196
UIC - 61843

and/or active components, and non-DoD).

f. Use "N/A" to respond to a question and/or table that does not apply; provide the reason(s) why it is not applicable.

l. Provide best estimates where projections of future requirements are requested.

MISSION REQUIREMENTS:

A. AUTHORIZED/DIRECTED DRILL UTILIZATION

1. For all units (Department of the Navy and non-Department of the Navy) that train at your command/center give, by type of training facility (drill space), the number of facility (drill space) hours of training that was conducted in FY 1992 and FY 1993, and the number of facility hours that will be required to meet future Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization. A facility hour is equal to the number of facilities uses times the number of weekend hours per year the facility was occupied. For example, if a Reserve Center conducts training in 3 classrooms, 50 weekends a year for 16 hours, the classroom hours would be 3 x 16 x 50 = 2,400 classroom hours worth of training. Designate "other" by 171-15 type or other CCN.

TYPE OF FACILITY	HISTORIC Training Hours per year		PROJECTED Training Hours per year				
	1992	1993	1994	1995	1997	1999	2001
Classrooms	5184	5184	5184	5184	5184	5184	5184
Assembly Hall	768	768	768	768	768	768	768
Conference/Classroom	384	384	384	384	384	384	384
Multi-Media Center	192	192	192	192	192	192	192
Team Training	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Armory	192	192	192	192	192	192	192
Other (designate)							

Duplicate all chains as necessary.

COMMANDING OFFICER
N&MCRC, FT. SCHUYLER
4 PENNYFIELD AVE.
BRONX, N.Y. 10465-4196

UIC - 61843

2. Throughput. For each type of drill space utilization in response to question 1, Give the annual student throughput, (i.e. number of reservists utilizing the type of facility (drill space) or the expected throughput, for the fiscal years indicated.

TYPE OF FACILITY	Historic Throughput		PROJECTED THROUGHPUT (Fiscal Year)				
	1992	1993	1994	1995	1997	1999	2001
Classrooms	800	625	520	400	400	400	400
Assembly Hall	800	625	520	400	400	400	400
Conference/Classroom	300	240	225	200	200	200	200
Multi-Media Center	120	150	160	200	200	200	200
Team Training	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Shops	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Armory	400	350	300	300	300	300	300
Other (designate)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

COMMANDING OFFICER
N&MCRC, FT. SCHUYLER
4 PENNYFIELD AVE.
BRONX, N.Y. 10465-4196

UIC-61843

3. By Category, list the Actual Manning Level and Authorized Navy Reserve[redacted] historically and projected for the year indicated.

CATEGORY		FY 1992	FY 1993	FY 1994	FY 1995	FY 1997	FY 19[redacted] 2001	
NUMBER OF SELRES	ACTUAL MANNING LEVEL	[redacted] ~~665~~ 597	664 ~~575~~	[redacted] ~~478~~ 537	465 ~~350~~	465 ~~350~~	465 ~~350~~	465
	AUTHORIZED BILLETS	[redacted] ~~699~~ 604	570 ~~545~~	[redacted] ~~457~~ 537	432 ~~300~~	432 ~~300~~	432 ~~300~~	465
NUMBER OF TARs	ACTUAL MANNING LEVEL	12 ~~15~~	13 ~~16~~	12 ~~16~~	12 ~~14~~	12 ~~14~~	12 ~~14~~	12
	AUTHORIZED BILLETS	13 ~~18~~	13 ~~14~~	13 ~~14~~	13 ~~14~~	17 ~~14~~	17 ~~14~~	17
USN	ACTUAL MANNING LEVEL	3	3	2	3	3	3	3
	AUTHORIZED BILLETS	3	3	3	3	~~3~~ 2	2 ~~3~~	2

6-28-94
CNSMC
5320

AMC
CNSRF 331
6-25-94

COMMANDING OFFICER
N&MCRC, FT. SCHUYLER
4 PENNYFIELD AVE.
BRONX, N.Y. 10465-4196

UFC-01843

4. By Category, list the Actual Manning Level and Authorized Marine Corps Billets historically and projected for the year indicated.

CATEGORY		FY 1992	FY 1993	FY 1994	FY 1995	FY 1997	FY 1999	FY 2001
NUMBER OF USMCR	ACTUAL MANNING LEVEL	250	275	311	311	311	311	311
	AUTHORIZED BILLETS	320	330	374	374	374	374	374
NUMBER OF FTS	ACTUAL MANNING LEVEL	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
	AUTHORIZED BILLETS	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
USMC	ACTUAL MANNING LEVEL	24	24	24	24	24	24	24
	AUTHORIZED BILLETS	30	30	30	30	30	30	30

COMMANDING OFFICER
N&MCRC, FT. SCHUYLER
4 PENNYFIELD AVE.
BRONX, N.Y. 10465-4196

UIC-61843

6. Major Equipment. Identify major equipment (tanks, trucks, training craft, aircraft, etc.), if any, used in training at your Reserve Center that require special facilities for storage and maintenance (21x-xx and 4xx-xx Category Code Numbers [CCNs] as listed in the NAVFAC P-72 and described in the NAVFAC P-80, etc.) and give the types and sizes of those facilities needed. Do not include training facilities (171-xx and 179-xx CCNs). Add other types of equipment as needed. Provide facility (dill space) requirements in terms of square feet (SF) unless another measure is appropriate; indicate alternate unit of measure if used. Duplicate this chart as needed to list all equipment..

USMCR

Type of Equipment	Number by Type	CCN:		CCN:		CCN:	
		Number of Facilities	Total SF Required	Number of Facilities	Total SF Required	Number of Facilities	Total SF Required
CENTRAL OFFICE TELEPHONE	1	1	111				
COMMUNICATIONS TERMINAL	1	1	88				
COMMUNICATIONS TERMINAL	4	4	352				
RADIO SET MRC VEHICLE	3	3	327				
RADIO SET MRC VEHICLE	7	7	742				
RADIO SET MRC VEHICLE	10	10	1006				
RADIO TERMINAL MRC VEHICLE	18	18	1908				
SHELTER NONEXPANDABLE	3	3	192				
SHELTER NONEXPANDABLE	3	3	240				
SHELTER NONEXPANDABLE	3	3	480				
SHELTER NONEXPANDABLE	4	4	320				

COMMANDING OFFICER
N&MCRC, FT. SCHUYLER
4 PENNYFIELD AVE.
BRONX, N.Y. 10465-4196
UIC-61843

8. Major Equipment. Identify major equipment (tanks, trucks, training craft, aircraft, etc.), if any, used in training at your Reserve Center that require special facilities for storage and maintenance (21x-xx and 4xx-xx Category Code Numbers [CCNs] as listed in the NAVFAC P-72 and described in the NAVFAC P-80, etc.) and give the types and sizes of those facilities needed. Do not include training facilities (171-xx and 179-xx CCNs). Add other types of equipment as needed. Provide facility (dill space) requirements in terms of square feet (SF) unless another measure is appropriate; indicate alternate unit of measure if used. Duplicate this chart as needed to list all equipment..

USMCR

Type of Equipment	Number by Type	CCN:		CCN:		CCN:	
		Number of Facilities	Total SF Required	Number of Facilities	Total SF Required	Number of Facilities	Total SF Required
POWER DISTRIBUTION SET	10	10	180				
POWER DISTRIBUTION SET	4	4	240				
POWER DISTRIBUTION SET	2	2	16				
FLOOD LIGHT SET	1	1	40				
GENERATOR SET	10	10	60				
GENERATOR SET	3	3	42				
GENERATOR SET	4	4	88				
GENERATOR SET	4	4	88				
REFRIGERATION UNIT	1	1	22				
CHASSIS, TRUCK	13	13	1651				
TRAILER, FLAT	17	17	1275				

COMMANDING OFFICER
N&MCRC, FT. SCHUYLER
4 PENNYFIELD AVE.
BRONX, N.Y. 10465-4196

UIC-61843

USMCR

6. Major Equipment. Identify major equipment (tanks, trucks, training craft, aircraft, etc.), if any, used in training at your Reserve Center that require special facilities for storage and maintenance (21x-xx and 4xx-xx Category Code Numbers [CCNs] as listed in the NAVFAC P-72 and described in the NAVFAC P-80, etc.) and give the types and sizes of those facilities needed. Do not include training facilities (171-xx and 179-xx CCNs). Add other types of equipment as needed. Provide facility (dill space) requirements in terms of square feet (SF) unless another measure is appropriate; indicate alternate unit of measure if used. Duplicate this chart as needed to list all equipment..

Type of Equipment	Number by Type	CCN:		CCN:		CCN:	
		Number of Facilities	Total SF Required	Number of Facilities	Total SF Required	Number of Facilities	Total SF Required
MOTORCYCLES	4	4	80				
TRAILER, CARGO	7	7	672				
TRAILER, TANK	2	2	202				
TRUNK, AMBULANCE	1	1	106				
TRUCK, CARGO	23	23	4784				
TRUCK, CARGO	4	4	480				
TRUCK, UTILITY	12	12	1272				
TRUCK, UTILITY	8	8	848				
TRUCK, WRECKER	1	1	235				

COMMANDING OFFICER
N&MCRC, FT. SCHUYLER
4 PENNYFIELD AVE.
BRONX, N.Y. 10465-4196
UIC-61843

6. Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization Areas. Provide any land and water area requirements for reserve Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization conducted by your Reserve Command/Center; include landing zones (LZs), gun firing positions (GPs), etc. that are scheduled individually, and impact areas. List utilized areas for each use.

Training Area(s)	Type of Training	Hours per fiscal year
NONE		

COMMANDING OFFICER
N&MCRC, FT. SCHUYLER
4 PENNYFIELD AVE.
BRONX, N.Y. 10465-4196

UIC-61843

7. List the Reserve Units assigned to your Reserve Center. Indicate the number of billets authorized and the actual manning for each Unit historically and projected.

a.

NAVY UNITS	BILLETS AUTHORIZED/ACTUAL MANNING NAVAL & MARINE CORPS RESERVE CENTER, BRONX, NEW YORK (1 OF 2)									
	FY 1993		FY 1995		FY 1997		FY 1999		FY 2001	
	BILLETS	MANNING	BILLETS	MANNING	BILLETS	MANNING	BILLETS	MANNING	BILLETS	MANNING
AS-31 HUNLEY	57	83	57	60	57	60	57	60	57	60
ASR-22 ORTOLAN 2202	36	33	36	33	36	33	36	33	36	33
AD-38 PUGET SOUND D 602	21	33	21	37	21	37	21	37	21	37
CG-61 MONTEREY DET 6102	45	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4 MARDIV 6 COM BN	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14
4 FSSG MEDBN MC C DET 2	11	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOBASCONTGRP 0207	0	15	0	15	0	15	0	15	0	15
USS C. SPRAGUE FFG-16	52	45	51	43	51	43	51	43	51	43
MSCCFNWEUR 102	39	38	39	37	39	37	39	37	39	37
MSCCFNPERSGULF 102	51	45	51	44	51	44	51	44	51	44
NCSO MEDITERRANEAN 202	35	45	35	45	35	45	35	45	35	45
NCSO NEW YORK D3 302	35	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SIMA NEWPORT DET 901	18	22	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
VOLTRAUNIT 0207	0	25	0	23	0	23	0	23	0	23
NAVSEA INDUST MOB 402	6	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
WPNSTA EARLE 1302	29	27	29	30	29	30	29	30	29	30
NNMC BETH 1502	34	35	35	30	35	30	35	30	35	30
NNMC BETH P0233	7	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NDCL NEWPORT 102	16	8	16	10	16	10	16	10	16	10
DLA WASHINGTON 302	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
ASO PHIL 202 HQ	34	34	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DPSC PHIL 202	13	11	13	10	13	10	13	10	13	10
DCMD BOSTON B202	10	9	10	9	10	9	10	9	10	9
	570	664	432	465						

4297 COPIES

List the Reserve Units assigned to your Reserve Center. Indicate the number of billets authorized and the actual manning for each Unit historically and projected.

a.

NAVY UNITS	BILLETS AUTHORIZED/ACTUAL MANNING NAVAL & MARINE CORPS RESERVE CENTER, BRONX, NEW YORK (2 OF 2)									
	FY 1993		FY 1995		FY 1997		FY 1999		FY 2001	
	BILLETS	MANNING	BILLETS	MANNING	BILLETS	MANNING	BILLETS	MANNING	BILLETS	MANNING
SPCC MECH HQ 202	27	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
VTU DENTAL 0207	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MER MARINE OP UNIT 102	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
SURFLANT REL 202	8	7	8	10	8	10	8	10	8	10
AO-186 PLATTE	0	0	22	30	22	30	22	30	22	30
4FSSG 4MB CCC MSE`1C	0	0	11	9	11	9	11	9	11	9
FH 250 CBTZ-07 DET P0433A	0	0	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
NH BETH P0632	0	0	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
FH 250 CBTZ 07 DET D	0	0	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
	45	31	121	129						

b.

MARINE CORPS UNITS	BILLETS AUTHORIZED / ACTUAL MANNING									
	FY 1993		FY 1995		FY 1997		FY 1999		FY 2001	
	BILLETS	MAN-NING	BILLETS	MAN-NING	BILLETS	MAN-NING	BILLETS	MAN-NING	BILLETS	MAN-NING
6 COMM BN HQ COMPANY	231	174	231	180	231	190	231	200	231	210
CSC, COMPANY	200	134	200	140	200	160	200	180	200	185

Duplicate this chart as necessary to list all units.

COMMANDING OFFICER
N&MCRC, FT. SCHUYLER
4 PENNYFIELD AVE.
BRONX, N.Y. 10465-4196

UIC-61843

c.

ARMY UNITS	BILLETS AUTHORIZED / ACTUAL MANNING									
	FY 1993		FY 1995		FY 1997		FY 1999		FY 2001	
	BILLETS	MAN-NING	BILLETS	MAN-NING	BILLETS	MAN-NING	BILLETS	MAN-NING	BILLETS	MAN-NING
NONE										

Duplicate this chart as necessary to list all units.

COMMANDING OFFICER
N&MCRC, FT. SCHUYLER
4 PENNYFIELD AVE.
BRONX, N.Y. 10465-4196
UIC - 61843

d.

COAST GUARD UNITS	BILLETS AUTHORIZED / ACTUAL MANNING									
	FY 1993		FY 1995		FY 1997		FY 1999		FY 2001	
	BILLETS	MAN-NING	BILLETS	MAN-NING	BILLETS	MAN-NING	BILLETS	MAN-NING	BILLETS	MAN-NING
NONE										

Duplicate this chart as necessary to list all units.

COMMANDING OFFICER
N&MCRC, FT. SCHUYLER
4 PENNYFIELD AVE.
BRONX, N.Y. 10465-4196

UIC-61843

a.

NATIONAL GUARD UNITS	BILLETS AUTHORIZED / ACTUAL MANNING									
	FY 1993		FY 1995		FY 1997		FY 1999		FY 2001	
	BILLETS	MAN-NING	BILLETS	MAN-NING	BILLETS	MAN-NING	BILLETS	MAN-NING	BILLETS	MAN-NING
NONE										

Duplicate this chart as necessary to list all units.

COMMANDING OFFICER
N&MCRC, FT. SCHUYLER
4 PENNYFIELD AVE.
BRONX, N.Y. 10465-4196

UTC-61843

AIR NATIONAL GUARD UNITS	BILLETS AUTHORIZED / ACTUAL MANNING									
	FY 1993		FY 1995		FY 1997		FY 1999		FY 2001	
	BILLETS	MAN-NING	BILLETS	MAN-NING	BILLETS	MAN-NING	BILLETS	MAN-NING	BILLETS	MAN-NING
NONE										

Duplicate this chart as necessary to list all units.

COMMANDING OFFICER
N&MCRC, FT. SCHUYLER
4 PENNYFIELD AVE.
BRONX, N.Y. 10465-4196
UIC-61843

9.

JOINT UNITS	BILLETS AUTHORIZED / ACTUAL MANNING									
	FY 1993		FY 1995		FY 1997		FY 1999		FY 2001	
	BILLETS	MAN-NING	BILLETS	MAN-NING	BILLETS	MAN-NING	BILLETS	MAN-NING	BILLETS	MAN-NING
NONE										

Duplicate this chart as necessary to list all units.

COMMANDING OFFICER
N&MCRC, FT. SCHUYLER
4 PENNYFIELD AVE.
BRONX, N.Y. 10465-4196

8. List all other users that trained at your Reserve Command/Center facilities on drill weekends.

User	NUMBER OF PERSONNEL PARTICIPATING						
	FY 1992	FY 1993	FY 1994	FY 1995	FY 1997	FY 1999	FY 2001
NONE							

9. What is the average number of weekends per month that the Reserve Center is conducting training?

3

COMMANDING OFFICER
N&MCRC, FT. SCHUYLER
4 PENNYFIELD AVE.
BRONX, N.Y. 10465-4196
UIC-61843

FACILITIES

A. Facilities (Drill Space)

1. Complete the following tables for all of the drill spaces at your Reserve Center. The types of facilities (drill spaces) in the succeeding tables should correspond with that used to identify facility requirements / usage in the Mission Requirements Section of this Data Call. Reproduce the tables as necessary to include all facilities in which training occurs. **Do not include any inadequate facilities.** **16 hours per week availability is presumed for all facilities**; in the "Non-Availability" column indicate when the facility cannot be scheduled; and in the "Normally Scheduled for Use" column provide facility usage based on the normal work schedule in force.

COMMANDING OFFICER
N&MCRC, FT. SCHUYLER
4 PENNYFIELD AVE.
BRONX, N.Y. 10465-4196
UIC-61843

2. CCN: 171-15 (Reserve Building). For each general type of facility (drill space), list individually and identify all others designed to support a particular type of Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization. (Non-Availability Weekend Drill Days are the number of regularly scheduled drill days for which the particular drill space could not be utilized for any reason.
CCN: 171-15 (A or B)

Type of Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization Facility (drill space)	Number of Facility (drill space)Type	Unique to the Reserve Command/ Center (Y/N)	Non-Availability Weekend Drill Days per year (FY 1993)	Normally Scheduled per drill weekend (FY 1993)	
				Average Utilization (hrs/day)	Average Utilization (hours/yr)
Classrooms:	12	N	0	8	5184
Assembly Hall	1	N	0	8	768
Conference/Classroom	1	N	0	4	384
Multi-Media Center	1	N	0	8	192
Team Training	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Shops	5	N	N	8	192
Armory	1	N	0	8	192
Other (designate)					

COMMANDING OFFICER
N&MCRC, FT. SCHUYLER
4 PENNYFIELD AVE.
BRONX, N.Y. 10465-4196
UIC-61843

3. Complete the following table in square feet used, or expected to be used, in each category: *The total should equal the square footage of your Reserve Center.

TYPE OF FACILITY (drill space)	Current Allocation	FY 1995	FY 1996	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001
ADMINISTRATION	16,212	14,212	14,212	14,212	14,212	14,212	14,212	14,212
CLASSROOMS	10,294	12,294	12,294	12,294	12,294	12,294	12,294	12,294
TRAINERS	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø
LABS	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300
SHOPS	4725	4,725	4,725	4,725	4,725	4,725	4,725	4,725
VEHICLE MAINTENANCE BAYS	2,936	2,936	2,936	2,936	2,936	2,936	2,936	2,936
STORAGE	2,078	2,078	2,078	2,078	2,078	2,078	2,078	2,078
SUPPLY	2,521	2,521	2,521	2,521	2,521	2,521	2,521	2,521
Armory	502	502	502	502	502	502	502	502
OTHER	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø
OTHER CCNs*	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø
TOTAL SQ. FT.	39,568	39,568	39,568	39,568	39,568	39,568	39,568	39,568

* Other CCNs owned and operated by the Reserve Center (i.e. 171-85 Operational Trainer Facility, or 171-60 Small Arms Range - Indoor) where training occurs.

COMMANDING OFFICER
N&MCRC, FT. SCHUYLER
4 PENNYFIELD AVE.
BRONX, N.Y. 10465-4196
UIC-61843

4. What major factors preclude full utilization of drill spaces and classroom spaces, e.g., scheduling inefficiencies for classroom, reservist/instructor ratio, availability of instructors, etc.? Historically, what percentage of drill space is vacant because of these factors?

NONE

COMMANDING OFFICER
N&MCRC, FT. SCHUYLER
4 PENNYFIELD AVE.
BRONX, N.Y. 10465-4196

UIC-61843

B. Authorized/Directed Utilization Areas. List all of the Reserve Command/Center land and water utilization areas; include landing zones (LZ)s, gun firing positions (GP)s, etc. that are scheduled individually, and impact areas.

Utilization Areas	Size (Acres)	Number of Personnel involved per event	Non-Availability (FY 1993) (days per year)
NONE			

1. Airspace. List any airspace used by your Reserve Command/Center.

Airspace Name	Dimensions	Scheduling Agency	Controlling Agency
NONE			

2. Airfields. List any airfields used by your Reserve Command/Center.

Airfield	Location	Ownership (Service/non-DoD)
NONE		

COMMANDING OFFICER
N&MCRC, FT. SCHUYLER
4 PENNYFIELD AVE.
BRONX, N.Y. 10465-4196
UIC - 61843

Features and Capabilities

A. Expansion

1. Assuming that your Reserve Command/Center is not constrained by operational funding (i.e. personnel support, increased overhead costs, etc.) with the *present* physical plant, facilities etc., how many additional reservists could be assigned to your Command/Center?

300

2. Describe any investment you see that could significantly increase your capacity to accomplish the Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization missions; include costs, and indicate what additional capacity, in terms of utilization hours per drill period and utilization days per fiscal year.

NONE

3. List and explain the limiting factors that further funding for personnel, equipment, MILCON, etc. cannot overcome (e.g., environmental restrictions, land areas, scheduling conflicts).

LAND AREA LIMITATION:
NMCRC FT SCHUYLER IS SURROUNDED BY STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK MARITIME COLLEGE ON 3 SIDES. THE EAST RIVER IS ADJACENT TO THE 4TH SIDE.

COMMANDING OFFICER
N&MCRC, FT. SCHUYLER
4 PENNYFIELD AVE.
BRONX, N.Y. 10465-4196

UIC -61843

8170

BRAC-95 CERTIFICATION

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

CDR M. S. GIORGINO
NAME (Please type or print)

Signature

COMMANDING OFFICER
Title

16 JUN 94
Date

Division

Department

Activity

COMMANDING OFFICER
N&MCRC, FORT SCHUYLER
4 PENNYFIELD AVE.
BRONX, NY 10465-4196

4607

8170 COPIER

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

DEPUTY CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (LOGISTICS
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (INSTALLATIONS & LOGISTICS)

NAME (Please type or print)	Signature
Title	Date

4607 COPIER

Data Call 48 Activity: NMCRC BRONX, NY

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

DEPUTY CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (LOGISTICS)
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (INSTALLATIONS & LOGISTICS)

J. B. GREENE, JR.	J B Greene Jr
Name	Signature
ACTING	14 JUL 1994
Title	Date

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

N. V. MCKENNA CAPT USNR
NAME (Please type or print)

Signature

COMMANDER
Title

17 June 94
Date

NAVRESREDCOM REGION FOUR
Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

J. W. FITZGERALD CAPT USNR
NAME (Please type or print)

Signature

Commander - Acting
Title

29 JUN 1994
Date

COMNAVSURFRESFOR
Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

MAJOR CLAIMANT LEVEL

T. F. HALL RADM USN
NAME (Please type or print)

Signature TF Hall

Commander
Title

7/5/94
Date

COMNAVRESFOR
Activity

8170 COPIER

BRAC-95 CERTIFICATION

Reference: SECNAVNOTE 11000 of 08 December 1993

In accordance with policy set forth by the Secretary of the Navy, personnel of the Department of the Navy, uniformed and civilian, who provide information for use in the BRAC-95 process are required to provide a signed certification that states "I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief." The signing of this certification constitutes a representation that the certifying official has reviewed the information and either (1) personally vouches for its accuracy and completeness or (2) has possession of, and is relying upon, a certification executed by a competent subordinate.

Each individual in your activity generating information for the BRAC-95 process must certify that information. Enclosure (1) is provided for individual certifications and may be duplicated as necessary. You are directed to maintain those certifications at your activity for audit purposes. For purposes of this certification sheet, the commander of the activity will begin the certification process and each reporting senior in the Chain of Command reviewing the information will also sign this certification sheet. This sheet must remain attached to this package and be forwarded up the Chain of Command. Copies must be retained by each level in the Chain of Command for audit purposes.

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

ACTIVITY COMMANDER

CDR M. S. GIORGINO
NAME (Please type or print)

Signature

COMMANDING OFFICER
Title

16 JUN 94
Date

Activity

COMMANDING OFFICER
N&MCRC, FORT SCHUYLER
4 PENNYFIELD AVE.
BRONX, NY 10465-4196

4607 COPIER

-727

Activity Identification: Please complete the following table, identifying the activity for which this response is being submitted.

Activity Name:	NAVAL AND MARINE CORPS RESERVE CENTER FORT SCHUYLER BRONX, NY
UIC:	61843
Major Claimant:	COMNAVRESFOR

AMC
CNSRF
331
11 JUL 94

General Instructions/Background:

Information requested in this data call is required for use by the Base Structure Evaluation Committee (BSEC), in concert with information from other data calls, to analyze both the impact that potential closure or realignment actions would have on a local community and the impact that relocations of personnel would have on communities surrounding receiving activities. In addition to Cost of Base Realignment Actions (COBRA) analyses which incorporate standard Department of the Navy (DON) average cost factors, the BSEC will also be conducting more sophisticated economic and community infrastructure analyses requiring more precise, activity-specific data. For example, activity-specific salary rates are required to reflect differences in salary costs for activities with large concentrations of scientists and engineers and to address geographic differences in wage grade salary rates.
Questions relating to "Community Infrastructure" are required to assist the BSEC in evaluating the ability of a community to absorb additional employees and functions as the result of relocation from a closing or realigning DON activity.

Due to the varied nature of potential sources which could be used to respond to the questions contained in this data call, a block appears after each question, requesting the identification of the source of data used to respond to the question. To complete this block, identify the source of the data provided, including the appropriate references for source documents, names and organizational titles of individuals providing information, etc. Completion of this "Source of Data" block is critical since some of the information requested may be available from a non-DoD source such as a published document from the local chamber of commerce, school board, etc. Certification of data obtained from a non-DoD source is then limited to certifying that the information contained in the data call response is an accurate and complete representation of the information obtained from the source. Records must be retained by the certifying official to clearly document the source of any non-DoD information submitted for this data call.

COMMANDING OFFICER
N&MCRC, FT. SCHUYLER
BRONX, N.Y. 10465-4198

ORIGINAL

General Instructions/Background (Continued):

The following notes are provided to further define terms and methodologies used in this data call. Please ensure that responses consistently follow this guidance:

Note 1: Throughout this data call, the term **"activity"** is used to refer to the DON installation that is the addressee for the data call.

Note 2: Periodically throughout this data call, questions will include the statement that the response should refer to the **"area defined in response to question 1.b., (page 3)"**. Recognizing that in some large metropolitan areas employee residences may be scattered among many counties or states, **the scope of the "area defined" may be limited to the sum of:**

- **those counties that contain government (DoD) housing units (as identified in 1.b.2)), and,**
- **those counties closest to the activity which, in the aggregate, include the residences of 80% or more of the activity's employees.**

Note 3: Responses to questions referring to **"civilians"** in this data call should reflect **federal civil service appropriated fund employees.**

1. Workforce Data

a. Average Federal Civilian Salary Rate. Provide the projected FY 1996 average gross annual appropriated fund civil service salary rate for the activity identified as the addressee in this data call. This rate should include all cash payments to employees, and exclude non-cash personnel benefits such as employer retirement contributions, payments to former employees, etc.

Average Appropriated Fund Civilian Salary Rate:	N/A

Source of Data (1.a. Salary Rate):	N/A

COMMANDING OFFICER
N&MCRC, FT. SCHUYLER
BRONX, N.Y. 10465-4196

b. ***Location of Residence.*** Complete the following table to identify where employees live. Data should reflect current workforce.

1) **Residency Table.** Identify residency data, by county, for both military and civilian (civil service) employees working at the installation (including, for example, operational units that are homeported or stationed at the installation). For each county listed, also provide the estimated average distance from the activity, in miles, of employee residences and the estimated average length of time to commute one-way to work. For the purposes of displaying data in the table, any county(s) in which 1% or fewer of the activity's employees reside may be consolidated as a single line entry in the table, titled "Other".

County of Residence	State	No. of Employees Residing in County		Percentage of Total Employees	Average Distance From Base (Miles)	Average Duration of Commute (Minutes)
		Military	Civilian			
NAUSAU	NY	15	0	37	27	40
BRONX	NY	9	0	22	10	30
QUEENS	NY	6	0	15	15	30
KINGS	NY	5	0	12	25	45
ORANGE	NJ	4	0	8	30	60
STAPLETON	NY	1	0	3	40	60
DELAWARE	PA	1	0	3	114	150

= 100%

As discussed in Note 2 on Page 2, subsequent questions in the data call refer to the "area defined in response to question 1.b., (page 3)". In responding to these questions, the scope of the "area defined" may be limited to the sum of: a) those counties that contain government (DoD) housing units (as identified below), and, b) those counties closest to the activity which, in the aggregate, include the residences of 80% or more of the activity's employees.

2) **Location of Government (DoD) Housing.** If some employees of the base live in government housing, identify the county(s) where government housing is located:

NASSAU, KINGS, AND STAPLETON NY

Source of Data (1.b. 1) & 2) Residence Data):

c. **Nearest Metropolitan Area(s).** Identify all major metropolitan area(s) (i.e., population concentrations of 100,000 or more people) which are within 50 miles of the installation. If no major metropolitan area is within 50 miles of the base, then identify the nearest major metropolitan area(s) (100,000 or more people) and its distance(s) from the base.

COMMANDING OFFICER
N&MCRC, FT. SCHUYLER
BRONX, N.Y. 10465-4196

City	County	Distance from base (miles)
NEW YORK	NEW YORK	12
NEW YORK	KINGS	25
NEW YORK	BRONX	10
NEW YORK	QUEENS	2
NEW YORK	RICHMOND	30

Source of Data (1.c. Metro Areas): RAND MCNALLY 1992 ATLAS

COMMANDING OFFICER
N&MCRC, FT. SCHUYLER
BRONX, N.Y. 10465-4196

d. **Age of Civilian Workforce.** Complete the following table, identifying the age of the activity's civil service workforce.

Age Category	Number of Employees	Percentage of Employees
16 - 19 Years	N/A	N/A
20 - 24 Years	N/A	N/A
25 - 34 Years	N/A	N/A
35 - 44 Years	N/A	N/A
45 - 54 Years	N/A	N/A
55 - 64 Years	N/A	N/A
65 or Older	N/A	N/A
TOTAL	N/A	100 %

Source of Data (1.d.) Age Data):	N/A

COMMANDING OFFICER
N&MCRC, FT. SCHUYLER
BRONX, N.Y. 10465-4196

e. **Education Level of Civilian Workforce**

1) **Education Level Table.** Complete the following table, identifying the education level of the activity's civil service workforce.

Last School Year Completed	Number of Employees	Percentage of Employees
8th Grade or less	N/A	N/A
9th through 11th Grade	N/A	N/A
12th Grade or High School Equivalency	N/A	N/A
1-3 Years of College	N/A	N/A
4 Years of College (Bachelors Degree)	N/A	N/A
5 or More Years of College (Graduate Work)	N/A	N/A
TOTAL	N/A	100 %

2) **Degrees Achieved.** Complete the following table for the activity's civil service workforce. Identify the number of employees with each of the following degrees, etc. To avoid double counting, only identify the highest degree obtained by a worker (e.g., if an employee has both a Master's Degree and a Doctorate, only include the employee under the category "Doctorate").

Degree	Number of Civilian Employees
Terminal Occupation Program - Certificate of Completion, Diploma or Equivalent (for areas such as technicians, craftsmen, artisans, skilled operators, etc.)	N/A
Associate Degree	N/A
Bachelor Degree	N/A
Masters Degree	N/A
Doctorate	N/A

Source of Data (1.e.1) and 2) Education Level Data):	N/A

f. **Civilian Employment By Industry**. Complete the following table to identify by "industry" the type of work performed by civil service employees at the activity. The intent of this table is to attempt to stratify the activity civilian workforce using the same categories of industries used to identify private sector employment. Employees should be categorized based on their primary duties. Additional information on categorization of

COMMANDING OFFICER
N&MCRC, FT. SCHUYLER
BRONX, N.Y. 10465-4196

private sector employment by industry can be found in the Office of Management and Budget Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) Manual. However, you do not need to obtain a copy of this publication to provide the data requested in this table.

Note the following specific guidance regarding the "Industry Type" codes in the first column of the table: Even though categories listed may not perfectly match the type of work performed by civilian employees, please attempt to assign each civilian employee to one of the "Industry Types" identified in the table. However, only use the Category 6, "Public Administration" sub-categories when none of the other categories apply. Retain supporting data used to construct this table at the activity-level, in case questions arise or additional information is required at some future time. **Leave shaded areas blank.**

Industry	SIC Codes	No. of Civilians	% of Civilians
1. Agriculture, Forestry & Fishing	01-09	N/A	N/A
2. Construction (includes facility maintenance and repair)	15-17	N/A	N/A
3. Manufacturing (includes Intermediate and Depot level maintenance)	20-39		
3a. Fabricated Metal Products (include ordnance, ammo, etc.)	34	N/A	N/A
3b. Aircraft (includes engines and missiles)	3721 et al	N/A	N/A
3c. Ships	3731	N/A	N/A
3d. Other Transportation (includes ground vehicles)	various	N/A	N/A
3e. Other Manufacturing not included in 3a. through 3d.	various	N/A	N/A
Sub-Total 3a. through 3e.	20-39	N/A	N/A
4. Transportation/Communications/Utilities	40-49		
4a. Railroad Transportation	40	N/A	N/A
4b. Motor Freight Transportation & Warehousing (includes supply services)	42	N/A	N/A
4c. Water Transportation (includes organizational level maintenance)	44	N/A	N/A
4d. Air Transportation (includes organizational level maintenance)	45	N/A	N/A

COMMANDING OFFICER
N&MCRC, FT. SCHUYLER
BRONX, N.Y. 10465-4196

4e. Other Transportation Services (includes organizational level maintenance)	47	N/A	N/A
4f. Communications	48	N/A	N/A
4g. Utilities	49	N/A	N/A
Sub-Total 4a. through 4g.	40-49	N/A	N/A
5. Services	70-89		
5a. Lodging Services	70	N/A	N/A
5b. Personal Services (includes laundry and funeral services)	72	N/A	N/A
5c. Business Services (includes mail, security guards, pest control, photography, janitorial and ADP services)	73	N/A	N/A
5d. Automotive Repair and Services	75	N/A	N/A
5e. Other Misc. Repair Services	76	N/A	N/A
5f. Motion Pictures	78	N/A	N/A
5g. Amusement and Recreation Services	79	N/A	N/A
5h. Health Services	80	N/A	N/A
5i. Legal Services	81	N/A	N/A
5j. Educational Services	82	N/A	N/A
5k. Social Services	83	N/A	N/A
5l. Museums	84	N/A	N/A
5m. Engineering, Accounting, Research & Related Services (includes RDT&E, ISE, etc.)	87	N/A	N/A
5n. Other Misc. Services	89	N/A	N/A
Sub-Total 5a. through 5n.:	70-89	N/A	N/A
6. Public Administration	91-97		
6a. Executive and General Government, Except Finance	91	N/A	N/A

COMMANDING OFFICER
N&MCRC, FT. SCHUYLER
BRONX, N.Y. 10465-4196

6b. Justice, Public Order & Safety (includes police, firefighting and emergency management)	92	N/A	N/A
6c. Public Finance	93	N/A	N/A
6d. Environmental Quality and Housing Programs	95	N/A	N/A
Sub-Total 6a. through 6d.		N/A	N/A
TOTAL		N/A	100 %

Source of Data (1.f.) Classification By Industry Data): N/A

COMMANDING OFFICER
N&MCRC, FT. SCHUYLER
BRONX, N.Y. 10465-4196

g. **Civilian Employment by Occupation.** Complete the following table to identify the types of "occupations" performed by civil service employees at the activity. Employees should be categorized based on their primary duties. Additional information on categorization of employment by occupation can be found in the Department of Labor Occupational Outlook Handbook. However, you do not need to obtain a copy of this publication to provide the data requested in this table.

Note the following specific guidance regarding the "Occupation Type" codes in the first column of the table: Even though categories listed may not perfectly match the type of work performed by civilian employees, please attempt to assign each civilian employee to one of the "Occupation Types" identified in the table. Refer to the descriptions immediately following this table for more information on the various occupational categories. Retain supporting data used to construct this table at the activity-level, in case questions arise or additional information is required at some future time. **Leave shaded areas blank.**

Occupation	Number of Civilian Employees	Percent of Civilian Employees
1. Executive, Administrative and Management	N/A	N/A
2. Professional Specialty		
2a. Engineers	N/A	N/A
2b. Architects and Surveyors	N/A	N/A
2c. Computer, Mathematical & Operations Research	N/A	N/A
2d. Life Scientists	N/A	N/A
2e. Physical Scientists	N/A	N/A
2f. Lawyers and Judges	N/A	N/A
2g. Social Scientists & Urban Planners	N/A	N/A
2h. Social & Recreation Workers	N/A	N/A
2i. Religious Workers	N/A	N/A
2j. Teachers, Librarians & Counselors	N/A	N/A
2k. Health Diagnosing Practitioners (Doctors)	N/A	N/A
2l. Health Assessment & Treating(Nurses, Therapists, Pharmacists, Nutritionists, etc.)	N/A	N/A
2m. Communications	N/A	N/A
2n. Visual Arts	N/A	N/A
Sub-Total 2a. through 2n.:	N/A	N/A
3. Technicians and Related Support		

COMMANDING OFFICER
N&MCRC, FT. SCHUYLER
BRONX, N.Y. 10465-4196

3a. Health Technologists and Technicians	N/A	N/A
3b. Other Technologists	N/A	N/A
Sub-Total 3a. and 3b.:	N/A	N/A
4. Administrative Support & Clerical	N/A	N/A
5. Services		
5a. Protective Services (includes guards, firefighters, police)	N/A	N/A
5b. Food Preparation & Service	N/A	N/A
5c. Dental/Medical Assistants/Aides	N/A	N/A
5d. Personal Service & Building & Grounds Services (includes janitorial, grounds maintenance, child care workers)	N/A	N/A
Sub-Total 5a. through 5d.	N/A	N/A
6. Agricultural, Forestry & Fishing	N/A	N/A
7. Mechanics, Installers and Repairers	N/A	N/A
8. Construction Trades	N/A	N/A
9. Production Occupations	N/A	N/A
10. Transportation & Material Moving	N/A	N/A
11. Handlers, Equipment Cleaners, Helpers and Laborers (not included elsewhere)	N/A	N/A
TOTAL	N/A	100 %

COMMANDING OFFICER
N&MCRC, FT. SCHUYLER
BRONX, N.Y. 10465-4196

Source of Data (1.g.) Classification By Occupation Data):

Description of Occupational Categories used in Table 1.g. The following list identifies public and private sector occupations included in each of the major occupational categories used in the table. Refer to these examples as a guide in determining where to allocate **appropriated fund civil service jobs** at the activity.

1. **Executive, Administrative and Management.** Accountants and auditors; administrative services managers; budget analysts; construction and building inspectors; construction contractors and managers; cost estimators; education administrators; employment interviewers; engineering, science and data processing managers; financial managers; general managers and top executives; chief executives and legislators; health services managers; hotel managers and assistants; industrial production managers; inspectors and compliance officers, except construction; management analysts and consultants; marketing, advertising and public relations managers; personnel, training and labor relations specialists and managers; property and real estate managers; purchasing agents and managers; restaurant and food service managers; underwriters; wholesale and retail buyers and merchandise managers.
2. **Professional Specialty.** Use sub-headings provided.
3. **Technicians and Related Support.** Health Technologists and Technicians sub-category - self-explanatory. Other Technologists sub-category includes aircraft pilots; air traffic controllers; broadcast technicians; computer programmers; drafters; engineering technicians; library technicians; paralegals; science technicians; numerical control tool programmers.
4. **Administrative Support & Clerical.** Adjusters, investigators and collectors; bank tellers; clerical supervisors and managers; computer and peripheral equipment operators; credit clerks and authorizers; general office clerks; information clerks; mail clerks and messengers; material recording, scheduling, dispatching and distributing; postal clerks and mail carriers; records clerks; secretaries; stenographers and court reporters; teacher aides; telephone, telegraph and teletype operators; typists, word processors and data entry keyers.
5. **Services.** Use sub-headings provided.
6. **Agricultural, Forestry & Fishing.** Self explanatory.
7. **Mechanics, Installers and Repairers.** Aircraft mechanics and engine specialists; automotive body repairers; automotive mechanics; diesel mechanics; electronic equipment repairers; elevator installers and repairers; farm equipment mechanics; general maintenance mechanics; heating, air conditioning and refrigeration technicians; home appliance and power tool repairers, industrial machinery repairers; line installers and cable splicers; millwrights; mobile heavy equipment mechanics; motorcycle, boat and small engine mechanics; musical instrument repairers and tuners; vending machine servicers and repairers.
8. **Construction Trades.** Bricklayers and stonemasons; carpenters; carpet installers; concrete masons and terrazzo workers; drywall workers and lathers; electricians; glaziers; highway maintenance; insulation workers; painters and paperhangers; plasterers; plumbers and pipefitters; roofers; sheet metal workers; structural and reinforcing ironworkers; tilesetters.
9. **Production Occupations.** Assemblers; food processing occupations; inspectors, testers and graders; metalworking and plastics-working occupations; plant and systems operators, printing occupations; textile, apparel and furnishings occupations; woodworking occupations; miscellaneous production operations.
10. **Transportation & Material Moving.** Busdrivers; material moving equipment operators; rail transportation occupations; truckdrivers; water transportation occupations.
11. **Handlers, Equipment Cleaners, Helpers and Laborers** (not included elsewhere). Entry level jobs not requiring significant training.

COMMANDING OFFICER
N&MCRC, FT. SCHUYLER
BRONX, N.Y. 10465-4196

h. Employment of Military Spouses. Complete the following table to provide estimated information concerning **military spouses** who are also employed in the area defined in response to question 1.b., above. **Do not fill in shaded area.**

1. Percentage of Military Employees Who Are Married:	70%
2. Percentage of Military Spouses Who Work Outside of the Home:	65%
3. Break out of Spouses' Location of Employment (Total of rows 3a. through 3d. should equal 100% and reflect the number of spouses used in the calculation of the "Percentage of Spouses Who Work Outside of the Home".	
3a. Employed "On-Base" - Appropriated Fund:	0%
3b. Employed "On-Base" - Non-Appropriated Fund:	0%
3c. Employed "Off-Base" - Federal Employment:	0%
3d. Employed "Off-Base" - Other Than Federal Employment	100%

Source of Data (1.h.) Spouse Employment Data): /COMMAND SURVEY

COMMANDING OFFICER
N&MCRC, FT. SCHUYLER
BRONX, N.Y. 10465-4196

2. **Infrastructure Data.** For each element of community infrastructure identified in the two tables below, rate the community's ability to accommodate the relocation of additional functions and personnel to your activity. Please complete each of the three columns listed in the table, reflecting the impact of various levels of increase (20%, 50% and 100%) in the number of personnel working at the activity (and their associated families). In ranking each category, use one of the following three ratings:

A - Growth can be accommodated with little or no adverse impact to existing community infrastructure and at little or no additional expense.

B - Growth can be accommodated, but will require some investment to improve and/or expand existing community infrastructure.

C - Growth either cannot be accommodated due to physical/environmental limitations or would require substantial investment in community infrastructure improvements.

Table 2.a., "Local Communities": This first table refers to the local community (i.e., the community in which the base is located) and its ability to meet the increased requirements of the installation.

Table 2.b., "Economic Region": This second table asks for an assessment of the infrastructure of the economic region (those counties identified in response to question 1.b., (page 3) - taken in the aggregate) and its ability to meet the needs of additional employees and their families moving into the area.

For both tables, annotate with an asterisk (*) any categories which are wholly supported on-base, i.e., are not provided by the local community. These categories should also receive an A-B-C rating. Answers for these "wholly supported on-base" categories should refer to base infrastructure rather than community infrastructure.

COMMANDING OFFICER
N&MCRC, FT. SCHUYLER
BRONX, N.Y. 10465-4196

a. **Table A: Ability of the <u>local community</u> to meet the expanded needs of the base.**

1) Using the **A - B - C** rating system described above, complete the table below.

Category	20% Increase	50% Increase	100% Increase
Off-Base Housing	B	B	B
Schools - Public	A	B	B
Schools - Private	A	A	B
Public Transportation - Roadways	B	B	B
Public Transportation - Buses/Subways	A	A	A
Public Transportation - Rail	A	A	A
Fire Protection	B	B	B
Police	B	B	B
Health Care Facilities	B	C	C
Utilities:			
Water Supply	A	B	B
Water Distribution	A	B	B
Energy Supply	A	B	B
Energy Distribution	A	B	B
Wastewater Collection	A	A	A
Wastewater Treatment	A	A	A
Storm Water Collection	A	A	A
Solid Waste Collection and Disposal	A	B	B
Hazardous/Toxic Waste Disposal	A	A	A
Recreational Activities	A	A	B

Remember to mark with an asterisk any categories which are wholly supported on-base.

COMMANDING C
N&MCRC, FT. SCHU/LER
BRONX, N.Y. 10465-4196

2) For each rating of "C" identified in the table on the preceding page, attach a brief narrative explanation of the types and magnitude of improvements required and/or the nature of any barriers that preclude expansion.

HEALTH CARE PRESENTLY PROVIDED BY LOCAL CLINIC UNDER BLANKET PURCHASE AGREEMENT. NO LOCAL MILITARY TREATMENT FACILITY IS AVAILABLE.

Source of Data (2.a. 1) & 2) - Local Community Table):	CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

COMMANDING OFFICER
N&MCRC, FT. SCHUYLER
BRONX, N.Y. 10465-4198

b. **Table B: Ability of the region described in the response to question 1.b. (page 3) (taken in the aggregate) to meet the needs of additional employees and their families relocating into the area.**

1) Using the **A - B - C** rating system described above, complete the table below.

Category	20% Increase	50% Increase	100% Increase
Off-Base Housing	A	A	A
Schools - Public	A	A	A
Schools - Private	A	A	A
Public Transportation - Roadways	A	A	A
Public Transportation - Buses/Subways	A	A	A
Public Transportation - Rail	A	A	A
Fire Protection	A	A	A
Police	A	A	A
Health Care Facilities	A	B	C
Utilities:			
Water Supply	A	A	A
Water Distribution	A	A	A
Energy Supply	A	A	A
Energy Distribution	A	A	A
Wastewater Collection	A	A	A
Wastewater Treatment	A	A	A
Storm Water Collection	A	A	A
Solid Waste Collection and Disposal	A	A	A
Hazardous/Toxic Waste Disposal	A	A	A
Recreation Facilities	A	A	A

Remember to mark with an asterisk any categories which are wholly supported on-base.

COMMANDING OFFICER
N&MCRC, FT. SCHUYLER
BRONX, N.Y. 10465-4196

2) For each rating of "C" identified in the table on the preceding page, attach a brief narrative explanation of the types and magnitude of improvements required and/or the nature of any barriers that preclude expansion.

NO LOCAL MILITARY MEDICAL TREATMENT FACILITIES. USING LOCAL CIVILIAN CLINIC AND CAMPUS.

Source of Data (2.b. 1) & 2) - Regional Table):	CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

COMMANDING OFFICER
N&MCRC, FT. SCHUYLER
BRONX, N.Y. 10465-4196

3. **Public Facilities Data:**

a. **Off-Base Housing Availability.** For the counties identified in the response to question 1.b. (page 3), in the aggregate, estimate the current average vacancy rate for community housing. Use current data or information identified on the latest family housing market analysis. For each of the categories listed (rental units and units for sale), combine single family homes, condominiums, townhouses, mobile homes, etc., into a single rate:

	KINGS	BRONX	QUEENS	NASSAU
Rental Units:	3%	12%	2%	15%
Units for Sale:	1%	3%	1%	7%

Source of Data (3.a. Off-Base Housing): NEW YORK REALTORS ASSOCIATION

COMMANDING OFFICER
N&MCRC, FT. SCHUYLER
BRONX, N.Y. 10465-4196

b. **Education.**

1) Information is required on the current capacity and enrollment levels of school systems serving employees of the activity. Information should be keyed to the counties identified in the response to question 1.b. (page 3).

School District	County	Number of Schools			Enrollment		Pupil-to-Teacher Ratio		Does School District Serve Gov't Housing Units? *
				997	973,263		1:27		
32	5	Elementary	Middle 180	High 182	Current	Max. Capacity	Current	Min. Ratio	
6	BRONX	128	42	38	199,869	N/A	1:27	1:31	YES
12	KINGS	213	62	56	335,040	N/A	1:27	1:31	YES
6	NEW YORK	99	27	42	154,228	N/A	1:27	1:31	YES
7	QUEEN	157	29	36	235,178	N/A	1:27	1:31	YES
	NASSUA								

* Answer "Yes" in this column if the school district in question enrolls students who reside in government housing.

Source of Data (3.b.1) Education Table): NYC BOARD OF EDUCATION

2) Are there any on-base "Section 6" Schools? If so, identify number of schools and current enrollment.

NO

Source of Data (3.b.2) On-Base Schools): C

COMMANDING OFFICER
N&MCRC, FT. SCHUYLER
BRONX, N.Y. 10465-4193

3) For the counties identified in the response to question 1.b. (page 3), in the aggregate, list the names of undergraduate and graduate colleges and universities which offer certificates, Associate, Bachelor or Graduate degrees :

THERE ARE OVER 148 COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES IN THE NEW YORK AREA, ADELPHI UNIVERSITY, FORDHAM UNIVERSITY, STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK TO NAME A FEW.

Source of Data (3.b.3) Colleges): COLLEGE TODAY YELLOW BOOK 91

4) For the counties identified in the response to question 1.b. (page 3), in the aggregate, list the names and major curriculums of vocational/technical training schools:

METROPOLITAN NEW YORK PROVIDES THOUSANDS OF VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL TRAINING SCHOOLS IN ALL MAJOR FIELDS OF INDUSTRY

Source of Data (3.b.4) Vo-tech Training): NEW YORK CITY BOARD OF EDUCATION

COMMANDING OFFICER
N&MCRC, FT. SCHUYLER
BRONX, N.Y. 10465-[illegible]

c. **Transportation.**

1) Is the activity served by public transportation?

	Yes	No
Bus:	X	
Rail:	X	
Subway:	X	
Ferry:	X	

Source of Data (3.c.1) Transportation): NEW YORK CITY TRANSIT AUTHORITY

2) Identify the location of

NEW YORK CITY TRANSIT AUTHORITY 3 MILES FROM ACTIVITY

Source of Data (3.c.2) Transportation): NEW YORK CITY TRANSIT AUTHORITY

3) Identify the name and location of the nearest commercial airport (with public carriers, e.g., USAIR, United, etc.) and the distance from the activity to the airport.

LAGUARDIA INTERNATIONAL 10 MILES FROM ACTIVITY

COMMANDING OFFICER
N&MCRC, FT. SCHUYLER
BRONX, N.Y. 10465-4196

Source of Data (3.c.3) Transportation): NYC DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

4) How many carriers are available at this airport?

37 MAJOR CARRIERS

Source of Data (3.c.4) Transportation): NYC DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

COMMANDING OFFICE
N&MCRC, FT. SCHUYLER
BRONX, N.Y. 10465-4196

5) What is the Interstate route number and distance, in miles, from the activity to the nearest Interstate highway?

I-95 1 MILE

Source of Data (3.c.5) Transportation): RAND MCNALLY 1992 ATLAS

6) Access to Base:

a) Describe the quality and capacity of the road systems providing access to the base, specifically during peak periods. (Include both information on the area surrounding the base and information on access to the base, e.g., numbers of gates, congestion prob

POOR QUALITY, HEAVY TRAFFIC DURING PEAK HOURS

b) Do access roads transit residential neighborhoods?

YES

c) Are there any easements that preclude expansion of the access road system?

YES

d) Are there any man-made barriers that inhibit traffic flow (e.g., draw bridges, etc.)?

NO

Source of Data (3.c.6) Transportation): NYC PUBLIC WORKS DEPT

COMMANDING OFFICER
N&MCRC, FT. SCHUYLER
BRONX, N.Y. 10465-4196

d. **Fire Protection/Hazardous Materials Incidents.** Does the activity have an agreement with the local community for fire protection or hazardous materials incidents? Explain the nature of the agreement and identify the provider of the service.

THE CENTER HAS AN AGREEMENT WITH THE NY FIRE DEPT FOR FIRE PROTECTION
HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INCIDENTS ARE ADDRESSED THROUGH THE NY STATE EPA

Source of Data (3.d. Fire/Hazmat): NYFD AND NY STATE EPA

e. **Police Protection.**

1) What is the level of legislative jurisdiction held by the installation?

~~FEDERAL~~ CONCURRENT UAK RCA 7/7/94

2) If there is more than one level of legislative jurisdiction for installation property, provide a brief narrative description of the areas covered by each level of legislative jurisdiction and whether there are separate agreements for local law enforcement protection.

~~N/A~~ NONE UAK RCA 7/7/94

3) Does the activity have a specific written agreement with local law enforcement concerning the provision of local police protection?

NO

4) If agreements exist with more than one local law enforcement entity, provide a brief narrative description of whom the agreement is with and what services are covered.

N/A

5) If military law enforcement officials are routinely augmented by officials of other federal agencies (BLM, Forest Service, etc.), identify any written agreements covering such services and briefly describe the level of support received. N/A

Source of Data (3.e. 1) - 5) - Police): NYPD / CNRF 003

COMMANDING OFFICER
N&MCRC, FT. SCHUYLER
BRONX, N.Y. 10465-4196

f. **Utilities.**

1) Does the activity have an agreement with the local community for water, refuse disposal, power or any other utility requirements? Explain the nature of the agreement and identify the provider of the service.

WATER AND SEWAGE NYC WATER BOARD CONTRACT AGREEMENT

ELECTRICITY CONSOLIDATED EDISON CONTRACT AGREEMENT

2) Has the activity been subject to water rationing or interruption of delivery during the last five years? If so, identify time period during which rationing existed and the restrictions imposed. Were activity operations affected by these situations? If so, explain extent of impact.

NO

3) Has the activity been subject to any other significant disruptions in utility service, e.g., electrical "brown outs", "rolling black outs", etc., during the last five years? If so, identify time period(s) covered and extent/nature of restrictions/disruption. Were activity operations affected by these situations? If so, explain extent of impact.

NO

Source of Data (3.f. 1) - 3) Utilities): NYC WATER AND SEWAGE COMMISSION

COMMANDING OFFICER
N&MCRC, FT. SCHUYLER
BRONX, N.Y. 10465-4196

4. **Business Profile.** List the top ten employers in the geographic area defined by your response to question 1.b. (page 3), taken in the aggregate, (include your activity, if appropriate):

Employer	Product/Service	No. of Employees
1. NEW YORK CITY	PUBLIC SERVICES	1,000,000 +
2. AMERICAN TELEPHONE & TELEGRAPH	PUBLIC SERVICES	100,000 +
3. CONSOLIDATED EDISON	PUBLIC SERVICES	100,000 +
4. U S POSTAL SERVICE	US MAIL SERVICE	100,000 +
5. NYNEX	PUBLIC SERVICES	100,000
6. CHASE MANHATTAN BANK	FINANCIAL SERVICE	50,000
7. CHEMICAL BANK	FINANCIAL SERVICE	50,000
8. MERRILL LYNCH	FINANCIAL SERVICE	50,000
9. COLUMBIA UNIVESITY	EDUCATIONAL SERVICE	50,000
10. NY UNIVERSITY	EDUCATIONAL SERVICE	50,000

Source of Data (4. Business Profile): NY OFFICE OF EMPLOYMENT AND LABOR

COMMANDING OFFICER
N&MCRC, FT. SCHUYLER
BRONX, N.Y. 10465-4196

5. **Other Socio-Economic Impacts.** For each of the following areas, describe other recent (past 5 years), on-going or projected economic impacts (both positive and negative) on the geographic region defined by your response to question 1.b. (page 3), in the aggregate:

a. Loss of Major Employers:

N/A

b. Introduction of New Businesses/Technologies:

N/A

c. Natural Disasters:

N/A

d. Overall Economic Trends:

N/A

Source of Data (5. Other Socio/Econ):

6. Other. Identify any contributions of your activity to the local community not discussed elsewhere in this response.

FY 93 AND FY 94 PARTICIPATED IN A SUMMER YOUTH EMPLOYMENT PROGRAM THROUGH PATHWAYS FOR YOUTH

Source of Data (6. Other):

COMMANDING OFFICER
N&MCRC, FT. SCHUYLER
BRONX, N.Y. 10465-4196

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

N. V. MCKENNA	
NAME (Please type or print)	Signature
COMMANDER	07 JULY 94
Title	Date
NAVRESREDCOM REGION FOUR	
Activity	

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

N JOHN B. BELL, CAPT, USNR COMMANDER - ACTING COMNAVSURFRESFOR T	Signature 11 JUL 1994 Date
Activity	

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

MAJOR CLAIMANT LEVEL

T. F. HALL	
NAME (Please type or print)	Signature
Commander, Naval Reserve Force	7/25/94
Title	Date
4400 Dauphine St. New Orleans, LA 70146	
Activity	

and: Chief of Naval Operations (N095)
2000 Navy Pentagon
Washington, DC 20350-2000

BRAC-95 CERTIFICATION

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

M. S. GIORGINO, CDR
NAME (Please type or print)

Signature, CDR

30 JUN 94
Date

Title

COMMANDING OFFICER
N&MCRC, FT. SCHUYLER
BRONX, N.Y. 10465-4196

Division

Department

Activity

COMMANDING OFFICER
N&MCRC, FT. SCHUYLER
BRONX, N.Y. 10465-4196

BRAC-95 CERTIFICATION

Reference: SECNAVNOTE 11000 of 08 December 1993

In accordance with policy set forth by the Secretary of the Navy, personnel of the Department of the Navy, uniformed and civilian, who provide information for use in the BRAC-95 process are required to provide a signed certification that states "I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief." The signing of this certification constitutes a representation that the certifying official has reviewed the information and either (1) personally vouches for its accuracy and completeness or (2) has possession of, and is relying upon, a certification executed by a competent subordinate.

Each individual in your activity generating information for the BRAC-95 process must certify that information. Enclosure (1) is provided for individual certifications and may be duplicated as necessary. You are directed to maintain those certifications at your activity for audit purposes. For purposes of this certification sheet, the commander of the activity will begin the certification process and each reporting senior in the Chain of Command reviewing the information will also sign this certification sheet. This sheet must remain attached to this package and be forwarded up the Chain of Command. Copies must be retained by each level in the Chain of Command for audit purposes.

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

ACTIVITY COMMANDER

M. S. GIORGINO, CDR
NAME (Please type or print)

COMMANDING OFFICER
Title N&MCRC, FT. SCHUYLER
BRONX, N.Y. 10465-4196

Activity

Signature, CDR

30 JUN 94
Date

COMMANDING OFFICER
N&MCRC, FT. SCHUYLER
BRONX, N.Y. 10465-4196

727

DATA CALL 66
INSTALLALATION RESOURSES

Activity Information:

Activity Name:	6TH COMMUNICATION BN BRONX NY
UIC:	67682
Host Activity Name (if response is for a tenant activity):	NMCRC BRONX NY NMCRC BRONX NY (NAVY HOST)
Host Activity UIC:	61843

General Instructions/Background. A separte response to this data call must be completed for each Department of the Navy (DON) host, independent and tenant activity which separtely budgets BOS costs (regardless of appropriation), and, is located in the United States, its territories or possessions.

1. Base Operating Support (BOS) Cost Data. Data is required which captures the total annual cost of operating and maintaining Department of the Navy (DON) shore installations. Information must reflect FY 1996 bugdet data supporting the FY 1996 NAVCOMPT Budget Submit. Two tables are provided. Table 1A identifies "Other than DBOF Overhead" BOS costs and Table1B identifies "DBOF Overhead" BOS costs. These tables must be completed, as appropriate, for all DON host, independent or tenant activities which separtely budget BOS costs (regardless of appropriation), and are located in the United States, its territories or possessions. Responses for DBOF activities may need to include both Table 1A and 1B). The following tables are designed to collect all BOS costs currently budgeted, regardless of appropriation, e.g., Operations and Maintenance, Research and Development, Military Personnel, etc. Data must reflect FY 1996 and should be reported in thousands of dollars.

a. Table 1A - Base Operating Support Costs (Other Than DBOF Overhead). This Table should be completed to identify "Other Than DBOF Overhead" Costs. Display, in the format shown on the table, the O&M, R&D and MPN resources currently budget for BOS services. O&M cost data must be consistent with data provided on the BS-1 exhibit. Report only direct funding for the activity. Host activity should not include reimbursable support provided to tenants, since tenants will be separately reporting these costs. Military personnel costs should be included on the appropriate lines of the table. Please ensure that individual lines of the table do not include duplicate costs. Add additional lines to the table (following line 2j., as necessary, to identify any additional cost elements not currently shown). Leave shaded areas of table blank.

DATA CALL 66
INSTALLATION RESOURCES

TABLE 1A - Base Operating Support Costs (Other Than DBOF Overhead)			
Activity Name: 6TH COMMUNICATION BN BRONX NY		**UIC:** 67682	
Category	**FY 1996 BOS Costs ($000)**		
	Non-Labor	**Labor**	**Total**
1. Real Property Maintenance Costs:			
1a. Maintenance and Repair	$927.20	0.00	$927.20
1b. Minor Construction	0.00	0.00	0.00
1c. Sub-total 1a. and 1b.	**$927.20**	0.00	**$927.20**
2. Other Base Operating Support Costs:			
2a. Utilities	$47,165.20	0.00	$47,165.2
2b. Transportation	$33,428.00	0.00	$33,428.0
2c. Environmental	$0.00	0.00	$0.0
2d. Facility Leases	$0.00	0.00	$0.0
2e. Morale, Welfare & Recreation	$0.00	0.00	$0.0
2f. Bachelor Quarters	$0.00	0.00	$0.0
2g. Child Care Centers	$0.00	0.00	$0.00
2h. Family Service Centers	$0.00	0.00	$0.00
2i. Administration	$2,440.00	0.00	$2,440.0
2j. Other (Specify)	$20,984.00	0.00	$20,984.0
2k. Sub-total 2a. through 2j :	**$104,017.20**	0.00	**$104,017.2**
3. Grand Total (sum of 1c. and 2k.) :	**$104,944.40**	0.00	**$104,944.40**

b. Funding Source. If data shown on Table 1A reflects more than one appropriation, then please provide a break out of the total shown for the "3. Grand Total" line, by appropriation:

Appropriation	Amount ($000)
N/A	

Table 1B - Base Operating Support Costs (DBOF Overhead). This Table should be submitted for all current DBOF activities. Costs reported should reflect BOS costs supporting the DBOF activity itself (usually included in the G&A cost of the activity). For DBOF activities which are tenants on another installation, total cost of BOS incurred by the tenant activity for itself should be shown on this table. It is recognized that differences exist among DBOF activity groups regarding the costing of base operating support: some groups reflect all such costs only in general and administrative (G&A), while others spread them between G&A and production overhead. Regardless of the costing process, all such costs should be included on Table 1B. The Minor Construction portion of the FY 1996 capital budget should be included on the appropriate line. Military personnel costs (at civilian equivalency rates) should also be included on the appropriate lines of the table. Please ensure that individual lines of the table do not include duplicate costs. Also ensure that there is no duplication between data provided on Table 1A and 1B. These two tables must be mutually exclusive, since in those cases where both tables are submitted for an activity, the two tables will be added together to estimate total BOS costs at the activity. Add additional lines to the table (following line 21., as necessary, to identify any additional cost elements not currently shown). **Leave shaded areas of table blank**.

Other Notes: All costs of operating the five Major Range Test Facility Bases at DBOF activities (even if direct RDT&E funded) should be included on Table 1B. Weapon Stations should include underutilized plant capacity costs as a DBOF overhead "BOS expense" on Table 1B.

Enclosure (5)

DATA CALL 66
INSTALLATION RESOURCES

Table 1B - Base Operating Support Costs (DBOF Overhead)			
Activity Name: 6TH COMMUNICATION BN BRONX NY		**UIC:** 67682	
Category	**FY 1996 Net Cost From UC/FUND-4 ($000)**		
	Non-Labor	**Labor**	**Total**
1. Real Property Maintenance Costs:			
1a. Real Property Maintenance (>$15K)			N/A
1b. Real Property Maintenance (<$15K)			N/A
1c. Minor Construction (Expensed)			N/A
1d. Minor Construction (Capital Budget)			N/A
1e. Sub-total 1a. through 1d.			N/A
2. Other Base Operating Support Costs:			
2a. Command Office			N/A
2b. ADP Support			N/A
2c. Equipment Maintenance			N/A
2d. Civilian Personnel Services			N/A
2e. Accounting/Finance			N/A
2f. Utilities			N/A
2g. Environmental Compliance			N/A
2h. Police and Fire			N/A
2i. Safety			N/A
2j. Supply and Storage Operations			N/A
2k. Major range Test Facility Base Costs			N/A
2l. Other (Specify)			N/A
2m. Sub-total 2a. through 2l:			N/A
3. Depreciation			N/A
4. Grand Total (sum of 1c., 2m., and 3.):			N/A

DATA CALL 66
INSTALLATION RESOURCES

2. Services/Supplies Cost Data. The purpose of Table 2 is to provide information about projected FY 1996 costs for the purchase of services and supplies by the activity. (Note: unlike Question 1 and Tables 1A and 1B, above, this question is not limited to overhead costs.) The source for this information, where possible, should be either the NAVCOMPT OP-32 Budget Exhibit for O&M activities or the NAVCOMPT UC/FUND-1/IF-4 exhibit for DBOF activities. Information must reflect FY 1996 budget data supporting the FY 1996 NAVCOMPT Budget Submit. Break out cost data by the major sub-heading identified on the OP-32 or UC/FUND-1/IF-4 exhibit, disregarding the sub-headings on the exhibit which apply to civilian and military salary costs and depreciation. Please note that while the OP-32 exhibit aggregates information by budget activity, this data call requests OP-32 data for the activity responding to the data call. Reger to NAVCOMPTINST 7102.2B of 23 April 1990, Subj: Guidance for the Preparation, Submission and Review of the Department of the Navy (DON) Budget Estimates (DON Budget Guidance Manual) with Changes 1 and 2 for more information on categories of costs identifed. Any rows that do not apply to your activity may be left blank. However, totals reported should reflect all costs, exclusive of salary and depreciation.

Table 2 - Services/Supplies Cost Data

Activity Name: 6TH COMMUNICATION BN BRONX NY	**UIC:** 67682
Cost Category	**FY 1996 Projected Costs ($000)**
Travel:	$0.00
Material and Supplies (including equipment):	$0.00
Industrial Fund Purchases (other DBOF purchases):	$0.00
Transportation:	$0.00
Other Purchases (Contract support, etc.):	$0.00
Total:	$0.00

3. Contractor Workyears.

a. On-Base Contract Workyear Table. Provide a projected estimate of the number of contract workyears expected to be performed "on base" in support of the installation during FY 1996. Information should represent an annual estimat on a full-time equivalency basis. Several categories of contract support have been identified in the table below. While some of the Categories are self-explanatory, please note that the category "mission support" entails management support, labor service and other mission support contracting efforts, e.g., aircraft maintenance, RDT&E support, technical services in support of aircraft and ships, etc. **See note.

Table 3 - Contract Workyears	
Activity Name: 6TH COMMUNICATION BN BRONX NY	**UIC:** 67682
Contract Type	**FY 1996 Estimated Number of Workyears On-Base**
Construction:	N/A
Facilities Support:	N/A
Mission Support:	N/A
Procurement:	N/A
Other: *	N/A
Total Workyears: **	N/A

Note:
* Provide a brief narrative description of the type(s) of contracts, if any, included under the "Other" category.

** Contract workyears are insignificant and not recoverable.

DATA CALL 66
INSTALLATION RESOURCES

b. Potential Disposition of On-Base Contract Workyears. If the mission/functions of your activity were relocated to another site, what would be the anticipated disposition of the **on-base contract workyears** identified in Table 3.?** See Note.

N/A

1) Estimated number of contract workyears which would be transferred to the receiving site (This number should reflect the number of jobs which would in the future be contracted for at the receiving site, not an estimate of the number of people who would move or an indication that work would necessarily be done by the same contractor(s)):

N/A

2) Estimated number of workyears which would be eliminated:

N/A

3) Estimated number of contract workyears which would remain in place (i.e., contract would remain in place in current location even if activity were relocated outside of the local area):

N/A

Note: **Contract workyears are insignificant and not recoverable.

DATA CALL 66
INSTALLATION RESOURCES

c. "Off-Base" Contract Workyear Data. Are there any contract workyears located in the local community, but not on-base, which would either be eliminated or relocated if your activity were to be closed or relocated? If so, then provide the following information (**ensure that numbers reported below do not double count numbers included in 3.a. and 3.b., above**):

**See Note

No. of Additional Contract Workyears Which Would Be Eliminated	General Type of Work Performed on Contract (e.g., (engineering support, technical services, etc.)
*N/A	

No. of Additional Contract Workyears Which Would Be Eliminated	General Type of Work Performed on Contract (e.g., (engineering support, technical services, etc.)
*N/A	

Note: **Contract workyears are insignificant and not recoverable.

BRAC-95 CERTIFICATION
DATA CALL: 66
INSTALLATION RESOURCES

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief. The attached 191 formats represent the MARRESFOR site submissions for BRAC 66.

LtCol Steven J. Gaffney
NAME

SIGNATURE

Assistant Chief of Staff, Comptroller
TITLE

20 Sept '94
DATE

Comptroller
DEPARTMENT

MARRESFOR
ACTIVITY

Enclosure (2)

BRAC-95 CERTIFICATION
DATA CALL: 66
INSTALLATION RESOURCES

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief. The attached 191 formats represent the MARRESFOR site submissions for BRAC 66.

J. E. LIVINGSTON
NAME

SIGNATURE

COMMANDING GENERAL
TITLE

26 Sept 94
DATE

COMMAND
DEPARTMENT

MARRESFOR
ACTIVITY

Enclosure (1)

Data Call 66
MARRESFOR

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

NAME (Please type or print

Signature

Title

Date

Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

NAME (Please type of print

Signature

Title

Date

Activity

In certify that the information herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

MAJOR CLAIMANT LEVEL

NAME (Please type or print

Signature

Title

Date

Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge belief.

DEPUTY CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (LOGISTICS)
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (INSTALLATIONS & LOGISTICS)

NAME (Please type of print

Signature

LA BRABHA
LIEUTENANT G[illegible] MARINE CORPS
DEPUTY CHIE[illegible]
INSTALLATIONS AND [illegible]S

Title

10/26/94

Date

Document Separator

DATA CALL 63
FAMILY HOUSING DATA

726

Information on Family Housing is required for use in BRAC-95 return on investment calculaitons.

Installation Name:	NMCRC Charlotte
Unit Identification Code (UIC):	N61917
Major Claimant:	COMNAVRESFOR

Percentage Of Military Families Living on-Base:	0
Number of Vacant Officer Housing Units:	0
Number of Vacant Enlisted Housing Units:	0
Fy 1996 Family Housing Budget ($000):	0
Total Number of Officer Housing Units:	0
Total Number of Enlisted Housing Units:	0

No housing or budget data associated with this UIC available.

Note: All data should reflect figures as of the beginning of FY 1996. If major DON installations share a family housing complex, figures should reflect an estimate of the installation's prorated share of the family housing complex.

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

MAJOR CLAIMANT LEVEL

J. E. BUFFINGTON, RADM, CEC, USN
NAME (Please type or print)

Signature

COMMANDER
Title

7/20/94
Date

NAVAL FACILITIES ENGINEERING COMMAND
Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

DEPUTY CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (LOGISTICS)
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (INSTALLATIONS & LOGISTICS)

W. A. EARNER
NAME (Please type or print)

Signature

Title

7/25/94
Date

BRAC-95 CERTIFICATION

Reference: SECNAV NOTE 11000 dtd 8 Dec 93

In accordance with policy set forth by the Secretary of the Navy, personnel of the Department of the Navy, uniformed and civilian, who provide information for use in the BRAC-95 process are required to provide a signed certification that states "I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief."

The signing of this certification constitutes a representation that the certifying official has reviewed the information and either (1) personally vouches for its accuracy and completeness or (2) has possession of, and is relying upon, a certification executed by a competent subordinate.

Each individual in your activity generating information for the BRAC-95 process must certify that information. Enclosure (1) is provided for individual certifications and may be duplicated as necessary. You are directed to maintain those certifications at your activity for audit purposes. For purposes of this certification sheet, the commander of the activity will begin the certification process and each reporting senior in the Chain of Command reviewing the information will also sign this certification sheet. This sheet must remain attached to this package and be forwarded up the Chain of Command. Copies must be retained by each level in the Chain of Command for audit purposes.

I certify the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

ACTIVITY COMMANDER

J. R. REVER
NAME (Please type of print)

Signature

CAPT. CEC, USN
COMMANDING OFFICER
Title

27 June 1994
Date

SOUTHNAVFACENGCOM
Activity

Enclosure (1)

BRAC-95 CERTIFICATION

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

YVONNE O. SPRING
NAME (Please type or print)

Yvonne O. Spring
Signature

Housing Management Specialist
Title

27 June 1994
Date

Housing Division
Division

Facilities Management Dept.
Department

SOUTHNAVFACENCON
Activity

Enclosure (1)

Document Separator

728

DATA CALL 1: GENERAL INSTALLATION INFORMATION

1. **ACTIVITY:** Follow example as provided in the table below (delete the examples when providing your input). If any of the questions have multiple responses, please provide all. If any of the information requested is subject to change between now and the end of Fiscal Year (FY) 1995 due to known redesignations, realignments/closures or other action, provide current and projected data and so annotate.

* Name

Official name	Naval & Marine Corps Reserve Center, Charlotte, NC
Acronym(s) used in correspondence	NAVMARCORESCEN Charlotte, NC
Commonly accepted short titles	NMCRC Charlotte, NC

* 6115 North Hills Circle
  Charlotte, NC 28213-6200

* NAVMARCORESCEN CHARLOTTE NC

* PRIMARY UIC: 61917 (Plant Account UIC for Plant Account Holders) Enter this number as the Activity identifier at the top of each Data Call response page.

* ALL OTHER UIC(s): _____ PURPOSE: _____

_____ _____

_____ _____

2. PLANT ACCOUNT HOLDER:
   * Yes X No ___ (check one)

Activity: 61917

Data Call 1: General Installation Information, continued

3. **ACTIVITY TYPE:** Choose most appropriate type that describes your activity and completely answer all questions.

* **HOST COMMAND:** A host command is an activity that provides facilities for its own functions and the functions of other (tenant) activities. A host has accountability for Class 1 (land), and/or Class 2 (buildings, structures, and utilities) property, regardless of occupancy. It can also be a tenant at other host activities.

Yes X No ___ (check one)

* **TENANT COMMAND:** A tenant command is an activity or unit that occupies facilities for which another activity (i.e., the host) has accountability. A tenant may have several hosts, although one is usually designated its primary host. If answer is "Yes," provide best known information for your primary host only.

Yes ___ No X (check one)

Primary Host (current) UIC: 61917

Primary Host (as of 01 Oct 1995) UIC: 61917

Primary Host (as of 01 Oct 2001) UIC: 61917

CNSEF 2/2/94

* **INDEPENDENT ACTIVITY:** For the purposes of this Data Call, this is the "catch-all" designator, and is defined as any activity not previously identified as a host or a tenant. The activity may occupy owned or leased space. Government Owned/Contractor Operated facilities should be included in this designation if not covered elsewhere.

Yes ___ No X (check one)

Activity: 61917

4. **SPECIAL AREAS:** List all Special Areas. Special Areas are defined as Class 1/Class 2 property for which your command has responsibility that is not located on or contiguous to main complex.

Name	Location	UIC
N/A	N/A	N/A

5. **DETACHMENTS:** If your activity has detachments at other locations, please list them in the table below.

Name	UIC	Location	Host name	Host UIC
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N A

6. **BRAC IMPACT:** Were you affected by previous Base Closure and Realignment decisions (BRAC-88, -91, and/or -93)? If so, please provide a brief narrative.

NMCRC Charlotte was not affected by BRAC-93.

Activity: 61917

Data Call 1: General Installation Information, continued

7. **MISSION:** Do not simply report the standard mission statement. Instead, describe important functions in a bulletized format. Include anticipated mission changes and brief narrative explanation of change; also indicate if any current/projected mission changes are a result of previous BRAC-88, -91,-93 action(s).

Current Missions

MISSION: Naval & Marine Corps Reserve Center was established to rapidly augment and enhance the capability and resources of the U.S. Navy in time of war, national emergency, or when authorized by law.

- Primary mission is to conduct mobilization training designed to enhance and maintain combat readiness of the Naval Reserve Force.

- Ancillary mission is to provide mutual and contributary support to the active force in a cost efficient manner.

SIGNIFICANT REGIONAL SUPPORT PROVIDED: NRC Charlotte provides the following regional support:

- Major vehicle and equipment storage for Marine 4th Maintenance Battalion.

- Major vehicle and equipment storage for Mobile Inshore Underwater Warfare Unit TWO ONE ONE.

- Provide training support for:
  * USS CANOPUS (AS-34) Detachment 3407
  * Shore Intermediate Maintenance Activity Charleston, Detachment 1807
  * Naval Hospital Charleston, Detachment 507
  * Naval Dental Clinic Camp Lejune, Detachment
  * Construction Battalion Twenty-Four, Detachment 0224
  * Naval Computer Telecommunications Mediterranean, Detachment 107
  * 4th Field Surgical Support Group Field Battalion Group Aid 1B
  * Cargo Handling Battalion Four, Detachment C407
  * Naval Air Terminal Norfolk, Detachment 107

Activity: 61917

* Space Warfare Industrial Mobilization, Detachment 107
* COMFAIR Caribbean Detachment 207

- Provide miscellaneous support to -
  * Military Entrance Processing Station
  * Vetrans Administration
  * State of North Carolina, various departments

- Casualty Assistance Calls Officer Program and Funeral Honors Support for Central North Carolina and South Carolina.

Projected Missions for FY 2001

SAME AS LISTED ABOVE.

Activity: 61917

Data Call 1: General Installation Information, continued

8. **UNIQUE MISSIONS:** Describe any missions which are unique or relatively unique to the activity. Include information on projected changes. Indicate if your command has any National Command Authority or classified mission responsibilities.

Current Unique Missions

*

* NONE

*

Projected Unique Missions for FY 2001

*

* NONE

*

9. **IMMEDIATE SUPERIOR IN COMMAND (ISIC):** Identify your ISIC. If your ISIC is not your funding source, please identify that source in addition to the operational ISIC.

* Operational name NAVRESREDCOMREG SEVEN	UIC 41897
* Funding Source NAVRESREDCOMREG SEVEN	UIC 41897

Activity: 61917

Data Call 1: General Installation Information, continued

10. **PERSONNEL NUMBERS:** Host activities are responsible for totalling the personnel numbers for all of their tenant commands, even if the tenant command has been asked to separately report the data. The tenant totals here should match the total tally for the tenant listing provided subsequently in this Data Call (see Tenant Activity list). (Civilian count shall include Appropriated Fund personnel only.)

On Board Count as of 01 January 1994

	Officers	Enlisted	Civilian (Appropriated)
*Reporting Command	~~3~~ 2	~~19~~ 14	1
*Tenants (total)	3	35	0
*SELRES	95	522	0

for CNSRF 2/2/94

Authorized Positions as of 30 September 1994

	Officers	Enlisted	Civilian (Appropriated)
*Reporting Command	~~3~~ 2	~~19~~ 12	1
*Tenants (total)	3	43	0
*SELRES	96	551	0

for CNSRF 2/2/94

11. **KEY POINTS OF CONTACT (POC):** Provide the work, FAX, and home telephone numbers for the Commanding Officer or OIC, and the Duty Officer. Include area code(s). You may provide other key POCs if so desired in addition to those above.

Title/Name	Office	Fax	Home
* CO/OIC			
CDR M. J. HIGGS	(704) 598-0447	(704) 598-0780	(704) 548-0158
* Duty Officer			[N/A]
LCDR W. R. HOBBS	(704) 598-0447	(704) 598-0780	
* OSCS(SW) K. S. GORHAM	(704) 598-0447	(704) 598-0780	
* HMC D. W. TAYLOR	(704) 598-0447	(704) 598-0780	

Activity: 61917

Data Call 1: General Installation Information, continued

12. **TENANT ACTIVITY LIST:** This list must be all-inclusive. Tenant activities are to ensure that their host is aware of their existence and any "subleasing" of space. This list should include the name and UIC(s) of all organizations, shore commands and homeported units, active or reserve, DOD or non-DOD (include commercial entities). The tenant listing should be reported in the format provide below, listed in numerical order by UIC, separated into the categories listed below. Host activities are responsible for including authorized personnel numbers, end strength as of 30 September 1994, for all tenants, even if those tenants have also been asked to provide this information on a separate Data Call. (Civilian count shall include Appropriated Fund personnel only.)

* Tenants residing on main complex (shore commands)

Tenant Command Name	UIC	Officer	Enlisted	Civilian
USMC 4TH MAINT BATT	29070	2	20	0
MIUW 211	80010	0	8	0

* Tenants residing on main complex (homeported units.)

Tenant Command Name	UIC	Officer	Enlisted	Civilian
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Activity: 61917

* Tenants residing in Special Areas (Special Areas are defined as real estate owned by host command not contiguous with main complex; e.g. outlying fields).

Tenant Command Name	UIC	Officer	Enlisted	Civilian
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

* Tenants (Other than those identified previously)

Tenant Command Name	UIC	Officer	Enlisted	Civilian
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Activity: 61917

Data Calls 1: General Installation Information, continued

13. **REGIONAL SUPPORT:** Identify your relationship with other activities, not reported as a host/tenant, for which you provide support. Again, this list should be all-inclusive. The intent of this question is capture the full breadth of the mission of your command and your customer/supplier relationships. Include in your answer any Government Owned/Contractor Operated facilities for which you provide administrative oversight and control.

Activity name	Location	Support Function
Internal Revenue Service (IRS)	Charlotte, NC	Classroom and facilities for training sessions (Site License)
Office Personnel Management (OPM)	Charlotte, NC	Classroom and facilities for testing (Site License)
Military Entrance Processing Station (MEPS)	Charlotte, NC	Classroom and facilities for ASVAB testing (Site License)

14. **FACILITY MAPS:** This is a primary responsibility of the plant account holders/host commands. Tenant activities are not required to comply with submission if it is known that your host activity has complied with the request. Maps and photos should not be dated earlier than 01 January 1991, unless annotated that no changes have taken place. Any recent changes should be annotated on the appropriate map or photo. Date and label all copies.

* Local Area Map. This map should encompass, at a minimum, a 50 mile radius of your activity. Indicate the name and location of all DoD activities within this area, whether or not you support that activity. Map should also provide the geographical relationship to the major civilian communities within this radius. (Provide 12 copies.)

Activity: 61917

* Installation Map Activity Map / Base Map / General Development Map / Site Map. Provide the most current map of your activity, clearly showing all the land under ownership/control of your activity, whether owned or leased. Include all outlying areas, special areas, and housing. Indicate date of last update. Map should show all structures (numbered with a legend, if available) and all significant restrictive use areas/zones that encumber further development such as HERO, HERP, HERF, ESQD arcs, agricultural/forestry programs, environmental restrictions (e.g., endangered species). (Provide in two sizes: 36"x 42" (2 copies, if available); and 11"x 17" (12 copies).)

* Aerial photo(s). Aerial shots should show all base use areas (both land and water) as well as any local encroachment sites/issues. You should ensure that these photos provide a good look at the areas identified on your Base Map as areas of concern/interest - remember, a picture tells a thousand words. Again, date and label all copies. (Provide 12 copies of each, 8½"x 11".)

* Air Installations Compatible Use Zones (AICUZ) Map. (Provide 12 copies.)

BRAC-95 CERTIFICATION

Reference: SECNAVNOTE 11000 of 08 December 1993

In accordance with policy set forth by the Secretary of the Navy, personnel of the Department of the Navy, uniformed and civilian, who provide information for use in the BRAC-95 process are required to provide a signed certification that states "I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief." The signing of this certification constitutes a representation that the certifying official has reviewed the information and either (1) personally vouches for its accuracy and completeness or (2) has possession of, and is relying upon, a certification executed by a competent subordinate.

Each individual in your activity generating information for the BRAC-95 process must certify that information. Enclosure (1) is provided for individual certifications and may be duplicated as necessary. You are directed to maintain those certifications at your activity for audit purposes. For purposes of this certification sheet, the commander of the activity will begin the certification process and each reporting senior in the Chain of Command reviewing the information will also sign this certification sheet. This sheet must remain attached to this package and be forwarded up the Chain of Command. Copies must be retained by each level in the Chain of Command for audit purposes.

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

ACTIVITY COMMANDER

M. J. HIGGS
NAME (Please type or print)

Signature

Commanding Officer
Title

1/26/94
Date

NAVMARCORESCEN Charlotte, NC
Activity

BRAC-95 CERTIFICATION

Reference: SECNAVNOTE 11000 of 08 December 1993

In accordance with policy set forth by the Secretary of the Navy, personnel of the Department of the Navy, uniformed and civilian, who provide information for use in the BRAC-95 process are required to provide a signed certification that states "I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief." The signing of this certification constitutes a representation that the certifying official has reviewed the information and either (1) personally vouches for its accuracy and completeness or (2) has possession of, and is relying upon a certification [illegible] by competent subordinate.

Each individual in [illegible] activity generating information for the BRAC-95 process must certify that information. Enclosure (1) is provided for individual certifications and may be duplicated as necessary. You are directed to maintain those certifications at your activity for audit purposes. For purposes of this certification sheet, the commander of the activity will begin the certification process and each reporting senior in the Chain of Command reviewing the information will also sign this certification sheet. This sheet must remain attached to this package and be forwarded up the Chain of Command. Copies must be retained by each level in the Chain of Command for audit purposes.

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

ACTIVITY COMMANDER

M. J. HIGGS
NAME (Please type or print)

Signature

Commanding Officer
Title

1/26/94
Date

NAVMARCORESCEN Charlotte, NC
Activity

TENANT COMMAND

W. R. HOBBS
NAME

SIGNATURE

Officer-in-Charge
ITLE

1/27/94
DATE

MIUWU-211, Charlotte, NC
CTIVITY

BRAC-95 CERTIFICATION

Reference: SECNAVNOTE 11000 of 08 December 1993

In accordance with policy set forth by the Secretary of the Navy, personnel of the Department of the Navy, uniformed and civilian, who provide information for use in the BRAC-95 process are required to provide a signed certification that states "I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief." The signing of this certification constitutes a representation that the certifying official has reviewed the information and either (1) personally vouches for its accuracy and completeness or (2) has possession of, and is relying upon, a certification executed by a competent subordinate.

Each individual in your activity generating information for the BRAC-95 process must certify that information. Enclosure (1) is provided for individual certifications and may be duplicated as necessary. You are directed to maintain those certifications at your activity for audit purposes. For purposes of this certification sheet, the commander of the activity will begin the certification process and each reporting senior in the Chain of Command reviewing the information will also sign this certification sheet. This sheet must remain attached to this package and be forwarded up the Chain of Command. Copies must be retained by each level in the Chain of Command for audit purposes.

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

ACTIVITY COMMANDER

M. J. HIGGS
NAME (Please type or print)

Signature

Commanding Officer
Title

1/26/94
Date

NAVMARCORESCEN Charlotte, NC
Activity

TENANT COMMAND

R. E. STEFFENSEN
NAME

SIGNATURE

INSPECTOR INSTRUCTOR
TITLE

27 Jan 94
DATE

4TH MAINTENANCE BATTALION
ACTIVITY

R7 - CHARLOTTE

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

K.E. FALT
NAME (Please type or print)

Signature

CAPT, COMMANDER
Title

28 JAN 94
Date

NAVRESREDCOMREG SEVEN
Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

J. W. FITZGERALD
NAME (Please type or print)

Signature

Commander - Acting
Title

2 Feb 94
Date

COMNAVSURFRESFOr
Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

MAJOR CLAIMANT LEVEL

T. F. HALL
NAME (Please type or print)

T.F. Hall
Signature

Commander, Naval Reserve Force
Title

2/10/94
Date

Activity

NMCRC CHARLOTTE

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

DEPUTY CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (LOGISTICS
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (INSTALLATIONS & LOGISTICS)

J.B. GREENE, JR	
NAME (Please type or print)	Signature
ACTING	16 FEB 94
Title	Date

Document Separator

NMCRC CHARLOTTE, NC 728

ORIGINAL

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA CALL

Responses to the following questions provide data that will allow an assessment of the potential environmental impact associated with the closure or realignment of a Navy shore activity. This criterion consists of:

- Endangered/Threatened Species and Biological Habitat
- Wetlands
- Cultural Resources
- Environmental Facilities
- Air Pollution
- Environmental Compliance
- Installation Restoration
- Land/Air/Water Use

As part of the answers to these questions, a *source citation* (e.g., 1993 base loading, 1993 base-wide Endangered Species Survey, 1993 letter from USFWS, 1993 Base Master Plan, 1993 Permit Application, 1993 PA/SI, etc.) must be included. It is probable that, at some point in the future, you will be asked to provide additional information detailing specifics of individual characteristics. In anticipation of this request, supporting documentation (e.g., maps, reports, letters, etc.) regarding answers to these questions should be retained. Information needed to answer these questions is available from the cognizant EFD Planning and Real Estate Divisions, and Environment, Safety, and Health Divisions; and from the activity Public Works Department, and activity Health Monitoring and Safety Offices.

For purposes of the questions associated with land use at your base is *defined* as *land* (acreage owned, withdrawn, leased, and controlled through easements); *air* (space controlled through agreements with the FAA, e.g., MOAs); *and water* (navigation channels and waters along a base shoreline) *under the control of the Navy.*

TENANTS

USMC 4th MAINT BATT 29070

MIUW 211 80010

1. ENDANGERED/THREATENED SPECIES AND BIOLOGICAL HABITAT

1a. For federal or state listed endangered, threatened, or category 1 plant and/or animal species on your base, complete the following table. Critical/sensitive habitats for these species are designated by the U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS). A species is present on your base if some part of its life-cycle occurs on Navy controlled property (e.g., nesting, feeding, loafing). Important Habitat refers to that number of acres of habitat that is important to some life cycle stage of the threatened/endangered species that is not formally designated. **NONE**

SPECIES (plant or animal)	Designation (Threatened/ Endangered)	Federal/ State	Critical / Designated Habitat (Acres)	Important Habitat (acres)
example: Haliaeetus leucocephalus - bald eagle	*threatened*	*Federal*	*25*	*0*

Source Citation: **NOT APPLICABLE**

1b.

Have your base operations or development plans been constrained due to: - USFWS or National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS)? - State required modifications or constraints? If so, identify below the impact of the constraints including any restrictions on land use.	~~YES~~/NO
Are there any requirements resulting from species not residing on base, but which migrate or are present nearby? If so, summarize the impact of such constraints.	~~YES~~/NO

1c. If the area of the habitat and the associated species have not been identified on base maps provided in Data Call 1, submit this information on an updated version of Data Call 1 map.

1d.

Have any efforts been made to relocate any species and/or conduct any mitigation with regards to critical habitats or endangered/threatened species? Explain what has been done and why.	~~YES~~/NO

1e.

Will any state or local laws and/or regulations applying to endangered/threatened species which have been enacted or promulgated but not yet effected, constrain base operations or development plans beyond those already identified? Explain.	~~YES~~/NO

2. WETLANDS

Note: Jurisdictional wetlands are those areas that meet the wetland definitional criteria detailed in the Corps of Engineers (COE) Wetland Delineation Manual, 1987, Technical Report Y-87-1, U.S. Army Engineer Waterway Experiment Station, Vicksburg, MS or officially adapted state definitions.

2a.

Does your base possess federal jurisdictional wetlands?	~~YES~~/NO
Has a wetlands survey in accordance with established standards been conducted for your base?	~~YES~~/NO
When was the survey conducted or when will it be conducted?____/____/____	N/A
What percent of the base has been surveyed?	N/A
What is the total acreage of jurisdictional wetlands present on your base?	N/A

Source Citation:_____

2b. If the area of the wetlands has not been identified on base maps provided in Data Call 1, submit this on an updated version of Data Call 1 map.

2c. Has the EPA, COE or a state wetland regulatory agency required you to modify or constrain base operations or development plans in any way in order to accommodate a jurisdictional wetland?____NO____If YES, summarize the results of such modifications or constraints.

3. CULTURAL RESOURCES

3a.

Has a survey been conducted to determine historic sites, structures, districts or archaeological resources which are listed, or determined eligible for listing, on the National Register of Historic Places? If so, list the sites below.	~~YES~~/NO

3b.

	YES/NO
Has the President's Advisory Council on Historic Preservation or the cognizant State Historic Preservation Officer required you to mitigate or constrain base operations or development plans in any way in order to accommodate a National Register cultural resource? If YES, list the results of such modifications or constraints below.	XXXXX/NO

3c.

Are there any on base areas identified as sacred areas or burial sites by Native Americans or others? List below.	XXXXX/NO

4. ENVIRONMENTAL FACILITIES

Notes: If your facility is permitted for less than maximum capacity, state the maximum capacity and explain below the associated table why it is not permitted for maximum capacity. Under "Permit Status" state when the permit expires, and whether the facility is operating under a waiver. For permit violations, limit the list to the last 5 years.

4a.

Does your base have an operating landfill? ..... XXXXX/ NO					
ID/Location of Landfill	**Permitted Capacity (CYD)**		**Maximum Capacity (CYD)**	**Contents[1]**	**Permit Status**
	TOTAL	**Remaining**			

[1] Contents (e.g. building demolition, asbestos, sanitary debris, etc)

Are there any current or programmed projects to correct deficiencies or improve the facility.

4b. If there are any non-Navy users of the landfill, describe the user and conditions/agreements.
NOT APPLICABLE

4c.

Does your base have any disposal, recycling, or incineration facilities for solid waste?					XXES / NO
Facility/Type of Operation	Permitted Capacity	Ave Daily Throughput	Maximum Capacity	Permit Status	Comments

List any permit violations and projects to correct deficiencies or improve the facility.

4d.

Does your base own/operate a Domestic Wastewater Treatment Plant (WWTP) ?					XXES / NO
ID/Location of WWTP	Permitted Capacity	Ave Daily Discharge Rate	Maximum Capacity	Permit Status	Level of Treatment/Year Built

List permit violations and discuss any projects to correct deficiencies.

4e. If you do not have a domestic WWTP, describe the average discharge rate of your base to the local sanitary sewer authority, discharge limits set by the sanitary sewer authority (flow and pollutants) and whether the base is in compliance with their permit. Discuss recurring discharge violations.
Average discharge rate is 30.5 units (hundred cubic feet) per month. There is no limit imposed on discharge.

4f.

Does your base operate an Industrial Waste Treatment Plant (IWTP)?					~~YES~~ / NO
ID/Location of IWTP	Type of Treatment	Permitted Capacity	Ave Daily Discharge Rate	Maximum Capacity	Permit Status

List any permit violations and projects to correct deficiencies or improve the facility.

4g. Are there other waste treatment flows not accounted for in the previous tables? Estimate capacity and describe the system. **Stormwater runoff. Facility is charge $.0009338 per square foot of the entire area of the facility, plus $.48 administration charge per month, regardless of rainfall.**

4h.

Does your base operate drinking Water Treatment Plants (WTP)?					~~YES~~ / NO
ID/Location of WTP	Operating (GPD)		Method of Treatment	Maximum Capacity	Permit Status
	Permitted Capacity	Daily Rate			

List permit violations and projects/actions to correct deficiencies or improve the facility.

4i. If you do not operate a WTP, what is the source of the base potable water supply. State terms and limits on capacity in the agreement/contract, if applicable.
City of Charlotte is the potable water source. There are no limits imposed.

4j.

Does the presence of contaminants or lack of supply of water constrain base operations. Explain.	~~YES~~/NO

4k.

Other than those described above does your base hold any NPDES or stormwater permits? If YES, describe permit conditions.	~~YES~~/NO**
If NO, why not and provide explanation of plan to achieve permitted status. **NOT Required by the State of North Carolina.**	

4l. ~~YES~~/NO

Does your base have bilge water discharge problem?	NO
Do you have a bilge water treatment facility?	NO

Explain:

4m.

Will any state or local laws and/or regulations applying to Environmental Facilities, which have been enacted or promulgated but not yet effected, constrain base operations or development plans beyond those already identified? Explain.	~~YES~~/NO

4n. What expansion capacity is possible with these Environmental Facilities? Will any expansions/upgrades as a result of BRACON or projects programmed through the Presidents budget through FY1997 result in additional capacity? Explain. NO Limit to expansion. None planned.

4o. Do capacity limitations on any of the facilities discussed in question 4 pose a present or future limitation on base operations? Explain. No

5. AIR POLLUTION

5a.

What is the name of the Air Quality Control Areas (AQCAs) in which the base is located? MECKLENBURG COUNTY/ REGION 167 METRO CHARLOTTE INTERSTATE AIR QCR
Is the installation or any of its OLFs or non-contiguous base properties located in different AQCAs? NO . List site, location and name of AQCA.

ENRFORCE 6/5/94

5b. For each parcel in a separate AQCA fill in the following table. Identify with and "X" whether the status of each regulated pollutant is: attainment/nonattainment/maintenance. For those areas which are in non-attainment, state whether they are: Marginal, Moderate, Serious, Severe, or Extreme. State target attainment year.

Site: NMCRC CHARLOTTE ~~NOT APPLICABLE~~ AQCA: METRO- CHARLOTTE INTERSTATE AQCR (MECKLENBURG)

Pollutant	Attainment	Non-Attainment	Maintenance	Target Attainment Year[1]	Comments[2]
CO		X			Not Classified
Ozone		X	MODERATE		
PM-10	X				
SO_2	X				
NO_2	X				
Pb					

ENRFORCE 6/5/94

[1] Based on national standard for Non-Attainment areas or SIP for Maintenance areas.
[2] Indicate if attainment is dependent upon BRACON, MILCON or Special Projects. Also indicate if the project is currently programmed within the Presidents FY1997 budget.

5c. For your base, identify the baseline level of emissions, established in accordance with the Clean Air Act. Baseline information is assumed to be 1990 data or other year as specified. Determine the total level of emissions (tons/yr) for CO, NOx, VOC, PM10 for the general sources listed. For all data provide a list of the sources and show your calculations. Use known emissions data, or emissions derived from use of state methodologies, or identify other sources used. "Other Mobile" sources include such items as ground support equipment. **Permitted Stationary (no permit required for gas water heater per phoncon with R. Cathcart 16 May 1994).**

	Emission Sources (Tons/Year)				
Pollutant	Permitted Stationary	Personal Automobiles	Aircraft Emissions	Other Mobile	Total
CO					
NOx					
VOC					
PM10					

Source Document: **NO Baseline established - Not required for facilities producing less than 5 tons of emissions per year from a point source. Per Mecklenburg County Department of Environment Protection.**

5d. For your base, determine the total FY1993 level of emissions (tons/yr) for CO, NOx, VOC, PM10 for the general sources listed. For all data provide a list of the sources and show your calculations. Use known emissions data, or emissions derived from use of state methodologies, or identify other sources used. "Other Mobile" sources include such items as ground support equipment.

	Emissions Sources (Tons/Year)				
Pollutant	Permitted Stationary	Personal Automobiles	Aircraft Emissions	Other Mobile	Total
CO	-0-	21.565	-0-	0.203736	21.768736
NOx	-0-	9.9779	-0-	0.01446	0.99236
VOC	-0-	1.0911	-0-	0.006228	1.097328
PM10	-0-	*	*	*	*

Source Document: **Study prepared by North Carolina Dept. of Environment, Health, and Natural Resources, Division of Environmental Management based on EPA Mobile 5a Model.**

***Data not available.**

5e. Provide estimated increases/decreases in air emissions (Tons/Year of CO, NOx, VOC, PM10) expected within the next six years (1995-2001). Either from previous BRAC realignments and/or previously planned downsizing shown in the Presidents FY1997 budget. Explain. **NONE**

5f. Are there any critical air quality regions (i.e. non-attainment areas, national parks, etc.) within 100 miles of the base? **YES. Mecklenburg County is an non-attainment area for OZONE and CO.**

5g. Have any base operations/mission/functions (i.e.: training, R&D, ship movement, aircraft movement, military operations, support functions, vehicle trips per day, etc.) been restricted or delayed due to air quality considerations. Explain the reason for the restriction and the "fix" implemented or planned to correct. **NO.**

5h. Does your base have Emission Reduction Credits (ERCs) or is it subject to any emission offset requirements? If yes, provide details of the sources affected and conditions of the ERCs and offsets. Is there any potential for getting ERCs? **NO.**

6. ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE

6a. Identify compliance costs, currently known or estimated that are required for permits or other actions required to bring existing practices into compliance with appropriate regulations. Do not include Installation Restoration costs that are covered in Section 7 or recurring costs included in question 6c. For the last two columns provide the two year totals for those FY's.

Not Applicable

Program	Survey Com-pleted?	Costs in $K to correct deficiencies					
		FY1994	FY1995	FY1996	FY1997	FY98-99	FY00-01
Air							
Hazardous Waste							
Safe Drinking Water Act							
PCBs							
Other (non-PCB) Toxic Substance Control Act							
Lead Based Paint							
Radon							
Clean Water Act							
Solid Waste							
Oil Pollution Act							
USTs							
Other							
Total							

Provide a separate list of compliance projects in progress or required, with associated cost and estimated start/completion date.

6b.
Does your base have structures containing asbestos? No What % of your base has been surveyed for asbestos? 0% Are additional surveys planned? No What is the estimated cost to remediate asbestos ($K) N/A. Are asbestos survey costs based on encapsulation, removal or a combination of both?

6c. Provide detailed cost of recurring operational (environmental) compliance costs, with funding source.

Funding Source	FY1992	FY1993	FY1994	FY1995	FY1996	FY1997	FY98-99	FY00-01
O&MN								
HA								
PA								
Other O&MN (specify)	25	1608	3032	3063	3093	3125	3156	3187
	Stormwater treatment, waste oil removal, and biohazard waste removal							
Other (specify)								
TOTAL:								

6d. Are there any compliance issues/requirements that have impacted operations and/or development plans at your base. No

7. INSTALLATION RESTORATION

7a.

Does your base have any sites that are contaminated with hazardous substances or petroleum products?	YES/NO
Is your base an NPL site or proposed NPL site?	No

7b. Provide the following information about your Installation Restoration (IR) program. Project list may be provided in separate table format. Note: List only projects eligible for funding under the Defense Environmental Restoration Account (DERA). Do not include UST compliance projects properly listed in section VI. Not Applicable

Site # or name	Type site [1]	Groundwater Contaminated?	Extends off base?	Drinking Water Source?	Cost to Complete ($M)/Est. Compl. Date	Status[2]/Comments

[1] Type site: CERCLA, RCRA corrective action (CA), UST or other (explain)

[2] Status = PA, SI, RI, RD, RA, long term monitoring, etc.

SENT BY:Xerox Telecopier 702: 5-26-94 9:30 CNSHP CODE 33 PLAYS

7c. Have any contamination sites been identified for which there is no recognized/accepted remediation process available? List. **NO.**

7d.

Is there a groundwater treatment system in place?	~~YES~~/NO
Is there a groundwater treatment system planned?	~~YES~~/NO

State scope and expected length of pump and treat operation.

7e.

Has a RCRA Facilities Assessment been performed for your base?	~~YES~~/NO

CNRF
OIEI
JB

7f. Does your base operate any "Conforming Storage" facilities for handling **hazardous materials**? If YES, describe facility, capacity, restrictions, and permit conditions. **NO**

7g. Does your base operate any "Conforming Storage" facilities for handling **hazardous waste**? If YES, describe facility, capacity, restrictions, and permit conditions. **NO**

7h. Is your base responsible for any non-appropriated fund facilities (exchange, gas station) that require cleanup? If so, describe facility/location and cleanup required/status. **NO**

7i.

Do the results of any radiological surveys conducted indicate limitations on future land use? Explain below.	**NOT APPLICABLE**

7j. Have any base operations or development plans been restricted due to Installation Restoration considerations? NO

7k. List any other hazardous waste treatment or disposal facilities not included in question 7b. above. Include capacity, restrictions and permit conditions. NONE

8. LAND / AIR / WATER USE

8a. List the acreage of each real estate component controlled or managed by your base (e.g., Main Base - 1,200 acres, Outlying Field - 200 acres, Remote Range - 1,000 acres, remote antenna site - 5 acres, Off-Base Housing Area - 25 acres).

Parcel Descriptor	Acres	Location
NARC CHARLOTTE	9	CHARLOTTE NC

8b. Provide the acreage of the land use categories listed in the table below:

LAND USE CATEGORY		ACRES
Total Developed: (administration, operational, housing, recreational, training, etc.)		EIGHT (8)
Total Undeveloped (areas that are left in their natural state but are under specific environmental development constraints, i.e.: wetlands, endangered species, etc.)		Wetlands: ZERO (0)
		All Others: ZERO(0)
Total Undeveloped land considered to be without development constraints, but which may have operational/man caused constraints (i.e.: HERO, HERF, HERP, ESQD, AICUZ, etc.) TOTAL		ZERO (0)
Total Undeveloped land considered to be without development constraints		ONE (1)
Total Off-base lands held for easements/lease for specific purposes		ZERO (0)
Breakout of undeveloped, restricted areas. Some restricted areas may overlap:	ESQD	NOT APPLICABLE
	HERF	NOT APPLICABLE
	HERP	NOT APPLICABLE
	HERO	NOT APPLICABLE
	AICUZ	NOT APPLICABLE
	Airfield Safety Criteria	NOT APPLICABLE
	Other	NOT APPLICABLE

8c. How many acres on your base (includes off base sites) are dedicated for training purposes (e.g., vehicular, earth moving, mobilization)? This does not include buildings or interior small arms ranges used for training purposes. NINE (9)

8d. What is the date of your last AICUZ update? **NOT APPLICABLE** Are any waivers of airfield safety criteria in effect on your base? Y/N Summarize the conditions of the waivers below.

8e. List the off-base land use *types* (e.g, residential, industrial, agricultural) and *acreage* within Noise Zones 2 & 3 generated by your flight operations and whether it is compatible/incompatible with AICUZ guidelines on land use. **NOT APPLICABLE**

Acreage/Location/ID	Zones 2 or 3	Land Use	Compatible/ Incompatible

8f. List the navigational channels and berthing areas controlled by your base which require maintenance dredging? Include the frequency, volume, current project depth, and costs of the maintenance requirement. **NOT APPLICABLE**

Navigational Channels/ Berthing Areas	Location / Description	Maintenance Dredging Requirement			
		Frequency	Volume (MCY)	Current Project Depth (FT)	Cost ($M)

8g. Summarize planned projects through FY 1997 requiring **new channel or berthing area** dredged depths, include location, volume and depth. **NOT APPLICABLE**

8h.

Are there available **designated dredge disposal areas** for maintenance dredging material? List location, remaining capacity, and future limitations.	**NOT APPLICABLE**
Are there available **designated dredge disposal areas** for new dredge material? List location, remaining capacity, and future limitations.	**NOT APPLICABLE**
Are the dredged materials considered contaminated? List known contaminants.	**NOT APPLICABLE**

8.i. List any requirements or constraints resulting from consistency with **State Coastal Zone Management Plans.** **NOT APPLICABLE**

8j. Describe any **non-point source pollution problems affecting water quality** ,e.g.: coastal erosion. **NOT APPLICABLE**

8k.

If the base has a cooperative agreement with the US Fish and Wildlife Service and/or the State Fish and Game Department for conducting a hunting and fishing program, does the agreement or these resources constrain either current or future operations or activities? Explain the nature and extent of restrictions.	~~YES/NO~~ N/A

8l. List any other areas on your base which are indicated as protected or preserved habitat other than threatened/endangered species that have been listed in Section 1. List the species, whether or not treated, and the acres protected/preserved. **NONE**

9. WRAPUP

9a. Are there **existing or potential environmental showstoppers** that have affected or will affect the accomplishment of the installation mission that have not been covered in the previous 8 questions? **NONE.**

9b. Are there any **other environmental permits** required for base operations, include any relating to industrial operations. **NONE.**

9c. Describe any **other environmental or encroachment restrictions** on base property not covered in the previous 8 sections. **NONE.**

9d. List **any future/proposed laws/regulations or any proposed laws/regulations** which will constrain base operations or development plans in any way. Explain. **NONE.**

BRAC-95 CERTIFICATION

Reference: SECNAV NOTE 11000 dtd 8 Dec 93

In accordance with policy set forth by the Secretary of the Navy, personnel of the Department of the Navy, uniformed and civilian, who provide information for use in the BRAC-95 process are required to provide a signed certification that states "I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief."

The signing of this certification constitutes a representation that the certifying official has reviewed the information and either (1) personally vouches for its accuracy and completeness or (2) has possession of, and is relying upon, a certification executed by a competent subordinate.

Each individual in your activity generating information for the BRAC-95 process must certify that information. Enclosure (1) is provided for individual certifications and may be duplicated as necessary. You are directed to maintain those certifications at your activity for audit purposes. For purposes of this certification sheet, the commander of the activity will begin the certification process and each reporting senior in the Chain of Command reviewing the information will also sign this certification sheet. This sheet must remain attached to this package and be forwarded up the Chain of Command. Copies must be retained by each level in the Chain of Command for audit purposes.

I certify the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

ACTIVITY COMMANDER

M. J. HIGGS	
NAME (Please type of print)	Signature
COMMANDING OFFICER	5/17/94
Title	Date
N&MCRC CHARLOTTE, NC	
Activity	

Charlotte, NC

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

T. E. PLICHTA, CAPT, USNR
NAME (Please type or print

Signature

COMMANDER
Title

23 MAY 94
Date

NAVRESREDCOM REG SEVEN
Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

J. W. FITZGERALD, CAPT, USNR
NAME (Please type of print

Signature

COMMANDER - ACTING
Title

6 JUN 1994
Date

COMNAVSURFRESFOR
Activity

In certify that the information herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

MAJOR CLAIMANT LEVEL

T. F. HALL
NAME (Please type or print

TF Hall
Signature

Commander, Naval Reserve Force
Title 4400 Dauphine St.
New Orleans, LA 70146

6/8/94
Date

Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge belief.

DEPUTY CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (LOGISTICS)
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (INSTALLATIONS & LOGISTICS)

P.W. DRENNON
NAME (Please type of print

Signature

ACTING
Title

6/24/94
Date

MILITARY VALUE ANALYSIS:
DATA CALL WORK SHEET FOR
RESERVE CENTER: **N&MCRC CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA**
ACTIVITY UIC: 61917

Category..... Personnel Support
Subcategory.....ReserveTraining Centers
Type.....Navy and Marine Corps Reserve Training Centers

******If any responses are classified, attach a separate classified annex*******

61917

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Data for Military Value

Introduction 1

MISSION REQUIREMENTS

Mission Statement 3

A. Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization

1. Utilization 4
2. Off-Site and Audio Visual Instruction 5

3. Off-Site and Audio Visual Instruction Additions 6

4. Utilization requiring special/unique facilities.....6

B. Other Support

1. Client/Customer Base

a. Units assigned 7

b. Other Units that utilize the Reserve Command/Center.....7

c. Where Unit drills 8

d. Not Assigned utilization 8

e. Contributory (Peacetime) Support 8

2. Demographics

a. Travel Distance to Reserve Command/Center.....8

b. Other Reserve Command/Centers within 100 miles.....8

c. Other Reserve Command/Centers beyond 100 miles.....8

d. Reserve Command/Centers in the state.....9

e. Other Guard, Reserve facilities 10

5/911

f. Waiting for billets 10

g. Unique Demographic impacts on recruiting.....10
h. Unique Demographic impact on outside recruiting.....10

i. Other military support missions.....10

j. Any new missions planned.....10

k. Other Non-Military Support

1. Role in disaster assistance.....11

2. Direct support to agencies.....11

3.. Any new non-DoD missions planned 11

FACILITIES

A. Facility Description

1. Facility type and condition.....12

2. Facility square footage.....13

3. NAVFACINST 11010.44E.....13

4. Outside utilization.....14

6. Marine Corps Reserve Vehicles & Equipment.....15

7. Other Training Buildings.....16

9. Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization outside of buildings.....17

10. Equipment Utilized.....18

11. Unusable Areas.....19

12. Limited Use Areas.....19

a. Restricted Use.....19

Berthing Capacity Module.....20

4297

61917

Weapons and Munitions Module.....25
Location
1. Proximity to Reservists.....29
2. Proximity to Transportation Nodes..... 29
3. Proximity to Mobilization Sites..... 29
Weather.....30
Features and Capabilities.....31
Ability for Expansion..... 32
Quality of Life Module.....35

61917

Introduction

1. Purpose. This introduction provides general instructions for replying to this data call; individual questions and footnotes give specific instructions for completion of tables, computations, etc.

2. References

a. Refer to the NAVFAC P-72 for Facility (drill space) Category Code Numbers (CCNs).

b. Refer to the NAVFAC P-72 for Facility Category Code Numbers (CCNs).

c. NAVFAC P-80 provides a discussion of the general nature of each CCN; use it to delineate "types" of facilities that share a common CCN.

d. Refer to NAVFACINST 11010.44E for definition of adequate, substandard, and inadequate facilities.

3. Definition of Terms. For purposes of this data call the following apply:

a. A **Course of Instruction** (i.e. Navy Rights and Responsibilities Workshop, Operations Security) comprises one or more individual contact periods (classes).

b. A **Facility** is a space (e.g. a room), a defined area (e.g. a range), a structure (e.g. a building), or a structure other than a building (e.g. an obstacle course); it is possible for a building to house one or more facilities of different types.

4. Coordinating Instructions

a. Enter the primary UIC *of the data call respondent* at the bottom of each page of the response; ensure that additional pages created include this identifier.

b. Where information about current facilities available is requested, include MILCON projects that are not BRAC related, which have been authorized and appropriated and for which contracts are to be awarded by 30 September 1994; *do not* include projects submitted in the FY 95 Presidential Budget. Proposed MILCON projects in support of previous BRAC decisions should be included in response by gaining activities but excluded from closing or losing activities.

c. If any of the information requested is subject to change between now and the end of Fiscal Year 2001 due to known redesignations, realignments/closures or other action, provide current and projected data and so annotate.

d. Tenant activities of a Reserve Training Center that use space must be

61917

accounted for under the Reserve Command/Center UIC for all courses taught and classroom space utilized.

e. Unless specified otherwise, "throughput" figures should include that from all sources (DON, other DoD, reserve and/or active components, and non-DoD).

f.. Use "N/A" to respond to a question and/or table that does not apply; **provide the reason(s) why it is not applicable.**

i. Provide best estimates where projections of future requirements are requested.

61917

MISSION REQUIREMENTS

Mission Statement: State the mission of this Reserve Command/Center in sufficient detail that it can be distinguished from other Reserve facilities.

THE NAVRESCEN CHARLOTTE NC EXISTS TO RAPIDLY AUGMENT AND ENHANCE THE CAPABILITY AND RESOURCES OF THE US NAVY IN THE TIME OF WAR, NATIONAL EMERGENCY, OR WHEN AUTHORIZED BY LAW. THE NAVRESCEN SHALL CONDUCT MOBILIZATION TRAINING DESIGNED TO ENHANCE AND MAINTAIN COMBAT READINESS AND TO PROVIDE SUPPORT FOR THE ACTIVE FORCE IN A MANNER THAT PROVIDES FOR SUCH TRAINING. NAVRESCEN CHARLOTTE, NC IS IDEALLY SITUATED BETWEEN NAVSTA CHARLESTON, SC AND NOB NORFOLK, VA PROVIDING AN IDEAL LOCATION TO SUPPORT TO BOTH BASES AT THE SAME COST. THE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT CONTAINS IDEAL TRANSPORTATION CAPABILITIES FOR UTILIZING EITHER MILITARY OR COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT.

61917

Mission Requirements

A. Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization

1. Using the table below, indicate the utilization of drill space that are currently conducted at your Reserve Command/Center. For each utilization give the number of students trained, "throughput" during FY 1993, what facility in the Reserve Command/Center was utilized, or CCN outside of the Reserve Center, and the number of facility hours used in each utilization. A facility hour is equal to the number of facilities used times the number drill period hours per year the facility was occupied. For example if a Reserve Command/Center utilizes 5 classrooms, 48 weekends a year for 16 hours, the facility hours would be 5 x 48 x 16 = 3840.

Purpose of Utilization	Student Throughput	# of Uses	Drill Space Utilized	Facility (space) Hours
NAVY CLASSROOM INSTRUCTION	480	2	9 CLASSROOMS/MO	13,824
MIUW CLASSROOM INSTRUCTION	37	1	1 CLASSROOM/MO	1,000
MARINE CLASSROOM INSTRUCTION	145	1	6 CLASSROOMS/MO	4,908
MIUW MOTOR POOL	32	1	1 GARAGE CLASSROOM/MO	1,000
MARINE MOTOR POOL	32	1	1 GARAGE CLASSROOM/MO	828
FED JOB TRAINING	35	2	1 CLASSROOM/MO	96

N/A

61917

2. For the instruction conducted by your personnel away from the Reserve Command/Center during Authorized Directed Drill periods, list the type of instruction, number of training instances, and the method of instruction (i.e. off-site instructor, audio visual presentation, etc.).

INSTRUCTION	FREQUENCY OF INSTRUCTION	METHOD OF INSTRUCTION
N/A		
	N/A	
		N/A

61917

3. For the instruction available at your Reserve Command/Center, list the type of instruction, number of training instances, and the method of instruction (i.e. off-site instructor, audio visual presentation, video tape, etc.) that could be conducted away from your installation during your normal Authorized/Directed drilling periods.

INSTRUCTION	FREQUENCY OF INSTRUCTION PER YR.	METHOD OF INSTRUCTION
MED-000-0004 BASIC LIFE SUPPORT (A)	22	INSTRUCTOR/AUDIO VISUAL PRESENTATION
MED-000-0005 BASIC LIFE SUPPORT (C)	22	INSTRUCTOR/AUDIO VISUAL PRESENTATION
MED-000-0016 BASIC LIFE SUPPORT	22	INSTRUCTOR/AUDIO VISUAL PRESENTATION
PQS-000-0001 SHIPS 3M PQS MAINT MAN	22	INSTRUCTOR/AUDIO VISUAL PRESENTATION
PQS-000-0002 SHIPS 3M PQS WORK CTR/GPR SUPV	22	INSTRUCTOR/AUDIO VISUAL PRESENTATION

4. List facility (drill space) uses of your Reserve Command/Center that require special/unique facilities (drill spaces) which are not reasonably available (within 100 miles) at any other Guard or Reserve Command/Center. NONE

Course	Unique/Special Facility Requirements
N/A----------	----------

B. Other Training Support

1. Client/Customer Base.

4297 COPIES

61917

B. Other Support

1. **Client/Customer Base.**

a. List all Reserve units/tenants assigned and supported by this Reserve Command/Center as of 30 September 1994, the UIC or identifying number, and their manning levels.

UNIT	MILITARY BRANCH	UIC	Reserve Manning Level	Active Duty Support Manning Level	Civilian Manning Level
CARIB	NAVY	87242	32	0	0
CHB-4	NAVY	88627	39	0	0
CB-24	NAVY	85287	54	0	0
4TH FSSG (AID)	NAVY	88445	16	0	0
NAVAIR	NAVY	89045	43	0	0
NSY	NAVY	88152	19	0	0
MIUWU 211	NAVY	80010	55	0	0
NAVHOSP	NAVY	83353	36	0	0
NDCL	NAVY	89840	13	0	0

b. List all other units not previously mentioned (active, reserve, guard, etc.) that utilize space at your installation.

UNIT	Facilities Used
MARINE CORP RESERVE	ADMIN, MOTOR BAY, CLASSROOM, ARMORY
MARINE CORP RESERVE	ADMIN
NAVAL RESERVE REC	ADMIN

Pg __ of __
UIC: ____

61917

CONTINUED

B. Other Support

1. **Client/Customer Base.**

a. List all Reserve units/tenants assigned and supported by this Reserve Command/Center as of 30 September 1994, the UIC or identifying number, and their manning levels.

UNIT	MILITARY BRANCH	UIC	Reserve Manning Level	Active Duty Support Manning Level	Civilian Manning Level
VTU	NAVY	0704G	15	0	0

b. List all other units not previously mentioned (active, reserve, guard, etc.) that utilize space at your installation.

UNIT	Facilities Used

Pg __ of __
UIC: _____

61917

B. Other Support

1. **Client/Customer Base.**

a. List all Reserve units/tenants assigned and supported by this Reserve Command/Center as of 30 September 1994, the UIC or identifying number, and their manning levels.

UNIT	MILITARY BRANCH	UIC	Reserve Manning Level	Active Duty Support Manning Level	Civilian Manning Level
MIUWU-211	NAVY	80010	58	0	0

b. List all other units not previously mentioned (active, reserve, guard, etc.) that utilize space at your installation.

UNIT	Facilities Used
NONE	

Pg __ of __
UIC: ____

61917

CONTINUED

B. Other Support

1. Client/Customer Base.

a. List all Reserve units/tenants assigned and supported by this Reserve Command/Center as of 30 September 1994, the UIC or identifying number, and their manning levels.

UNIT	MILITARY BRANCH	UIC	Reserve Manning Level	Active Duty Support Manning Level	Civilian Manning Level
FSU-3	NAVY	89150	54	0	0
NAT	NAVY	89045	40	0	0
SIMA	NAVY	88205	46	0	0
MAC-G	NAVY	87648	5	0	0
CFAC	NAVY	87242	25	0	0
NH CHSN	NAVY	83353	36	0	0
AS-34	NAVY	83097	47	0	0
SPAWAR	NAVY	82601	9	0	0
VTU LAW	NAVY	3539R	1	0	0

b. List all other units not previously mentioned (active, reserve, guard, etc.) that utilize space at your installation.

UNIT	Facilities Used
MILITARY ENTRANCE PROCESSING STATION (MEPS) CHARLOTTE, NC	IN THE EVENT OF MAJOR MOBILIZATION AN ISSA EXISTS BETWEEN THIS COMMAND AND MEPS TO PROVIDE APPROXIMATELY 60% OF SPACE WITHIN THE RESERVE CENTER TO MEPS FOR THE PURPOSE OF PERSONNEL PROCESSING.

Pg __ of __
UIC: _____

6917

B. Other Support

1. **Client/Customer Base.**

a. List all Reserve units/tenants assigned and supported by this Reserve Command/Center as of 30 September 1994, the UIC or identifying number, and their manning levels.

UNIT	MILITARY BRANCH	UIC	Reserve Manning Level	Active Duty Support Manning Level	Civilian Manning Level
II STAFF 4TH MAINT BTN	USMC	29071	0	23	0
H&S CO	USMC	29071	165	0	0
MOB	USMC	88832	6	0	0
RECRUITING	USMC	36005	0	5	0

b. List all other units not previously mentioned (active, reserve, guard, etc.) that utilize space at your installation.

UNIT	Facilities Used
MARINE CORPS ASSOCIATION	CLASSROOM OR CONFERENCE ROOM
2ND MARINE DIVISION RETIRED	CLASSROOM OR CONFERENCE ROOM

Pg __ of __
UIC: ____

61917

c. For Fiscal Year 1993 list the percentage of Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization performed at the Reserve Command/Center, Gaining Command or other site.

UNIT	SITE		
(Navy or Marine Corps	Reserve Command/Center	Gaining Command	Other Site
NAT	66%	34%	0%
DENTAL	75	25	0
HOSPITAL	66	30	4
CFAC	66	34	0
SPAWAR	50	50	0
NSY	50	50	0
FSU-3	16	84	0
CB-24	20	20	60
CANOPUS	66	20	14
SIMA	66	34	0
4TH FSSG	100	0	0
CHB-4	66	34	0
MIUWU-211	66	34	0
MARINES	100	0	0
TOTAL NAVMARCORESCENCHLT	62%	32%	6%

61917

d. For fiscal years 1991, 1992 and 1993, how many reservists not assigned to your facilities performed Authorized/Directed Drills at your site (i.e. for additional duty, convenience, unique equipment or trainer unitization, etc.)? Include all military branches and supply explanation.

10 SELRES

e. What percentage of your assigned Navy and Marine Corps Reserve Units' Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization is spent in Fleet contributory (Peacetime) support both at your Reserve Command/Center and at other activities? Specify percentage and where performed.

NAVHOSP	55%	NAVHOSP CHASN
DENTAL	55%	NDCL CAMP LEJUENE
CB'S	80%	OFF SITE/AS ASSIGNED BY CONSTRUCTION BATTALIAN 24
FSU-3	85%	OFF SITE/AS ASSIGNED BY FLEET SUPPORT UNIT 3
NAT	44%	NAVAL AIR TERMINAL NORFOLK
TOTAL	64%	

%=#CONT SUP DAYS + 12 DAYS AT ÷ 36 TOTAL DAYS ON DUTY

61917

2. Demographics (Duplicate all charts as necessary)

A. List the average travel distances of Navy and Marine Corps Reservists and number that travel those average distances.

	0 - 50 miles	51 - 100 miles	100+ miles
# of Personnel	468	77	35

B. List all military Guard and Reserve Command/Centers and distance within 100 miles of your reserve center:

Name of Center	miles
ARMY NAT GUARD/ARMY RES ARMORY/CHEM UNIT GREENVILLE, SC	90
N&MCRC, GREENVILLE, SC	90
NAVRESCEN, COLUMBIA, SC	90
NATIONAL GUARD CENTER, COLUMBIA, SC	90
ARMY RESERVE CENTER, COLUMBIA, SC	90
AIR NATIONAL GUARD CENTER, COLUMBIA, SC	90

61917

C. List the all military Reserve Command/Centers and distance between 100 and 200 miles of your Reserve Command/Center:

Name of Center	miles
NAVY RECRUITING STATION, ROANOKE, VA	160
N&MCRC ROANOKE, VA	160
ARMY RESERVE CENTER, ASHEVILLE, NC	110
NAT GUARD ARMORY, HENDERSONVILLE, NC	100
NAT GUARD ARMORY, ASHVILLE, NC	110
ARMY RESERVE CENTER, AUGUSTA, GA	145
ARMY NAT GUARD, AUGUSTA, GA	145
SEYMORE JOHNSON AFB	165
VIRGINIA NAT GUARD ROANOKE, VA	160
FT BRAGG	105
ARMY RESERVE CENTER ROANOKE, VA	160
NAVRESCEN AUGUSTA, GA	140

MILITARY RESERVE AND N'TL GUARD COMMANDS BETWEEN 100 AND 200 MILES

1. AIR NATIONAL GUARD, CHARLESTON, SC
2. AIR FORCE RESCEN, CHARLESTON, SC
3. ARMY RESERVE, CHARLESTON, SC
4. ARMY NATIONAL GUARD, MT. PLEASANT, SC
5. ARMY NATIONAL GUARD, NORTH CHARLESTON, SC
6. ARMY NATIONAL GUARD, SUMMERVILLE, SC
7. MARINE CORPS RESCEN, CHARLESTON, SC
8. HOLSTON ARMY DEPOT, KINGSPORT, TN

61917

D. List all the Navy and Marine Corps Reserve Command/Centers in your state and the distance from your Reserve Command/Center to these centers. Indicate any shared training resources or facilities with these Reserve Command/Centers (i.e. shared equipment, instructors instruction materials, facilities (drill space) or training areas, etc, without regard to scheduling and/or manning conflicts..

Name of Center	Miles	Resources Shared
COMMBN USMCR	85	NONE
NAVRESCEN, RALEIGH	135	NONE
NAVRESCEN, WILMINGTON	180	NONE
NAVRESCEN ASHVILLE, NC	115	NONE
NAVRESCEN GREENSBORO, NC	90	NONE

61917

E. List all other Guard, Reserve and non-DoD facilities within 100 miles your Reserve Command/Center that your assigned personnel could use for Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization or with which you could share resources or drill space (i.e shared equipment, instructors, instruction materials, facilities (drill space) or training areas, etc.)., without regard for scheduling and/or manning conflicts.

SEE ATTACHED "RESPONSE TO PARA B AND E.

F. For the entire Reserve Command/Center, summarize the average number of reservists on waiting lists for reserve billets in all units during the year. (i.e. VTU, IRR and recruits).

RESERVISTS	FISCAL YEAR 1994
OFFICER	197÷ 12=17
ENLISTED	397÷ 12=31

G. What are the unique demographics of your area that could help or hinder the recruitment of the type(s) and/or numbers of Navy/Marine Corps Selected Reservists needed to fulfill your requirements?(i.e. limited maritime access, small population center, etc.)

THE LACK OF ON HANDS TRNG/FACILITIES AMMOUNT OF TRAVEL TO/FROM GAIN. COM.

H. What are the unique demographics of your area that could help or hinder the recruitment of the type(s) and/or numbers of Navy/Marine Corps Selected Reservists needed to fulfill requirements at other Reserve Command/Centers? (i.e. large population center, proximity to active Navy facilities, etc.)

LARGE POPULATION CENTER.

H. List any other military support missions currently conducted at/from your Reserve Command/Center (e.g., port of embarkation for USNR and USMCR personnel, other active duty/reserve personnel or logistics transfer missions).

RECRUITING - USNR/USMCR

I. Are any new military missions planned for this Reserve Command/Center?

NONE

RESPONSE TO PARA B AND E

01917

MILTARY ACTIVITIES WITHIN 50 MILES OF CHARLOTTE NC

CABARRAS COUNTY NC

1 ARMY NATIONAL GUARD 1454TH TRANS CO (MDMTK) 800 HWY 49
2 ARMY NATIONAL GUARD MAINTENANCE SHOP 120 CHURCH ST NE CONCORD,NC

LANCASTER COUNTY SC

3 ARMY NATIONAL GUARD BN HDQRS 3/178 ARTY NICHOLS RD.

ROWAN COUNTY NC

4 NATIONAL GUARD ARMY AVIATION FLIGHT ACTIVITY CHARLOTTE HWY
5 US AIRFORCE RESERVE CENTER MILFORD HILLS RD

STANLEY COUNTY NC

6 AIR NATIONAL GUARD 263RD CCS / DPR POX 263 BADIN,NC 28009-0263

UNION COUNTY SC

7 ANG COMP C 4TH BN 118 INF PO BOX 746 JONESVILLE SC 29353-0746
8 ANG DET 2 HHC 4TH BN 118 INF PO BOX 6019 LOCKHART SC 29364-0250
9 ANG 4TH BN 118 INF PO BOX 6019 UNION SC 29379-0609

CHEROKEE COUNTY SC

10 ARMY NATIONAL GUARD PO BOX 297 GAFFNEY SC 29340

CHESTERFIELD COUNTY SC

11 SVC BATTERY 3RD BN 178 FIELD ARTY PO BOX 611 CHESTERFIELD SC 29709
12 BATTERY A 3RD BN 178 FIELD ARTY PO BOX 337 JEFFERSON SC 29718
13 BATTERY C PO BOX 748 CHERAW SC 29520
14 169 TACTICAL FIGHTER GRP MCINTYRE AIR NAT'L GUARD EASTOVER SC 29044

CHESTER COUNTY SC

15 CO B 4TH BN 118 INF MECH PO BOX 413 CHESTER SC 29706.

YORK COUNTY SC

16 ARMY NATIONAL GUARD HQ 2ND BN 263 ARMOR 126 AIRPORT RD 29732
17 NATIONAL GUARD COMPANY C 2ND BN 263 ARMOR PO BOX 96 CLOVER SC 29710

MECKLENBURG COUNTY NC

18 MEPS 401 W TADE ST CHARLOTTE,NC
19 ARMY RESERVE 1330 WESTOVER ST CHARLOTTE,NC
20 NAVAL & MARNE CORPS RESERVE CENTER 6115 N HILLS CIRCLE CHARLOTTE,NC 28213
21 AIR NATIONAL GUARD 145TH AIRLIFT GROUP 5225 MORRIS FIELD DR CHARLOTTE,NC 28208-5797

BURKE COUNTY NC

22 ARMY NATIONAL GUARD PO BOX 250 MORGANTON,NC 28680
23 ARMY NATIONAL GUARD PO BOX 245 TAYLORSVILLE,NC 28681

LINCOLN COUNTY NC

24 ARMY NATIONAL GUARD PO BOX 1224 NORTH HWY 321 LINCONTON,NC 28093

61917

RESPONSE TO PARA B AND E

CATAWBA COUNTY NC

25 ARMY NATIONAL GUARD 312 8TH STREET HICKORY,NC 28603
26 DET 1 731 MAINT CO PO BOX 71 NEWTON,NC 28658

IREDELL COUNTY NC

27 NATIONAL GUARD ARMORY PO BOX 1371 STATESVILLE NC 28687

ANSON COUNTY NC

28 DET 1 881 ENG BAT PO BOX 976 WADESBORO,NC 28170

GASTON COUNTY NC

29 BAT A 1ST BN 113 FA 300 N 6TH ST BELMONT,NC 28012
30 HSC 505 ENG BN PO BOX 4125 GASTONIA,NC 28054

CLEVELAND COUNTY NC

31 CO B (-) 505 ENG BN PO BOX 748 KINGS MT,NC 28086

CALDWELL COUNTY NC

32 HHD 540 QM BN PO BOX 1830 LENIOR,NC 28645

UNION COUNTY NC

33 BAT B 1 BN 113 FA PO BOX 567 MONROE,NC 28110

DEPARTMENT OF ARMY
COPIES
6989

61917

Facilities

A. **Facilities Description.** Complete the following tables as applicable.

1. Naval Reserve Centers; Marine Corps Reserve Training & Administration Buildings; and Reserve Naval Construction Forces: In the following table, indicate the space available; average age; condition of the facility; plant value; and amount and cost of leased space. (Facility Type/Functions obtained from the Facility Planning Criteria For Navy and Marine Corps Shore Installations, NAVFAC P-80)

Facility Type/Function (in Sq. Ft. unless noted)	Av. Age	Ad-equate	Substan-dard	Inad-equate	Total	Plant Value	Leased Property (SF)	Cost of Leas Property
Admin	6 yrs	20631sqft	none	none	20631	$1,184,632	none	none
Classrooms	6	15074	none	none	15074	865,549	none	none
Trainers	none		none	none			none	none
Labs	none		none	none			none	none
Shops	none		none	none			none	none
Bays	6	3851	none	none	3851	221,124	none	none
Storage	6	3037	none	none	3037	174,385	none	none
Supply	6	5397	none	none	5397	309,897	none	none
Pistol Range (# of Facilities)	none		none	none			none	none
Other Ranges (Specify) (# of Facilities)	none		none	none			none	none
Armory	6	450	none	none	450	25,839	none	none
Parking - POV (Sq. Yds. (SY))	6	6336 sqyd	none	none	6336	109,486	none	none
Parking - Organizational Vehicles (SY)	6	1711 sqyd	none	none	1711	29,566	none	none
Land (Acres)	N/A	9.4	none	none	9.4	394,800	none	none
Other (Specify)	none		none	none			none	none
			none	none			none	none

61917

2. Give the total square footage of the facilities (drill space) at your Reserve Center. Break out the square footage by the type of facilities (i.e. classroom, assembly hall, multi-media center, etc.), and within each type, by the material condition of the facility (i.e., Adequate, Substandard, and Inadequate).

Facility (drill space)Type	Square Footage	Adequate	Substandard	Inadequate
ADMIN	20,631	20,631		
CLASSROOM	15,074	15,074		
BAYS	3,851	3,851		
ARMORY	450	450		
ASSEMBLY/DRILL HALL	3,216	3,216		
LIBRARY	510	510		

3. In accordance with NAVFACINST 11010.44E, an inadequate facility cannot be made adequate for its present use through "economically justifiable means." For all the categories above where inadequate facilities are identified provide the following information:

a. Facility Type/Code:
b. What makes it inadequate?
c. What use is being made of the facility?
d. What is the cost to upgrade the facility to substandard?
e. What other use could be made of the facility and at what cost?
f. Current improvement plans and programmed funding:
g. Has the facility's condition caused a "C3" or "C4" designation on your BASEREP?

61917

N/A

4. List the location of space outside of the Reserve Command/Center utilized for drilling, if any, by Category Code Number CCN, as described in NAVFAC P-80, and the condition of those resources.

NOT APPLICABLE

CCN:	Adequate	Substandard	Inadequate
Total			

5. In accordance with NAVFACINST 11010.44E, an inadequate facility cannot be made adequate for its present use through "economically justifiable means." For all the categories above where inadequate facilities are identified provide the following information:

NOT APPLICABLE

a. Facility Type/Code:
b. What makes it inadequate?
c. What use is being made of the facility?
d. What is the cost to upgrade the facility to substandard?
e. What other use could be made of the facility and at what cost?
f. Current improvement plans and programmed funding:
g. Has the facility's condition caused a "C3" or "C4" designation on your BASEREP?

61917

6. Marine Corps Reserve Vehicle & Equipment Maintenance Facility: Complete the following table.

Facility Type	Automotive		Track/Artillery Heavy Equipment		General Space	Total
	Bays	SF	Bays	SF		
A						
B						
C						
D	3	1944	N/A	N/A	598/9102	11744
E						
F						
G						

SF----------Provide gross square feet
General Space-Includes office, storage, work benches and toilets

Unit Type	Facility Type
Companies:	
Infantry/Military Police	A
Communications/Reconnaissance	B
Anglico/MT/Amphib Tractor/Tank	C
Engineer/Transport	D
Batteries:	
105 mmHOW/155 mmHOW	C
LAAM	D
SP:155 mmHOW/8" HOW	E
Battalions:	
Infantry/Reconnaissance	B
Tank/Artillery/Amphib Tractor/MT	C
Engineer/Artillery	E

Pg __ of __
UIC: _____

61917

7. Other Training Buildings

a. Give the square footage of any training buildings listed in the table below that are at available for use by your Reserve Center. Break out the square footage by the material condition of the facility (i.e., Adequate, Substandard, and Inadequate).

NOT APPLICABLE

CCN	Type of Training Building	Adequate	Substandard	Inadequate
171-17	TV CTR/Instruction Matter			
171-25	Auditorium			
171-36	Radar Simulator Facility			
171-40	Drill Hall			
171-45	Mock-up and Training Aid Preparation Center			
171-50	Small Arms Range - Indoor			
171-60	Recruit Processing Building			
171-77	Training Material Storage			

8. In accordance with NAVFACINST 11010.44E, an inadequate facility cannot be made adequate for its present use through "economically justifiable means." For all the categories above where inadequate facilities are identified provide the following information:

NOT APPLICABLE

a. Facility Type/Code:
b. What makes it inadequate?
c. What use is being made of the facility?
d. What is the cost to upgrade the facility to substandard?
e. What other use could be made of the facility and at what cost?
f. Current improvement plans and programmed funding:
g. Has the facility's condition caused a "C3" or "C4" designation on your BASEREP?

61917

9. Facilities (drill space) Other Than Buildings (CCN 179)

a. Using the table, give the number of training facilities other than buildings that are available for use or owned by your Reserve Command/Center. For each type of training facility, give the number that are in adequate, substandard, and inadequate condition. For the **Training Courses** and **Parade and Drill Fields** provide **number of facilities/acres.**

NOT APPLICABLE

CCN	Training Facilities	Number of Facilities		
		Adequate	Substandard	Inadequate
179-35	Weapons Range Operations Tower			
179-40	Small Arms Range - Outdoor			
179-45	Training Mock-Ups			
179-50	Training Course	/	/	/
179-55	Combat Training Pool/Tank			
179-60	Parade and Drill Field	/	/	/
179-71	Electronic Warfare Training Range			
179-72	Underwater Tracking/Training Range			

10. In accordance with NAVFACINST 11010.44E, an inadequate facility cannot be made adequate for its present use through "economically justifiable means." For all the categories above where inadequate facilities are identified provide the following information:

NOT APPLICABLE

a. Facility Type/Code:
b. What makes it inadequate?
c. What use is being made of the facility?
d. What is the cost to upgrade the facility to substandard?

G1917

e. What other use could be made of the facility and at what cost?
f. Current improvement plans and programmed funding:
g. Has the facility's condition caused a "C3" or "C4" designation on your BASEREP?

11. Airfields and Airspace

NOT APPLICABLE

a. Airspace. List any airspace utilized by units at your Reserve Command/Center.

Airspace Name	Dimensions	Scheduling Agency	Controlling Agency

b. Airfields. List any airfield used by units at your Reserve Command/Center.

Airfield	Location	Ownership (Service/non-DoD)

NOT APPLICABLE

12. Equipment Utilized

a. List any major or unique equipment, which in your opinion, would be cost prohibitive to replicate or move to a new site should you be required to close or relocate. Indicate if it is feasible to relocate the equipment, gross tonnage, cube and the estimated downtime for training if relocated.

NOT APPLICABLE

Equipment	Relocatable (Y/N)	Gross tons	Cube (ft3)	Estimated Down Time

13. Complete the following table for all areas controlled by your Reserve Command/Center or available by mutual agreement, that could be used for Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization which are considered unusable (i.e., overgrown, impassable, etc.).

NOT APPLICABLE

Potential Area	Unusable Acres	Reason Unusable

14. List possible utilization areas controlled by your Reserve Command/Center or available by mutual agreement, where availability or use is limited by concurrent use of another training area or facility (i.e., proximity of live fire range, an LZ within a larger training area, etc.).

NOT APPLICABLE

Training Area	Limitation(s) on Use or Availability

a. For **each** training area with environmental restriction, describe the restriction and the impact on your Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization, and any mitigation required.

TRAINING AREA:
RESTRICTION:
IMPACT ON TRAINING:
MITIGATION REQUIRED:

NOT APPLICABLE

BERTHING CAPACITY

15. For each **Pier/Wharf** at your facility list the following **structural characteristics**.

Indicate the additional controls required if the pier is inside a Controlled Industrial Area or High Security Area. Provide the average number of days per year over the last eight years that the pier was out of service (OOS) because of maintenance, including dredging of the associated slip:

NOT APPLICABLE

Table 11.1

Pier/ Wharf & Age1	CCN2	Moor Length (ft)	Design Dredge Depth3 (ft) (MLLW)	Slip Width4 (ft)	Pier Width (ft)5	CIA/Security Area? (Y/N)6	ESQD Limit 7	# Days OOS for maint.

1Original age and footnote a list of MILCON improvements in the past 10 years.
2Use NAVFAC P-80 for category code number.
3Comment if unable to maintain design dredge depth
4Water distance between adjacent finger piers.
5Indicate if RO/RO and/or Aircraft access. Indicate if pier structures limit open pier space.
6Describe the additional controls for the pier.
7Net explosive weight. List all ESQD waivers that are in effect with expiration date.

NOT APPLICABLE

61917

16. For each **Pier/Wharf** at your facility list the following **ship support characteristics:**

Table 12.1

Pier/ Wharf	OPNAV 3000.8 (Y/N)	Shore Pwr (KVA) & 4160V (KVA)	Comp. Air Press. & Capacity1	Potable Water (GPD)	CHT (GPD)	Oily Waste1 (gpd)	Steam (lbm/hr & PSI)2	Fendering limits3

1List only permanently installed facilities.
2Indicate if the steam is certified steam.
3Describe any permanent fendering arrangement limits on ship berthing.

NOT APPLICABLE

COPIED 4297

17. For each **pier/wharf** listed above state today's normal **loading**, the maximum capacity for berthing, maximum capacity for weapons handling evolutions, and maximum capacity to conduct intermediate maintenance.

NOT APPLICABLE

Table 13.1

Pier/ Wharf	Typical Steady State Loading1	Ship Berthing Capacity	Ordnance Handling Pier Capacity2	IMA Maintenance Pier Capacity3

1Typical pier loading by ship class with current facility ship loading.

2List the maximum number of ships that can be moored to conduct ordnance handling evolutions at each pier/berth without berth shifts. Consider safety, ESQD and access limitations.

3List the maximum number of ships that can be serviced in maintenance availabilities at each pier without berth shifts because of crane, laydown, or access limitations.

NOT APPLICABLE

18. For each **pier/wharf** listed above, based on Presidential Budget 1995 budgeted **infrastructure improvements in the Presidential Budget 1995 through FY 1997 and the BRAC-91 and BRAC-93 realingnments**, state the expected normal **loading**, the maximum capacity for berthing, maximum capacity for weapons handling evolutions, and maximum capacity to conduct intermediate maintenance.

NOT APPLICABLE

Table 14.1

Pier/ Wharf	Typical Steady State Loading1	Ship Berthing Capacity	Ordnance Handling Pier Capacity2	IMA Maintenance Pier Capacity3

1Typical pier loading by ship class with current facility ship loading.

2List the maximum number of ships that can be moored to conduct ordnance handling evolutions at each pier/berth without berth shifts. Consider safety, ESQD and access limitations.

3List the maximum number of ships that can be serviced in maintenance availabilities at each pier without berth shifts because of crane, laydown, or access limitations.

NOT APPLICABLE

61917

19.a. How much pier space is required to **berth and support ancillary craft** (tugs, barges, floating cranes, etc.) currently at your facility? Indicate if certain piers are uniquely suited to support these craft.

NOT APPLICABLE

19.b. What is the average pier loading in ships per day due to **visiting ships** at your base. Indicate if it varies significantly by season.

NOT APPLICABLE

19.c. Given **no funding or manning limits**, what modifications or improvements would you make to the waterfront infrastructure to increase the cold iron ship berthing capacity of your installation? Provide a description, cost estimates, and additional capacity gained.

NOT APPLICABLE

19.d. Describe any **unique limits or enhancements** on the berthing of ships at specific piers at your base.

NOT APPLICABLE

4297

61917

20. WEAPONS AND MUNITIONS

Please answer the following questions if your activity performs any stowage or maintenance on any of the following ordnance commodities types:

NOT APPLICABLE

1. Ordnance Stowage and Support

1.1 Provide present and predicted inventories (coordinate with inventory control manager) and maximum rated capability of all stowage facilities at each weapons storage location controlled by this activity. In predicting the out year facility utilization, distribute overall ordnance compliment to the most likely configuration. The maximum rated capability is also an out year projection taking into account any known or programmed upgrades that may increase current stowage capacity. When listing stowage facilities, group by location (e.g. main base, outlying field, special area).

NOT APPLICABLE

Table 1.1: **Total Facility Ordnance Stowage Summary**

Facility Number	PRESENT INVENTORY		PREDICTED INVENTORY FY 2001		MAXIMUM RATED CAPABILITY	
	TONS	SQ FT	TONS	SQ FT	TONS	SQ FT
TOTAL						

61917

1.2For each Stowage facility identified in question 1.1 above, identify the type of facility (specify if "igloo", "box", etc.). Identify the type of ordnance commodity (from the list above) which are currently stowed in that facility and all other ordnance types which, given existing restrictions, could be physically accommodated in that stowage facility. Specify below if such additional accommodation would require a modification of the facility (e.g. enhanced environmental controls, ESQD waiver).

•Identify the reason(s) for which this ordnance is stored at your facility from the following list: own activity use (training); own activity use (operational stock); Receipt/Segregation/ Stowage/Issue (RSSI); transhipment/awaiting issue; deep stow (war reserve); deep stow (awaiting Demil); other. Explain each "other" entry in the space provided, including ordnance stowed which is not a DON asset.

NOT APPLICABLE

Table 1.2: **Total Facility Ordnance Stowage Summary**

Facility Number/Type	Currently Stowed Commodity Type(s)	Reason for Stowage at your Activity	Commodity Type(s) Which Can Be Stowed

Additional comments:

4297

61917

1.3 Identify the rated category, rated NEW and status of ESQD arc for each stowage facility listed above.

NOT APPLICABLE

Table 1.3: **Facility Rated Status**

Facility Number / Type	Hazard Rating (1.1-1.4)	Rated NEW	ESQD Arc		
			Established (Y / N)	Waiver (Y / N)	Waiver Expiration Date

4297 COPIES

6 1917

Location

1. **Proximity to Reservists.**

a. What is the importance of your location relative to the Reserve personnel supported?

NOT APPLICABLE

b. On the average, how long does it take your personnel, including drilling reservists to reach your facility?

NOT APPLICABLE

2. **Proximity to Transportation Nodes.** How far are the nearest air, rail, sea and ground transportation nodes?

NOT APPLICABLE

3. **Proximity to Mobilization Sites.** What is the importance of your location given your mobilization requirements?

NOT APPLICABLE

4297

61917

<u>Weather</u>

A. In Fiscal Year 1993, what percentage of drills were cancelled because reservists were unable to travel to the Reserve Command/Center due to weather conditions?

NOT APPLICABLE

B. In Fiscal year 1993, what percentage of scheduled drills were cancelled because of weather?

NOT APPLICABLE

61917

Features and Capabilities

C. Unique Features

1. Does the geographic location and the associated natural features of this Reserve Command/Center contribute to the quality of training or detract from the quality of training at the installation? Explain.

No input.

2. What other factors beyond your control have affected training over the past five years? Describe the resulting impact.

Rightszing efforts/reorganizaion and realignament of missions throughout the various Naval Reserve Programs have resulted in billet/training requirement instability. Closely allied to these factors is a noticeable decrease in the training dollars necessary to send reservists to their gaining command, schools, etc.

3. Identify any unique (one of a kind) features (function, equipment, ranges, etc.) possessed by this Reserve Command/Center that have not been previously mentioned. Please list each feature separately and provide a narrative explanation of the importance of the unique feature.

None.

61917

Features and Capabilities

E. Ability for Expansion

1. Does the operational infrastructure of the Reserve Center (e.g., classrooms, administrative facilities, fuel and munitions storage, warehouse space) provide capabilities for future expansion or change in mission? If yes, explain why.

See Below

2. What is the availability of adjacent acreage for possible future Reserve Training Center expansion or development?

There are 40.1 acres available in the surrounding commerce park.

Cont. #1. Yes, the construction of this facility would allow for the addition of a second story above the present classroom and administration spaces. While this would significantly hinder current operations, in the long term it could increase the training capacity by as much as one-third.

6/9/7

Features and Capabilities

3. Identify in the table below the real estate resources which have the potential to facilitate future development and for which you are the plant account holder or into which, though a tenant, your activity could reasonable expect to expand. Complete a separate table for each individual site, i.e., main base, outlying airfields, special off-site areas, off base housing, etc. Unit of measure is acres. Developed area is defined as land currently with buildings, roads, and utilities that prevent it from being further developed without demolition of existing infrastructure. Include in"Restricted" areas that are restricted for future development due to environmental constraints (e.g. wet lands, landfills, archaeological sites), operational restrictions (e.g. ESQD arcs, HERO, HERP, HERF, AICUZ, ranges) or cultural resources. Identify the reason for the restriction when providing the acreage in the table below. Specify any other entry in "Other" (e.g. submerged lands).

NOT APPLICABLE **Site Location:** _____

Land Use	Total Acres	Developed	Available for Development	
			Restricted	Unrestricted
Operational				
Training				
Maintenance				
Research & Development				
Supply and Storage				
Admin				
Housing				
Recreational				
Navy Forestry Program				
Navy Agricultural Outlease Program				
Hunting/fishing Programs				
Other				
TOTAL				

COPIES 4297

61917

4. Identify the features of this Reserve Center that make it a strong candidate for supporting other types of training and units in the future.

This is a young facility in good condition with excess capacity and a significant amount of property suitable for expansion around it.

61917

Features and Capabilities

F. Quality of Life

1. Military Housing

(a) Family Housing:

(1) Do you have mandatory assignment to on-base housing? (circle) yes no

NOT APPLICABLE

(2) For military family housing in your locale provide the following information:

NOT APPLICABLE

Type of Quarters	Number of Bedrooms	Total number of units	Number Adequate	Number Substandard	Number Inadequate
Officer	4+				
Officer	3				
Officer	1 or 2				
Enlisted	4+				
Enlisted	3				
Enlisted	1 or 2				
Mobile Homes					
Mobile Home lots					

(3) In accordance with NAVFACINST 11010.44E, an inadequate facility cannot be made adequate for its present use through "economically justifiable means". For all the categories above where inadequate facilities are identified provide the following information:

NOT APPLICABLE

Facility type/code:
What makes it inadequate?
What use is being made of the facility?
What is the cost to upgrade the facility to substandard?
What other use could be made of the facility and at what cost?
Current improvement plans and programmed funding:
Has this facility condition resulted in C3 or C4 designation on your BASEREP?

4297

61917

Features and Capabilities

F. Quality of Life (cont.)

(4) Complete the following table for the military housing waiting list.

Pay Grade	Number of Bedrooms	Number on List	Average Wait
O-6/7/8/9	1		
	2		
	3		
	4+		
O-4/5	1		
	2		
	3		
	4+		
O-1/2/3/CWO	1		
	2		
	3		
	4+		
E7-E9	1		
	2		
	3		
	4+		
E1-E6	1		
	2		
	3		
	4+		

NOT APPLICABLE

61917

Features and Capabilities

F. Quality of Life (cont.)

(5) What do you consider to be the top five factors driving the demand for base housing? Does it vary by grade category? If so provide details.

NOT APPLICABLE

	Top Five Factors Driving the Demand for Base Housing
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	

(6) What percent of your family housing units have all the amenities required by "The Facility Planning & Design Guide" (Military Handbook 1190 & Military Handbook 1035-Family Housing)?

NOT APPLICABLE

(7) Provide the utilization rate for family housing for FY 1993.

Type of Quarters	Utilization Rate
Adequate	
Substandard	
Inadequate	

(8) As of 31 March 1994, have you experienced much of a change since FY 1993? If so, why? If occupancy is under 98% (or vacancy over 2%), is there a reason?

NOT APPLICABLE

61917

Features and Capabilities

F. Quality of Life (cont.)

(b) BEQ:

NOT APPLICABLE

(1) Provide the utilization rate for BEQs for FY 1993.

Type of Quarters	Utilization Rate
Adequate	
Substandard	
Inadequate	

(2) As of 31 March 1994, have you experienced much of a change since FY 1993? If so, why? If occupancy is under 95% (or vacancy over 5%), is there a reason?

(3) Calculate the Average on Board (AOB) for geographic bachelors as follows:

$$\text{AOB} = \frac{(\text{\# Geographic Bachelors x average number of days in barracks})}{365}$$

(4) Indicate in the following chart the percentage of geographic bachelors (GB) by category of reasons for family separation. Provide comments as necessary.

Reason for Separation from Family	Number of GB	Percent of GB	Comments
Family Commitments (children in school, financial, etc.)			
Spouse Employment (non-military)			
Other			
TOTAL		100	

(5) How many geographic bachelors do not live on base?

NOT APPLICABLE

COPIES 4297

61917

Features and Capabilities

F. Quality of Life (cont.)

NOT APPLICABLE

(c) BOQ:

(1) Provide the utilization rate for BOQs for FY 1993.

Type of Quarters	Utilization Rate
Adequate	
Substandard	
Inadequate	

(2) As of 31 March 1994, have you experienced much of a change since FY 1993? If so, why? If occupancy is under 95% (or vacancy over 5%), is there a reason?

(3) Calculate the Average on Board (AOB) for geographic bachelors as follows:

$$\text{AOB} = \frac{(\text{\# Geographic Bachelors x average number of days in barracks})}{365}$$

(4) Indicate in the following chart the percentage of geographic bachelors (GB) by category of reasons for family separation. Provide comments as necessary.

Reason for Separation from Family	Number of GB	Percent of GB	Comments
Family Commitments (children in school, financial, etc.)			
Spouse Employment (non-military)			
Other			
TOTAL		100	

(5) How many geographic bachelors do not live on base?

NOT APPLICABLE

61917

Features and Capabilities

F. Quality of Life (cont.)

2. For on-base MWR facilities available, complete the following table for each separate location. For off-base government owned or leased recreation facilities indicate distance from base. If there are any facilities not listed, include them at the bottom of the table.

NOT APPLICABLE **LOCATION**_____ **DISTANCE**_____

Facility	Unit of Measure	Total	Profitable (Y,N,N/A)
Auto Hobby	Indoor Bays		
	Outdoor Bays		
Arts/Crafts	SF		
Wood Hobby	SF		
Bowling	Lanes		
Enlisted Club	SF		
Officer's Club	SF		
Library	SF		
Library	Books		
Theater	Seats		
ITT	SF		
Museum/Memorial	SF		
Pool (indoor)	Lanes		
Pool (outdoor)	Lanes		
Beach	LF		
Swimming Ponds	Each		
Tennis CT	Each		

Features and Capabilities

F.. Quality of Life (cont.)

Facility	Unit of Measure	Total	Profitable (Y,N,N/A)
Volleyball CT (outdoor)	Each		

NOT APPLICABLE

4297

61917

Basketball CT (outdoor)	Each		
Racquetball CT	Each		
Golf Course	Holes		
Driving Range	Tee Boxes		
Gymnasium	SF		
Fitness Center	SF		
Marina	Berths		
Stables	Stalls		
Softball Fld	Each		
Football Fld	Each		
Soccer Fld	Each		
Youth Center	SF		

3. Is your library part of a regional interlibrary loan program?

NOT APPLICABLE

61917

Features and Capabilities

F. Quality of Life (cont.)

4. Base Family Support Facilities and Programs

N/A

NOT APPLICABLE

a. Complete the following table on the availability of child care in a child care center on your base.

Age Category	Capacity (Children)	SF			Number on Wait List	Average Wait (Days)
		Adequate	Substandard	Inadequate		
0-6 Mos						
6-12 Mos						
12-24 Mos						
24-36 Mos						
3-5 Yrs						

b. In accordance with NAVFACINST 11010.44E, an inadequate facility cannot be made adequate for its present use through "economically justifiable means." For all the categories above where inadequate facilities are identified provide the following information:

Facility type/code:
What makes it inadequate?
What use is being made of the facility?
What is the cost to upgrade the facility to substandard?
What other use could be made of the facility and at what cost?
Current improvement plans and programmed funding:
Has this facility condition resulted in C3 or C4 designation on your BASEREP?

c. If you have a waiting list, describe what programs or facilities other than those sponsored by your command are available to accommodate those on the list.

d. How many "certified home care providers" are registered at your base?

e. Are there other military child care facilities within 30 minutes of the base? State owner and capacity (i.e., 60 children, 0-5 yrs).

61917

Features and Capabilities

NOT APPLICABLE

F. Quality of Life (cont.)

4. Base Family Support Facilities and Programs

a. Complete the following table on the availability of child care in a child care center on your base.

Age Category	Capacity (Children)	SF			Number on Wait List	Average Wait (Days)
		Adequate	Substandard	Inadequate		
0-6 Mos						
6-12 Mos						
12-24 Mos						
24-36 Mos						
3-5 Yrs						

b. In accordance with NAVFACINST 11010.44E, an inadequate facility cannot be made adequate for its present use through "economically justifiable means." For all the categories above where inadequate facilities are identified provide the following information:

Facility type/code:
What makes it inadequate?
What use is being made of the facility?
What is the cost to upgrade the facility to substandard?
What other use could be made of the facility and at what cost?
Current improvement plans and programmed funding:
Has this facility condition resulted in C3 or C4 designation on your BASEREP?

c. If you have a waiting list, describe what programs or facilities other than those sponsored by your command are available to accommodate those on the list.

d. How many "certified home care providers" are registered at your base?

e. Are there other military child care facilities within 30 minutes of the base? State owner and capacity (i.e., 60 children, 0-5 yrs).

COPIER 4297

Features and Capabilities

F.. Quality of Life (cont.)

f. Complete the following table for services available on your base. If you have any services not listed, include them at the bottom.

NA

Service	Unit of Measure	Qty
Exchange	SF	
Gas Station	SF	
Auto Repair	SF	
Auto Parts Store	SF	
Commissary	SF	
Mini-Mart	SF	
Package Store	SF	
Fast Food Restaurants	Each	
Bank/Credit Union	Each	
Family Service Center	SF	
Laundromat	SF	
Dry Cleaners	Each	
ARC	PN	
Chapel	PN	
FSC Classrm/Auditorium	PN	

5. Proximity of closest major metropolitan areas (provide at least three):

City	Distance (Miles)
GREENSBORO, NC	85
COLUMBIA, SC	95
RALEIGH, NC	140

Features and Capabilities

C. Quality of Life (cont.)

COPIED 4297

6. Standard Rate VHA Data for Cost of Living:

Paygrade	With Dependents	Without Dependents
E1	115.39	64.56
E2	115.39	72.56
E3	99.19	73.09
E4	113.07	78.92
E5	154.60	107.94
E6	128.82	84.96
E7	136.63	94.91
E8	137.13	103.67
E9	161.49	122.59
W1	207.11	157.29
W2	157.35	123.42
W3	164.60	133.80
W4	173.76	154.06
O1E	162.78	120.74
O2E	160.20	124.72
O3E	158.13	133.78
O1	147.88	108.97
O2	158.88	124.89
O3	143.73	121.01
O4	167.54	145.69
O5	158.10	130.75
O6	128.70	106.53
O7	56.90	46.23

Features and Capabilities

F.. Quality of Life (cont.)

7. Off-base housing rental and purchase

(a) Fill in the following table for average rental costs in the area for the period 1 April 1993 through 31

4297

61917

March 1994.

Type Rental	Average Monthly Rent		Average Monthly Utilities Cost
	Annual High	Annual Low	
Efficiency	N/A	N/A	N/A
Apartment (1-2 Bedroom)	475.00	400.00	100.00
Apartment (3+ Bedroom)	600.00	560.00	125.00
Single Family Home (3 Bedroom)	700.00	650.00	180.00
Single Family Home (4+ Bedroom)	850.00	800.00	250.00
Town House (2 Bedroom)	500.00	500.00	100.00
Town House (3+ Bedroom)	650.00	600.00	100.00
Condominium (2 Bedroom)	625.00	575.00	110.00
Condominium (3+ Bedroom)	650.00	675.00	145.00

61917

Features and Capabilities

F. Quality of Life (cont.)

(b) What was the rental occupancy rate in the community as of 31 March 1994?

Type Rental	Percent Occupancy Rate
Efficiency	N/A
Apartment (1-2 Bedroom)	88%
Apartment (3+ Bedroom)	94%
Single Family Home (3 Bedroom)	89%
Single Family Home (4+ Bedroom)	91%
Town House (2 Bedroom)	88%
Town House (3+ Bedroom)	96%
Condominium (2 Bedroom)	87%
Condominium (3+ Bedroom)	94%

(c) What are the median costs for homes in the area?

Type of Home	Median Cost
Single Family Home (3 Bedroom)	$85,180.00
Single Family Home (4+ Bedroom)	$93,327.00
Town House (2 Bedroom)	$87,820.00
Town House (3+ Bedroom)	$91,370.00
Condominium (2 Bedroom)	$88,376.00
Condominium (3+ Bedroom)	$93,230.00

61917

(d) For calendar year 1993, from the local MLS listings provide the number of 2, 3, and 4 bedroom homes available for purchase. Use only homes for which monthly payments would be within 90 to 110 percent of the E5 BAQ and VHA for your area.

Month	Number of Bedrooms		
	2	3	4+
January	14	56	2
February	16	50	7
March	18	72	8
April	21	73	8
May	22	78	9
June	21	75	8
July	19	74	8
August	20	74	8
September	18	58	6
October	14	51	5
November	14	50	4
December	13	42	4

(e) Describe the principle housing cost drivers in your local area.

1. According to the Charlotte Chamber of Commerce 1993 End of Year Report on Job Availability, the City of Charlotte led the nation in the 1980-1990 time frame for job creation. 300,000 new jobs were registered during this period, and the influx of persons to fill them created a significant rise in the cost and sales of single family homes in the metropolitian area and adjacent counties.

2. The large number of businesses relocating to the Charlotte-Mecklenburg area from areas with higher housing cost has led to higher housing cost. This rise in housing cost is attributable to new residents that are accustomed to paying significantly more for a single family home. The rapid growth in this area and low unemployment rate have also contributed to higher housing cost due to increased demand.

61917

Features and Capabilities

F. Quality of Life (cont.)

8. For the top five sea intensive ratings in the principle warfare community your base supports, provide the following:

Rating	Number Sea Billets in the Local Area	Number of Shore billets in the Local Area
BM	0	1
DC	0	1
DS	0	1
ET	0	1
EN	0	1

9. Complete the following table for the average one-way commute for the five largest concentrations of military and civilian personnel living off-base.

Location	% Employees	Distance (mi)	Time(min)
NORTH CHARLOTTE	38	12	19:00
SOUTH CHARLOTTE	20	40	:50
WEST CHARLOTTE	01	05	10:00
EAST CHARLOTTE	41	11	18:00

61917

Features and Capabilities

F. Quality of Life (cont.)

(b) List the educational institutions within 30 miles which offer programs off-base available to service members and their adult dependents. Indicate the extent of their programs by placing a "Yes" or "No" in all boxes as applies.

Institution	Type Classes	Program Type(s)				
		Adult High School	Vocational/ Technical	Undergraduate		Graduate
				Courses only	Degree Program	
UNIVERSITY OF NC AT CHARLOTTE	Day	NO	NO	YES	YES	YES
	Night	NO	NO	YES	YES	YES
WINTHROP UNIVERSITY	Day	NO	NO	YES	YES	YES
	Night	NO	NO	YES	YES	YES
GARDNER WEBB COLLEGE	Day	NO	NO	YES	YES	YES
	Night	NO	NO	NO	YES	YES
CENTRAL PIEDMONT COMMUNITY COLLEGE	Day	YES	YES	YES	YES	NO
	Night	YES	YES	YES	YES	NO

4297

61917

Features and Capabilities

F. Quality of Life (cont.)

(c) List the educational institutions which offer programs on-base available to service members and their adult dependents. Indicate the extent of their programs by placing a "Yes" or "No" in all boxes as applies.

NOT APPLICABLE

Institution	Type Classes	Program Type(s)				
		Adult High School	Vocational/ Technical	Undergraduate		Graduate
				Courses only	Degree Program	
	Day					
	Night					
	Corres-pondence					
	Day					
	Night					
	Corres-pondence					
	Day					
	Night					
	Corres-pondence					
	Day					
	Night					
	Corres-pondence					

61917

Features and Capabilities

F. Quality of Life (cont.)

10. Complete the tables below to indicate the civilian educational opportunities available to service members stationed at the air station (to include any outlying fields) and their dependents:

(a) List the local educational institutions which offer programs available to dependent children. Indicate the school type (e.g. DODDS, private, public, parochial, etc.), grade level (e.g. pre-school, primary, secondary, etc.), what students with special needs the institution is equipped to handle, cost of enrollment, and for high schools only, the average SAT score of the class that graduated in 1993, and the number of students in that class who enrolled in college in the fall of 1994.

Institution	Type	Grade Level(s)	Special Education Available	Annual Enrollment Cost per Student	1993 Avg SAT/ACT Score	% HS Grad to Higher Educ	Source of Info
ALBEMARLE ROAD	E	K-6	SEE NOTE	$4,848.00			
ALBEMARLE ROAD	M	7-9	"	"			
ALEXANDER	M	7-9	"	"			
ALLENBROOK	E	K-5	"	"			
ASHLEY PARK	E	K-5	"	"			
BAIN	E	K-6	"	"			
BARRINGER	E	K-6	"	"			
BERRYHILL	E	K-6	"	"			
BEVERLY WOODS	E	K-5	"	"			
BILLINGSVILLE	E	4-6	"	"			
BRIARWOOD	E	K-6	"	"			
BRUNS AVENUE	E	K-5	"	"			
CARMEL	M	7-9	"	"			
CHANTILLY	E	K-5	"	"			
CLEAR CREEK	E	K-6	"	"			
COCHRANE	M	7-9	"	"			
COLLINSWOOD	E	K-5	"	"			
CORNELIUS	E	K-6	"	"			
COTSWOLD	E	K-6	"	"			
COULWOOD	M	6-8	"	"			

NOTE: SPECIAL EDUCATION AVAILABLE INCLUDE GIFTED/TALENTED, ORTHOPEDICALLY HANDICAPPED LEARNING DISABLED, BEHAVIORAL AND EMOTIONALLY HANDICAPPED

61917

Institution	Type	Grade Level(s)	Special Education Available	Enrollment Cost per Student	1993 Avg SAT/ACT Score	% HS Grad to Higher Educ	Source of Info
CROWN POINT	E	K-6	SEE NOTE	$4,848.00			
DAVID COX RD	E	K-5	"	"			
DAVIDSON	E	K-5	"	"			
MARIE G. DAVIS	M	6-8	"	"			
DERITA	E	K-6	"	"			
DEVONSHIRE	E	K-6	"	"			
DILWORTH	E	K-5	"	"			
DRUID HILLS	E	K-6	"	"			
EAST MECKLENBURG	H	10-12	"	"	927	75%	
EASTOVER	E	K-6	"	"			
EASTWAY	M	7-9	"	"			
ELIZABETH TRAD	E	K-5	"	"			
FIRST WARD	E	4-6	"	"			
GARINGER	H	10-12	"	"	820	42.3%	
ALEXANDER GRAHAM	M	7-9	"	"			
J.H. GUNN	E	K-6	"	"			
HARDING UNIVERSITY	H	9-12	"	"	750	64.2%	
HAWTHORNE TRAD	M	7-9	"	"			
HICKORY GROVE	E	K-6	"	"			
HIDDEN VALLEY	M	K-6	"	"			

NOTE: SPECIAL EDUCATION AVAILABLE INCLUDE GIFTED/TALENTED, ORTHOPEDICALLY HANDICAPPED LEARNING DISABLED, BEHAVIORAL AND EMOTIONALLY HANDICAPPED

61917

Institution	Type	Grade Level(s)	Special Education Available	Enrollment Cost per Student	1993 Avg SAT/ACT Score	% HS Grad to Higher Educ	Source of Info
Highland	K-3	E	SEE NOTE	$4,848.00			CHLT-MECKLENBURG BRD OF EDUCATION
Hornets Nest	K-6	E	"	"			"
Huntersville	K-6	E	"	"			"
Huntingtowne Farms	K-5	E	"	"			"
Idlewild	K-6	E	"	"			"
Independence	9-12	H	"	"	913	81.8%	"
Irwin Avenue	K-5	E	"	"			"
Amay James Mont.	K-2	E	"	"			"
Kennedy	7-9	M	"	"			"
Lake Wylie	K-6	E	"	"			"
Lansdown	K-3	E	"	"			"
Learning Academy	9-12	H	"	"			"
Lebanon Road	K-6	E	"	"			"
Lincoln Heights	K-6	E	"	"			"
Long Creek	K-6	E	"	"			"
Mallard Creek	K-6	E	"	"			"
Management School	6-8	M	"	"			"
Management School (E)	6-8	M	"	"			"
Matthews	K-6	E	"	"			"
Mayfield Alternative			"	"			"
McAlpine	K-3	E	"	"			"
McClintock	7-9	M	"	"			"
McKee Road	K-3	E	"	"			"
Merry Oaks	K-6	E	"	"			"
Metro School			"	"			"
Midwood High	9-12	H	"	"			"
Montclaire	K-5	E	"	"			"
Morgan School			"	"			"

NOTE: SPECIAL EDUCATION AVAILABLE INCLUDE GIFTED/TALENTED, ORTHOPEDICALLY HANDICAPPED LEARNING DISABLED, BEHAVIORAL AND EMOTIONALLY HANDICAPPED

61917

Institution	Type	Grade Level(s)	Special Education Available	Enrollment Cost per Student	1993 Avg SAT/ACT Score	% HS Grad to Higher Educ	Source of Info
Myers Park	H	9-12	See NOTE	$4,848.00	925	88%	CHLT Mecklenburg Board of Ed.
Myers Park Trad.	E	K-6	"	"			"
Nations Ford	E	4-6	"	"			"
Newell	E	K-6	"	"			"
North Mecklenburg	H	10-12	"	"	871	88.2%	"
Northeast	M	7-9	"	"			"
Northwest	M	6-8	"	"			"
Oakdale	E	K-5	"	"			"
Oakhurst	E	K-5	"	"			"
Oaklawn	E	K-5	"	"			"
Olde Providence	E	K-5	"	"			"
Olympic	H	9-12	"	"	797	60	"
Park Road	E	K-5	"	"			"
Paw Creek	E	K-5	"	"			"
Pawtuckett	E	K-5	"	"			"
Piedmont	M	6-9	"	"			"
Pineville	E	K-3	"	"			"

NOTE: Special Education Available include Gifted/Talented, Orthopedically Handicapped Learned Disabled, Behavioral and Emotionally Handicapped.

6197

Institution	Type	Grade Level(s)	Special Education Available	Enrollment Cost per Student	1993 Avg SAT/ACT Score	% HS Grad to Higher Educ	Source of Info
PINEWOOD	E	K-5	SEE NOTE	$4,848.00			CHLT Mecklenbu Board of ED.
PINEY GROVE	E	K-3	"	"			"
PLAZA ROAD	P	0	"	"			"
PROVIDENCE	H	10-12	"	"	928	89%	"
QUAIL HOLLOW	M	6-8	"	"			"
RAMA ROAD	E	K-6	"	"			"
RANDOLPH	M	7-9	"	"			"
RANSON	M	7-9	"	"			"
REEDY CREEK	E	K-6	"	"			"
SEDGEFIELD	E	K-5	"	"			"
SEDGEFIELD	M	6-8	"	"			"
SELWYN	E	K-6	"	"			"
SHAMROCK GARDENS	E	K-6	"	"			"
SHARON	E	K-6	"	"			"
SMITH	M	6-8	"	"			"
SMITHFIELD	E	K-6	"	"			"
SOUTH CHARLOTTE	M	7-9	"	"			"
SOUTH MECKLENBURG	H	9-12	"	"	938	90.4%	"
SPAUGH	M	6-8	"	"			"
STARMOUNT	E	K-5	"	"			"
STATESVILLE ROAD	E	K-6	"	"			"
STEELE CREEK	E	K-6	"	"			"
STERLING	E	4-6	"	"			"
TATE TEEN-AGE PARENTS SERVICES	M-H	7-12	"	"			"
THOMASBORO	E	K-5	"	"			"
TRYON HILLS	E	4-6	"	"			"
TUCKASEEGEE	E	K-5	"	"			"
UNIVERSITY MEADOWS	E	K-6	"	"			"

NOTE: Special Education Available include Gifted/Talented, Orthopdically Handicapped Learned Disabled, Behavioral and Emotionally Handicapped.

6/917

Institution	Type	Grade Level(s)	Special Education Available	Enrollment Cost per Student	1993 Avg SAT/ACT Score	% HS Grad to Higher Educ	Source of Info
VILLA HEIGHTS	E	K-5	SEE NOTE	$4,848.00			
WESLEY UPTOWN ALTERNATIVE SCHOOL			"	"			
WEST CHARLOTTE	H	10-12	"	"	946	86.3%	
WEST MECKLENBURG	H	9-12	"	"	822	82.2%	
WESTERLY HILLS	E	K-5	"	"			
WILLIAMS	M	7-9	"	"			
WILSON	M	6-8	"	"			
WINDSOR PARK	E	K-6	"	"			
WINTERFIELD	E	K-6	"	"			
CHLT CATHOLIC	PRIV	K-12	N/AVAIL	3,500.00	N/AVAIL	N/AVAIL	ADMISSIONS
CHLT CHRISTIAN	PRIV	K-12	INFO NOT AVAILABLE----------				
CHLT COUNTRY DAY	PRIV	K-12	N/AVAIL	7,390.00	1139	100%	ADMISSIONS
CHLT LATIN	PRIV	K-12	INFO NOT AVAILABLE----------				
PROVIDENCE DAY	PRIV	K-12	INFO NOT AVAILABLE----------				
CROWN CHRISTIAN	PRIV	K-12	DIRECT STDY	2,475.00	789	90%	ADMISSIONS
NORTHSIDE CHRISTIAN	PRIV	K-12	INFO NOT AVAILABLE----------				

NOTE: SPECIAL EDUCATION AVAILABLE INCLUDE GIFTED/TALENTED, ORTHOPEDICALLY HANDICAPPED LEARNING DISABLED, BEHAVIORAL AND EMOTIONALLY HANDICAPPED.

61917

Features and Capabilities

F. Quality of Life (cont.)

11. Spousal Employment Opportunities

Provide the following data on spousal employment opportunities.

NOT APPLICABLE NO FAMILY SERVICE CENTER ON SITE

Skill Level	Number of Military Spouses Serviced by Family Service Center Spouse Employment Assistance			Local Community Unemployment Rate
	1991	1992	1993	
Professional				
Manufacturing				
Clerical				
Service				
Other				

12. Do your active duty personnel have any difficulty with access to medical or dental care, in either the military or civilian health care system? Develop the why of your response.

ACCESS TO MILITARY TREATMENT FACILITIES IS DIFFICULT DUE TO THE NEAREST MTF BEING LOCATED 110 MILES FROM THE RESERVE CENTER. CIVILIAN HEALTHCARE IS ADEQUATE FOR MINOR ILLNESSES AND EMERGENCY CARE. DISEASES OR INJURIES REQUIRING MULTIPLE TREATMENT VISITS ARE GENERALLY REFERED TO THE MTF.

13. Do your military dependents have any difficulty with access to medical or dental care, in either the military or civilian health care system? Develop the why of your response.

ACCESS TO MILITARY TREATMENT FACILITIES IS DIFFICULT FOR REASONS NOTED ABOVE. CIVILIAN HEALTH CARE IS VERY DIFFICULT AND COSTLY DUE TO HIGH COST COMPARED TO CHAMPUS REIMBURSEMENT AND LACK OF PROVIDERS ACCEPTING CHAMPUS ASSIGNMENT OR EVEN FILING CHAMPUS CLAIMS. MOST PROVIDERS REQUIRE PAYMENT AT TIME OF TREATMENT AND CHARGE AMOUNTS WELL ABOVE CHAMPUS FEE SCHEDULES. MILITARY FAMILY MEMBERS ARE NOT IN ANY CACHEMENT AREAS (50 MILES) AND MUST TRAVEL 2 HOURS ONE WAY TO THE NEAREST MTF WHICH IS MONCRIEF ARMY HOSPITAL, FORT JACKSON, SC.

Copies 4297

61917

Features and Capabilities
F. Quality of Life (cont.)

14. Complete the table below to indicate the crime rate for your air station for the last three fiscal years. The source for case category definitions to be used in responding to this question are found in NCIS - Manual dated 23 February 1989, at Appendix A, entitled "Case Category Definitions." Note: the crimes reported in this table should include 1) all reported criminal activity which occurred on base regardless of whether the subject or the victim of that activity was assigned to or worked at the base; and 2) all reported criminal activity off base.

Crime Definitions	FY 1991	FY 1992	FY 1993
1. Arson (6A)			
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	N/A	N/A	N/A
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian			
2. Blackmarket (6C)			
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	N/A	N/A	N/A
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian			
3. Counterfeiting (6G)			
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	N/A	N/A	N/A
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian			
4. Postal (6L)			
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian			
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian			

UNABLE TO OBTAIN INFORMATION FROM CIVILIAN POLICE DEPARTMENT FOR OFFBASE CIVILIAN PERSONNEL.

6197

Features and Capabilities

F. Quality of Life (cont.)

Crime Definitions	FY 1991	FY 1992	FY 1993
5. Customs (6M)			
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	N/A	N/A	N/A
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian			
6. Burglary (6N)			
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	N/A	N/A	N/A
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian			
7. Larceny - Ordnance (6R)			
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	N/A	N/A	N/A
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian			
8. Larceny - Government (6S)			
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	N/A	N/A	N/A
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian			

6191 7

Features and Capabilities

F. Quality of Life (cont.)

Crime Definitions	FY 1991	FY 1992	FY 1993
9. Larceny - Personal (6T)			
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	N/A	N/A	N/A
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian			
10. Wrongful Destruction (6U)			
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	N/A	N/A	N/A
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian			
11. Larceny - Vehicle (6V)			
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	N/A	N/A	N/A
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian	N/A	N/A	N/A
12. Bomb Threat (7B)			
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	N/A	N/A	N/A
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0

61917

Features and Capabilities

F. Quality of Life (cont.)

Crime Definitions	FY 1991	FY 1992	FY 1993
13. Extortion (7E)			
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	N/A	N/A	N/A
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian			
14. Assault (7G)			
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	N/A	N/A	N/A
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian			
15. Death (7H)			
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	N/A	N/A	N/A
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian			
16. Kidnapping (7K)			
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	N/A	N/A	N/A
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian			

6197

Features and Capabilities

F. Quality of Life (cont.)

Crime Definitions	FY 1991	FY 1992	FY 1993
18. Narcotics (7N)			
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	N/A	N/A	N/A
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian			
19. Perjury (7P)			
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	N/A	N/A	N/A
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian			
20. Robbery (7R)			
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	N/A	N/A	N/A
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian			
21. Traffic Accident (7T)			
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	N/A	N/A	N/A
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian			

6197

Features and Capabilities

F. Quality of Life (cont.)

Crime Definitions	FY 1991	FY 1992	FY 1993
22. Sex Abuse - Child (8B)			
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	N/A	N/A	N/A
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian			
23. Indecent Assault (8D)			
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	N/A	N/A	N/A
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian			
24. Rape (8F)			
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	N/A	N/A	N/A
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian			
25. Sodomy (8G)			
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	N/A	N/A	N/A
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian			

Data Call 49 Activity: NAVMARCORLESCEN CHARLOTTE NC

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

DEPUTY CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (LOGISTICS)
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (INSTALLATIONS & LOGISTICS)

J. B. GREENE, JR.

Name

ACTING

Title

Signature

14 JUL 1994

Date

6917

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

T. E. PLICHTA CAPT USNR
NAME (Please type or print)

Signature

READINESS COMMANDER
Title

21 Jun 94
Date

READINESS COMMAND REGION SEVEN
Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

J. W. FITZGERALD CAPT USNR
NAME (Please type or print)

Signature

Commander - Acting
Title

29 JUN 19[illegible]
Date

COMNAVSURFRESFOR
Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

MAJOR CLAIMANT LEVEL

T. F. HALL
NAME (Please type or print)

Signature

Commander, Naval Reserve Force
Title

7/5/94
Date

[illegible] LA 70146

Activity

6/9/7

BRAC-95 CERTIFICATION

Reference: SECNAVNOTE 11000 of 08 December 1993

In accordance with policy set forth by the Secretary of the Navy, personnel of the Department of the Navy, uniformed and civilian, who provide information for use in the BRAC-95 process are required to provide a signed certification that states "I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief." The signing of this certification constitutes a representation that the certifying official has reviewed the information and either (1) personally vouches for its accuracy and completeness or (2) has possession of, and is relying upon, a certification executed by a competent subordinate.

Each individual in your activity generating information for the BRAC-95 process must certify that information. Enclosure (1) is provided for individual certifications and may be duplicated as necessary. You are directed to maintain those certifications at your activity for audit purposes. For purposes of this certification sheet, the commander of the activity will begin the certification process and each reporting senior in the Chain of Command reviewing the information will also sign this certification sheet. This sheet must remain attached to this package and be forwarded up the Chain of Command. Copies must be retained by each level in the Chain of Command for audit purposes.

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

ACTIVITY COMMANDER

M. J. HIGGS
NAME (Please type or print)

Signature

COMMANDING OFFICER
Title

6/16/94
Date

N&MCRC CHARLOTTE, NC
Activity

-128

RC7

CAPACITY ANALYSIS:
DATA CALL WORK SHEET FOR
RESERVE
COMMANDS/CENTERS: NAVAL & MARINE CORPS RESERVE CENTER, CHARLOTTE, NC
ACTIVITY UIC: 61917

Category ..... Personnel Support
Sub-category .... Reserve Command/Centers
Types ..... Naval and Marine Corps Reserve Command/Centers and Facilities

******If any responses are classified, attach separate classified annex******

61917

4297 COPIES

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Introduction.....1

MISSION REQUIREMENTS

A. Training Requirements

1. Facility (drill space) Use 3

2. Reservist Throughput .....
4

3. Manning Levels and Authorized Billets - USNR 5

4. Manning Levels and Authorized Billets - USMCR 6

5. Major Equipment for Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization 7

6. Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization Areas 8

7. Units .....
9

8. Other Users .....
16

FACILITIES

A. Facilities (drill space)

1. Facilities available .....
17

2. Reserve Center Facilities Description .....
18

3. Square Footage of Reserve Command/Center 19

4. Limitations of Utilization 20

B. Utilization Areas 21

FEATURES AND CAPABILITIES

A. Expansion

1. Additional Capacity.....

4297 COPIES

61917

22

2. Investment to Increase Capacity.....

22

3. Limiting Factors .....

22

<PageNum>INTRODUCTION

Introduction

1. Purpose. This introduction provides general instructions for replying to this data call; individual questions and footnotes give specific instructions for completion of tables, computations, etc.

2. References

a. Refer to the NAVFAC P-72 for Facility Category Code Numbers (CCNs).

b. NAVFAC P-80 provides a discussion of the general nature of each CCN; use it to delineate "types" of facilities that share a common CCN.

.3. Definition of Terms. For purposes of this data call the following apply:

a. A **Facility** is a space (e.g. a room), a defined area (e.g. a range), a structure (e.g. a building), or a structure other than a building (e.g. an obstacle course); it is possible for a building to house one or more facilities of different types.

b. The Category Code Number (or CCN) for Reserve Training Buildings is CCN 171-15. Category Code 171 - Supplement Naval and Marine Corps Reserve Training, as outlined in NAVFAC P-80 is the reference source for facilities available for training at Reserve Training Buildings.

4. Coordinating Instructions

a. Enter the primary UIC *of the data call respondent* at the top of each page of the response; ensure that additional pages created include this identifier.

b. Where information about current facilities available is requested, include MILCON projects that are not BRAC related, which have been authorized and appropriated and for which contracts are to be awarded by 30 September 1994; *do not* include projects submitted in the FY 95 Presidential Budget. Proposed MILCON projects in support of previous BRAC decisions should be included in response by gaining activities but excluded from closing or losing activities.

c. If any of the information requested is subject to change between now and the end of Fiscal Year 2001 due to known redesignations, realignments/closures or other action, provide current and projected data and so annotate.

61917

Introduction (Cont.)

d. Tenant activities of a Reserve Training Center that use space must be accounted for under the Reserve Command/Center UIC for all courses taught and classroom space utilized.

e. "Throughput" figures should include that from all sources (DON, other DoD, reserve and/or active components, and non-DoD).

f. Use "N/A" to respond to a question and/or table that does not apply; **provide the reason(s) why it is not applicable.**

i. Provide best estimates where projections of future requirements are requested.

61917

MISSION REQUIREMENTS:

A. AUTHORIZED/DIRECTED DRILL UTILIZATION

1. For all units (Department of the Navy and non-Department of the Navy) that train at your command/center give, by type of training facility (drill space), the number of facility (drill space) hours of training that was conducted in FY 1992 and FY 1993, and the number of facility hours that will be required to meet future Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization. A facility hour is equal to the number of facilities uses times the number of weekend hours per year the facility was occupied. **For example, if a Reserve Center conducts training in 3 classrooms, 50 weekends a year for 16 hours, the classroom hours would be 3 x 16 x 50 = 2,400 classroom hours worth of training.** Designate "other" by 171-15 type or other CCN.

TYPE OF FACILITY	HISTORICTraining Hours per year		PROJECTED Training Hours per year		
	1992	1993	1994	1995	1997
Classrooms	8064	6400	5600	5600	4800
Assembly Hall	3600	3600	1200	1200	1200
Conference/Classroom	576	576	576	576	576
Multi-Media Center	3200	3200	3200	3200	3200
Team Training	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Armory	2304	2304	2304	2304	2304
Other (designate) MIUW	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500
MARINES	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200

Duplicate all charts as necessary.

2. Throughput. For each type of drill space utilization n response to question 1, Give the annual student throughput, (i.e. number of reservists utilizing the type of facility (drill space) or the expected throughput, for the fiscal years indicated.

TYPE OF FACILITY	Historic Throughput		PROJECTED THROUGHPUT (		
	1992	1993	1994	1995	1997
Classrooms	850	700	637		
Assembly Hall	8400	6100	5400		
Conference/Classroom	480	480	480		
Multi-Media Center	1600	1600	1600		

6197

Team Training	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Shops	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Armory	60	60	60		
Other (designate) MIUW MOTORBAY	800	800	800		
USMC MOTORBAY	800	800	800		

61917

AMC
CNSRF 33
28 JUN 94

3. By Category, list the Actual Manning Level and Authorized Navy Reserve Billets historically and projected for the year indicated.

CATEGORY	CHARLOTT	FY 1992	FY 1993	FY 1994	FY 1995	FY 1997	FY 1999	FY 2001
NUMBER OF SELRES	ACTUAL MANNING LEVEL	588 ~~645~~	546 ~~480~~	479 ~~438~~	49 ~~338~~	479	479	479
	AUTHORIZED BILLETS	497 ~~425~~	381 ~~462~~	291 ~~410~~	291 ~~310~~	291	291	291
NUMBER OF TARs	ACTUAL MANNING LEVEL	11	~~12~~ 11	~~9~~ 11	11	11	11	11
	AUTHORIZED BILLETS	~~16~~ 11	~~18~~ 11	~~14~~ 11	~~14~~ 11	10	10	10
USN	ACTUAL MANNING LEVEL	~~7~~ 4	~~7~~ 4	~~5~~ 4	4	4	4	4
	AUTHORIZED BILLETS	~~8~~ 3	~~7~~ 3	~~8~~ 3	~~8~~ 3	3	3	3

3352A
CNSRF
28 Jun 94

61917

4. By Category, list the Actual Manning Level and Authorized Marine Corps Billets historically and projected for the year indicated.

CATEGORY		FY 1992	FY 1993	FY 1994	FY 1995	FY 1997	FY 1999	FY 2001
NUMBER OF USMCR	ACTUAL MANNING LEVEL	160	165	150	150	150	150	150
	AUTHORIZED BILLETS	150	147	147	147	147	147	147
NUMBER OF FTS	ACTUAL MANNING LEVEL	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
	AUTHORIZED BILLETS	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
USMC	ACTUAL MANNING LEVEL	20	23	24	24	24	24	24
	AUTHORIZED BILLETS	22	24	24	24	24	24	24

61917

5. Major Equipment. Identify major equipment (tanks, trucks, training craft, aircraft, etc.), if any, used in training at your Reserve Center that require special facilities for storage and maintenance (21x-xx and 4xx-xx Category Code Numbers [CCNs] as listed in the NAVFAC P-72 and described in the NAVFAC P-80, etc.) and give the types and sizes of those facilities needed. Do not include training facilities (171-xx and 179-xx CCNs). Add other types of equipment as needed. Provide facility (dill space) requirements in terms of square feet (SF) unless another measure is appropriate; indicate alternate unit of measure if used. **Duplicate this chart as needed to list all equipment..**

Type of Equipment	Number by Type	CCN:		CCN:		CCN
		Number of Facilities	Total SF Required	Number of Facilities	Total SF Required	Num Facili
5 TON TRK	7	1	1512			
5 TON WRECKER	1	1	245			
5 TON LONG BED	1	1	265			
REFUELER	1	1	176			
WATER BUFFALO	2	1	188			
1.5 TON TRK	5	1	480			
CUCV	4	1	892			
HMMWU	3	1	321			
HP LUBE	1	1	120			
GENERATOR T/R	3	1	375			
5 TON FORKLIFT	1	1	255			

6. Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization Areas. Provide any land and water area requirements for reserve Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization conducted by your Reserve Command/Center; include landing zones (LZs), gun firing positions (GPs), etc. that are scheduled individually, and impact areas. List utilized areas for each use.

Training Area(s)	Type of Training	Hours per fisca
NOT APPLICABLE----------	----------	----------
NOT APPLICABLE----------	----------	----------

CONTINUED

61917

5. Major Equipment. Identify major equipment (tanks, trucks, training craft, aircraft, etc.), if any, used in training at your Reserve Center that require special facilities for storage and maintenance (21x-xx and 4xx-xx Category Code Numbers [CCNs] as listed in the NAVFAC P-72 and described in the NAVFAC P-80, etc.) and give the types and sizes of those facilities needed. Do not include training facilities (171-xx and 179-xx CCNs). Add other types of equipment as needed. Provide facility (dill space) requirements in terms of square feet (SF) unless another measure is appropriate; indicate alternate unit of measure if used. **Duplicate this chart as needed to list all equipment..**

Type of Equipment	Number by Type	CCN:		CCN:		CCN
		Number of Facilities	Total SF Required	Number of Facilities	Total SF Required	Num Facili
FLOOD LIGHT SET	1	1	41			
COMM VAN	3	1	1260			
DODGE VAN	1	1	420			
2½TON CARGO	4	1	800			
1¼TON PICK-UP	2	1	446			
3/4TON BLAZER	1	1	120			
5 TON TRACTOR	1	1	200			
10 TON TRACTOR	1	1	200			
15KW GEN SET	2	1	250			
1½TON TRAILER	3	1	288			
WTR BUFFALO	1	1	94			

6. Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization Areas. Provide any land and water area requirements for reserve Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization conducted by your Reserve Command/Center; include landing zones (LZs), gun firing positions (GPs), etc. that are scheduled individually, and impact areas. List utilized areas for each use.

Training Area(s)	Type of Training	Hours per fisca

CONTINUED

61917

5. Major Equipment. Identify major equipment (tanks, trucks, training craft, aircraft, etc.), if any, used in training at your Reserve Center that require special facilities for storage and maintenance (21x-xx and 4xx-xx Category Code Numbers [CCNs] as listed in the NAVFAC P-72 and described in the NAVFAC P-80, etc.) and give the types and sizes of those facilities needed. Do not include training facilities (171-xx and 179-xx CCNs). Add other types of equipment as needed. Provide facility (dill space) requirements in terms of square feet (SF) unless another measure is appropriate; indicate alternate unit of measure if used. **Duplicate this chart as needed to list all equipment..**

Type of Equipment	Number by Type	CCN:		CCN:		CCN
		Number of Facilities	Total SF Required	Number of Facilities	Total SF Required	Num Facili
RSSC VAN WITH MOBILIZER	1	1	200			
6,000 LB FORK TRK	1	1	125			
15PASS VAN	1	1	210			

6. Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization Areas. Provide any land and water area requirements for reserve Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization conducted by your Reserve Command/Center; include landing zones (LZs), gun firing positions (GPs), etc. that are scheduled individually, and impact areas. List utilized areas for each use.

Training Area(s)	Type of Training	Hours per fisca

7. List the Reserve Units assigned to your Reserve Center. Indicate the number of billets authorized and the actual manning for each Unit historically and projected.

a.

NAVY UNITS	BILLETS AUTHORIZED/ACTUAL MANNING NAVAL & MARINE CORPS RESERVE CENTER, CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA									
	FY 1993		FY 1995		FY 1997		FY 1999		FY 2001	
	BILLETS	MANNING	BILLETS	MANNING	BILLETS	MANNING	BILLETS	MANNING	BILLETS	MANNING
AS-34 CANOPUS DET 3407	20	54	20	43	20	43	20	43	20	43
AD-18 SIERRA D 107	53	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CARGO HDBN 4 DET C 407	38	36	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38
4 FSSG HSBN GRP/AID 1B	15	15	17	16	17	16	17	16	17	16
MIUWU 211	64	61	64	60	64	60	64	60	64	60
MOBASCONTGRP 0704	0	14	0	4	0	4	0	40	0	4
NCFSU 3 DET A	1	50	1	51	1	51	1	51	1	51
NMCB 24 DET 0224	1	67	1	55	1	55	1	55	1	55
SIMA CHASN 18071	33	45	33	48	33	48	33	48	33	48
VOLTRAUNIT 0704	0	13	0	14	0	14	0	14	0	14
NSY PORTSMOUTH NH 507	5	5	5	19	5	19	5	19	5	19
NCTAMS MED 107	31	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NDC CLEJUENE 207	15	10	15	13	15	13	15	13	15	13
NAVAL HOSPITAL CHARLESTON	32	38	24	37	24	37	24	37	24	37
NAVAIRTERM NORVA 107	47	46	47	42	47	42	47	42	47	42
SPAWAR INDUSMOB 701	8	9	8	9	8	9	8	9	8	9
VTU LAW 0712	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1
COMFAIRCARIB 207	18	27	18	29	18	27	18	27	18	27
	381	546	291	479						

61917

7. List the Reserve Units assigned to your Reserve Center. Indicate the number of billets authorized and the actual manning for each Unit historically and projected.

a.

NAVY UNITS	BILLETS AUTHORIZED / ACTUAL MANNING						
	FY 1993		FY 1995		FY 1997		FY 1999
	BILLETS	MAN-NING	BILLETS	MAN-NING	BILLETS	MAN-NING	BILLETS
CHB4 88627	35	35	40	40	----------	----------	----------
CB24 85287	63	54	63	63	----------	----------	----------
FSU-3 89150	50	48	50	50	----------	----------	----------
NAVAIR 89045	45	43	45	45	----------	----------	----------
4thFSSG(AID)88445	17	15	20	20	----------	----------	----------
SPAWAR 82601	09	08	07	07	----------	----------	----------

Duplicate this chart as necessary to list all units.

b.

MARINE CORPS UNITS	BILLETS AUTHORIZED / ACTUAL MANNING						
	FY 1993		FY 1995		FY 1997		FY 1999
	BILLETS	MAN-NING	BILLETS	MAN-NING	BILLETS	MAN-NING	BILLETS
USMC RECRUITING	3	3	3	3	3	3	3

61917

4297 COPIES

7b. USMC CONTINUED

MOB 88832	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
H&S CO 29071	147	165	147	150	147	150	147
I.I. STAFF 29070	24	23	24	24	24	24	24

Duplicate this chart as necessary to list all units.

4297 COPIES

61917

c. NOT APPLICABLE

ARMY UNITS	BILLETS AUTHORIZED / ACTUAL MANNING							
	FY 1993		FY 1995		FY 1997		FY 1999	
	BILLETS	MAN-NING	BILLETS	MAN-NING	BILLETS	MAN-NING	BILLETS	

Duplicate this chart as necessary to list all units.

61917

d. NOT APPLICABLE

COAST GUARD UNITS	BILLETS AUTHORIZED / ACTUAL MANNING							
	FY 1993		FY 1995		FY 1997		FY 1999	
	BILLETS	MAN-NING	BILLETS	MAN-NING	BILLETS	MAN-NING	BILLETS	

Duplicate this chart as necessary to list all units.

61912

e. NOT APPLICABLE

NATIONAL GUARD UNITS	BILLETS AUTHORIZED / ACTUAL MANNING							
	FY 1993		FY 1995		FY 1997		FY 1999	
	BILLETS	MAN-NING	BILLETS	MAN-NING	BILLETS	MAN-NING	BILLETS	

Duplicate this chart as necessary to list all units.

61917

f. NOT APPLICABLE

AIR NATIONAL GUARD UNITS	BILLETS AUTHORIZED / ACTUAL MANNING						
	FY 1993		FY 1995		FY 1997		FY 1999
	BILLETS	MAN-NING	BILLETS	MAN-NING	BILLETS	MAN-NING	BILLETS

Duplicate this chart as necessary to list all units.

61917

g. NOT APPLICABLE

JOINT UNITS	BILLETS AUTHORIZED / ACTUAL MANNING						
	FY 1993		FY 1995		FY 1997		FY 1999
	BILLETS	MAN-NING	BILLETS	MAN-NING	BILLETS	MAN-NING	BILLETS

Duplicate this chart as necessary to list all units.

61917

8. List all other users that trained at your Reserve Command/Center facilities on drill weekends. NOT APPLICABLE

User	NUMBER OF PERSONNEL PARTICIPATING					
	FY 1992	FY 1993	FY 1994	FY 1995	FY 1997	F

9. What is the average number of weekends per month that the Reserve Center is conducting training?

~~2~~ 3

AMC
CNSRF
331
28 Jun 94

61917

4297 COPIES

FACILITIES

A. Facilities (Drill Space)

1. Complete the following tables for all of the drill spaces at your Reserve Center. The types of facilities (drill spaces) in the succeeding tables should correspond with that used to identify facility requirements / usage in the Mission Requirements Section of this Data Call. Reproduce the tables as necessary to include all facilities in which training occurs. **Do not include any inadequate facilities. 16 hours per week availability is presumed for all facilities**; in the "Non-Availability" column indicate when the facility cannot be scheduled; and in the "Normally Scheduled for Use" column provide facility usage based on the normal work schedule in force.

4297 COPIES

61917

2. CCN: 171-15 (Reserve Building). For each general type of facility (drill space), list individually and identify all others designed to support a particular type of Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization. (Non-Availability Weekend Drill Days are the number of regularly scheduled drill days for which the particular drill space could not be utilized for any reason.

CCN: 171-15 (A or B)

Type of Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization Facility (drill space)	Number of Facility (drill space)Type	Unique to the Reserve Command/ Center (Y/N)	Non-Availability Weekend Drill Days per year (FY 1993)	Normally Schedul (FY
				Average Utilization (hrs/day)
Classrooms:	14	NO	0	8
Assembly Hall	01	NO	0	1.5
Conference/Classroom	02	NO	0	2
Multi-Media Center	01	NO	0	4
Team Training	00	NO	0	-
Shops	00	NO	0	-
Armory	01	NO	0	6
Other (designate) VEHICLE MOTOR BAYS	02	NO	0	8

3. Complete the following table in square feet used, or expected to be used, in each category: *The total should equal the square footage of your Reserve Center.

TYPE OF FACILITY (drill space)	Current Allocation	FY 1995	FY 1996	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999
ADMINISTRATION	20631	20811				

61917

CLASSROOMS	15074	SAME				
TRAINERS	0	SAME				
LABS	0	SAME				
SHOPS	0	SAME				
VEHICLE MAINTENANCE BAYS	5051	SAME				
STORAGE	3037	2857				
SUPPLY	5397	SAME				
Armory	450	SAME				
OTHER SEE BELOW	12361	SAME				
OTHER CCNs*	NONE					
TOTAL SQ. FT.	60001	60001				

* Other CCNs owned and operated by the Reserve Center (i.e. 171-35 Operational Trainer Facility, or 171-50 Small Arms Range - Indoor) where training occurs.

4. What major factors preclude full utilization of drill spaces and classroom spaces, e.g., scheduling inefficiencies for classroom, reservist/instructor ratio, availability of instructors, etc.? Historically, what percentage of drill space is vacant because of these factors? NONE.

Q3 CONT.

LIBRARY	510SQFT
DRILL HALL	3216SQFT
HALLWAY	5767SQFT
HEADS/LOCKER	1668SQFT
LOUNGE	1200SQFT
	12361

61917

B. Authorized/Directed Utilization Areas. List all of the Reserve Command/Center land and water utilization areas; include landing zones (LZ)s, gun firing positions (GP)s, etc. that are scheduled individually, and impact areas.

Utilization Areas	Size (Acres)	Number of Personnel involved per event	
NOT APPLICABLE----------	----------	----------	
NOT APPLICABLE----------	----------	----------	

1. Airspace. List any airspace used by your Reserve Command/Center.

Airspace Name	Dimensions	Scheduling Agency	
NOT APPLICABLE----------	----------	----------	

2. Airfields. List any airfields used by your Reserve Command/Center.

Airfield	Location	Owne
NOT APPLICABLE----------	----------	----------

61917

Features and Capabilities

A. Expansion

1. Assuming that your Reserve Command/Center is not constrained by operational funding (i.e. personnel support, increased overhead costs, etc.) with the *present* physical plant, facilities etc., **how many additional reservists could be assigned to your Command/Center?**

ADDITIONAL CAPACITY FOR 132 PERSONNEL X 3 DRILL WEEKENDS= 396
ADDITIONAL CAPACITY FOR 307 PERSONNEL ON FOURTH = 307
DRILL WEEKENDS

703 ADDITIONAL PERSONNEL

2. Describe any investment you see that could significantly increase your capacity to accomplish the Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization missions; include costs, and indicate what additional capacity, in terms of utilization hours per drill period and utilization days per fiscal year.

THE CONSTRUCTION OF THIS FACILITY WOULD ALLOW THE INSTALLATION OF SECOND FLOOR CLASSROOMS AND OFFICES ABOVE THE PRESENT ADMINISTRATIVE AND CLASSROOM SPACES. SUCH AN EVOLUTION THOUGH POSSIBLE WOULD HALT ALL MISSION ACTIVITY FOR THE DURATION OF CONSTRUCTION. NO APPROXIMATE COST OF THIS CONSTRUCTION IS AVAILABLE. PROJECTED ADDITIONAL UTILIZATION HOURS 4800 CLASSROOM AND 556 CONFERENCE ROOM. PROJECTED ADDITIONAL UTILIZATION DAYS 36.

3. List and explain the limiting factors that further funding for personnel, equipment, MILCON, etc. **cannot overcome** (e.g., environmental restrictions, land areas, scheduling conflicts).

NONE.

G1917

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

DEPUTY CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (LOGISTICS
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (INSTALLATIONS & LOGISTICS)

NAME (Please type or print)	Signature
Title	Date

4607

6171

BRAC-95 CERTIFICATION

Reference: SECNAVNOTE 11000 of 08 December 1993

In accordance with policy set forth by the Secretary of the Navy, personnel of the Department of the Navy, uniformed and civilian, who provide information for use in the BRAC-95 process are required to provide a signed certification that states "I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief." The signing of this certification constitutes a representation that the certifying official has reviewed the information and either (1) personally vouches for its accuracy and completeness or (2) has possession of, and is relying upon, a certification executed by a competent subordinate.

Each individual in your activity generating information for the BRAC-95 process must certify that information. Enclosure (1) is provided for individual certifications and may be duplicated as necessary. You are directed to maintain those certifications at your activity for audit purposes. For purposes of this certification sheet, the commander of the activity will begin the certification process and each reporting senior in the Chain of Command reviewing the information will also sign this certification sheet. This sheet must remain attached to this package and be forwarded up the Chain of Command. Copies must be retained by each level in the Chain of Command for audit purposes.

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

ACTIVITY COMMANDER

M. J. HIGGS
NAME (Please type or print)

Signature

COMMANDING OFFICER
Title

6/16/94
Date

N&MCRC CHARLOTTE, NC
Activity

4607 COPIES

61917

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

T. E. PLICHTA CAPT USNR
NAME (Please type or print)

Signature

READINESS COMMANDER
Title

21 Jun 94
Date

READINESS COMMAND REGION SEVEN
Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

J. W. FITZGERALD CAPT USNR
NAME (Please type or print)

Signature

Commander - Acting
Title

29 JUN 1994
Date

COMNAVSURFRESFOR
Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

MAJOR CLAIMANT LEVEL

T. F. HALL, RADM, USN
NAME (Please type or print)

Signature

COMMANDER
Title

7/5/94
Date

COMNAVRESFOR
Activity

RC7

Data Call 48 Activity: NRRC CHARLOTTE, N.C.

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

DEPUTY CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (LOGISTICS)
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (INSTALLATIONS & LOGISTICS)

W. A. EARNER	W A Earner
Name	Signature
	7/20/94
Title	Date

728

DATA CALL 66
INSTALLATION RESOURCES

Activity Information:

Activity Name:	N&MCRC CHARLOTTE, NC
UIC:	61917
Host Activity Name (if response is for a tenant activity):	
Host Activity UIC:	

General Instructions/Background. A separate response to this data call must be completed for each Department of the Navy (DON) host, independent and tenant activity which separately budgets BOS costs (regardless of appropriation), and, is located in the United States, its territories or possessions.

1. **Base Operating Support (BOS) Cost Data.** Data is required which captures the total annual cost of operating and maintaining Department of the Navy (DON) shore installations. Information must reflect FY 1996 budget data supporting the FY 1996 NAVCOMPT Budget Submit. Two tables are provided. Table 1A identifies "Other than DBOF Overhead" BOS costs and Table 1B identifies "DBOF Overhead" BOS costs. These tables must be completed, as appropriate, for all DON host, independent or tenant activities which separately budget BOS costs (regardless of appropriation), and, are located in the United States, its territories or possessions. Responses for DBOF activities may need to include both Table 1A and 1B to ensure that all BOS costs, including those incurred by the activity in support of tenants, are identified. If both table 1A and 1B are submitted for a single DON activity, please ensure that no data is double counted (that is, included on both Table 1A and 1B). The following tables are designed to collect all BOS costs currently budgeted, regardless of appropriation, e.g., Operations and Maintenance, Research and Development, Military Personnel, etc. Data must reflect FY 1996 and should be reported in thousands of dollars.

a. **Table 1A - Base Operating Support Costs (Other Than DBOF Overhead).** This Table should be completed to identify "Other Than DBOF Overhead" Costs. Display, in the format shown on the table, the O&M, R&D and MPN resources currently budgeted for BOS services. O&M cost data must be consistent with data provided on the BS-1 exhibit. Report only direct funding for the activity. Host activities should not include reimbursable support provided to tenants, since tenants will be separately reporting these costs. Military personnel costs should be included on the appropriate lines of the table. Please ensure that individual lines of the table do not include duplicate costs. Add additional

lines to the table (following line 2j., as necessary, to identify any additional cost elements not currently shown). **Leave shaded areas of table blank.**

Table 1A - Base Operating Support Costs (Other Than DBOF Overhead)			
Activity Name: N&MCRC CHARLOTTE, NC		**UIC:** 61917	
Category	**FY 1996 BOS Costs ($000)**		
	Non-Labor	**Labor**	**Total**
1. Real Property Maintenance Costs:			
1a. Maintenance and Repair	8		8
1b. Minor Construction			
1c. Sub-total 1a. and 1b.	8		8
2. Other Base Operating Support Costs:			
2a. Utilities	24		24
2b. Transportation			
2c. Environmental			
2d. Facility Leases			
2e. Morale, Welfare & Recreation			
2f. Bachelor Quarters			
2g. Child Care Centers			
2h. Family Service Centers			
2i. Administration	38		38
2j. Other (Specify) - Basecomm	8		8
2k. Sub-total 2a. through 2j:	70		70
3. Grand Total (sum of 1c. and 2k.):	78		78

b. Funding Source. If data shown on Table 1A reflects more than one appropriation, then please provide a break out of the total shown for the "3. Grand-Total" line, by appropriation:

Appropriation	Amount ($000)
N/A	

c. **Table 1B - Base Operating Support Costs (DBOF Overhead).** This Table should be submitted for all current DBOF activities. Costs reported should reflect BOS costs supporting the DBOF activity itself (usually included in the G&A cost of the activity). For DBOF activities which are tenants on another installation, total cost of BOS incurred by the tenant activity for itself should be shown on this table. It is recognized that differences exist among DBOF activity groups regarding the costing of base operating support: some groups reflect all such costs only in general and administrative (G&A), while others spread them between G&A and production overhead. Regardless of the costing process, all such costs should be included on Table 1B. The Minor Construction portion of the FY 1996 capital budget should be included on the appropriate line. Military personnel costs (at civilian equivalency rates) should also be included on the appropriate lines of the table. Please ensure that individual lines of the table do not include duplicate costs. Also ensure that there is no duplication between data provided on Table 1A. and 1B. These two tables must be mutually exclusive, since in those cases where both tables are submitted for an activity, the two tables will be added together to estimate total BOS costs at the activity. Add additional lines to the table (following line 21., as necessary, to identify any additional cost elements not currently shown). **Leave shaded areas of table blank.**

Other Notes: All costs of operating the five Major Range Test Facility Bases at DBOF activities (even if direct RDT&E funded) should be included on Table 1B. Weapon Stations should include underutilized plant capacity costs as a DBOF overhead "BOS expense" on Table 1B.. N/A

DATA CALL 66
INSTALLATION RESOURCES

N/A

Table 1B - Base Operating Support Costs (DBOF Overhead)			
Activity Name: N&MCRC CHARLOTTE, NC		**UIC:** 61917	
Category	**FY 1996 Net Cost From UC/FUND-4 ($000)**		
	Non-Labor	**Labor**	**Total**
1. Real Property Maintenance Costs:			
1a. Real Property Maintenance (>$15K)			
1b. Real Property Maintenance (<$15K)			
1c. Minor Construction (Expensed)			
1d. Minor Construction (Capital Budget)			
1c. Sub-total 1a. through 1d.			
2. Other Base Operating Support Costs:			
2a. Command Office			
2b. ADP Support			
2c. Equipment Maintenance			
2d. Civilian Personnel Services			
2e. Accounting/Finance			
2f. Utilities			
2g. Environmental Compliance			
2h. Police and Fire			
2i. Safety			
2j. Supply and Storage Operations			
2k. Major Range Test Facility Base Costs			
2l. Other (Specify)			
2m. Sub-total 2a. through 2l:			
3. Depreciation			
4. Grand Total (sum of 1c., 2m., and 3.) :			

2. Services/Supplies Cost Data. The purpose of Table 2 is to provide information about projected **FY 1996** costs for the purchase of services and supplies by the activity. **(Note: Unlike Question 1 and Tables 1A and 1B, above, this question is not limited to overhead costs.)** The source for this information, where possible, should be either the NAVCOMPT OP-32 Budget Exhibit for O&M activities or the NAVCOMPT UC/FUND-1/IF-4 exhibit for DBOF activities. Information must reflect FY 1996 budget data supporting the FY 1996 NAVCOMPT Budget Submit. Break out cost data by the major sub-headings identified on the OP-32 or UC/FUND-1/IF-4 exhibit, disregarding the sub-headings on the exhibit which apply to civilian and military salary costs and depreciation. Please note that while the OP-32 exhibit aggregates information by budget activity, this data call requests OP-32 data for the activity responding to the data call. Refer to NAVCOMPTINST 7102.2B of 23 April 1990, Subj: Guidance for the Preparation, Submission and Review of the Department of the Navy (DON) Budget Estimates (DON Budget Guidance Manual) with Changes 1 and 2 for more information on categories of costs identified. Any rows that do not apply to your activity may be left blank. However, totals reported should reflect all costs, exclusive of salary and depreciation.

Table 2 - Services/Supplies Cost Data

Activity Name: N&MCRC CHARLOTTE, NC	**UIC:** 61917
Cost Category	**FY 1996 Projected Costs ($000)**
Travel:	3
Material and Supplies (including equipment):	7
Industrial Fund Purchases (other DBOF purchases):	6
Transportation:	
Other Purchases (Contract support, etc.):	62
Total:	78

DATA CALL 66
INSTALLATION RESOURCES

3. Contractor Workyears.

a. **On-Base Contract Workyear Table.** Provide a projected estimate of the number of contract workyears expected to be performed "on base" in support of the installation during FY 1996. Information should represent an annual estimate on a full-time equivalency basis. Several categories of contract support have been identified in the table below. While some of the categories are self-explanatory, please note that the category "mission support" entails management support, labor service and other mission support contracting efforts, e.g., aircraft maintenance, RDT&E support, technical services in support of aircraft and ships, etc.

Table 3 - Contract Workyears	
Activity Name: N&MCRC CHARLOTTE, NC	**UIC:** 61917
Contract Type	**FY 1996 Estimated Number of Workyears On-Base**
Construction:	
Facilities Support:	
Mission Support:	.6
Procurement:	
Other:*	
Total Workyears:	.6

* **Note:** Provide a brief narrative description of the type(s) of contracts, if any, included under the "Other" category.

DATA CALL 66
INSTALLATION RESOURCES

b. Potential Disposition of On-Base Contract Workyears. If the mission/functions of your activity were relocated to another site, what would be the anticipated disposition of the **on-base contract workyears** identified in Table 3.?

1) Estimated number of contract workyears which would be transferred to the receiving site (This number should reflect the number of jobs which would in the future be contracted for at the receiving site, not an estimate of the number of people who would move or an indication that work would necessarily be done by the same contractor(s)): .6

2) Estimated number of workyears which would be eliminated: 0

3) Estimated number of contract workyears which would remain in place (i.e., contract would remain in place in current location even if activity were relocated outside of the local area): 0

DATA CALL 66
INSTALLATION RESOURCES

c. **"Off-Base" Contract Workyear Data.** Are there any contract workyears located in the local community, but not on-base, which would either be eliminated or relocated if your activity were to be closed or relocated? If so, then provide the following information **(ensure that numbers reported below do not double count numbers included in 3.a. and 3.b., above):**

No. of Additional Contract Workyears Which Would Be Eliminated	General Type of Work Performed on Contract (e.g., engineering support, technical services, etc.)
0	

No. of Additional Contract Workyears Which Would Be Relocated	General Type of Work Performed on Contract (e.g., engineering support, technical services, etc.)
0	

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

NAME (Please type or print) _____ Signature _____

Title _____ Date _____

Activity _____

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

NAME (Please type or print) _____ Signature _____

Title _____ Date _____

Activity _____

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

MAJOR CLAIMANT LEVEL

T. F. HALL, RADM, USN

NAME (Please type or print)

TF Hall

Signature

COMMANDER NAVAL RESERVE FORCE

Title

7/14/94

Date

COMNAVRESFOR, WASHINGTON, D.C.

Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

DEPUTY CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (LOGISTICS)

DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (INSTALLATIONS & LOGISTICS)

NAME (Please type or print) _____ Signature _____

Title _____ Date _____

BRAC-95 CERTIFICATION

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

P. M. NIGH

NAME (Please type or print)

Signature

DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF

Title

7/13/94

Date

CODE 06

Division

FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

Department

COMMANDER NAVAL RESERVE FORCE

Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

NAME (Please type or print) _____ Signature _____

Title _____ Date _____

Activity _____

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

NAME (Please type or print) _____ Signature _____

Title _____ Date _____

Activity _____

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

MAJOR CLAIMANT LEVEL

T. F. HALL, RADM, USN

NAME (Please type or print)

TF Hall

Signature

COMMANDER NAVAL RESERVE FORCE

Title

7/14/94

Date

COMNAVRESFOR, WASHINGTON, D.C.

Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

DEPUTY CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (LOGISTICS)

DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (INSTALLATIONS & LOGISTICS)

W. A. EARNER

NAME (Please type or print)

W A Earner

Signature

Title

8/8/94

Date

728

DATA CALL 65
ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA

Activity Name:	NAVAL & MARINE CORPS RESERVE CENTER, CHARLOTTE, NC
UIC:	61917
Major Clast Claimant:	COMMANDER NAVAL RESERVE FORCE

General Instructions/Background:

Information requested in this data call is required for use by the Base Structure Evaluation Committee (BSEC), in concert with information from other data calls, to analyze both the impact that potential closure or realignment actions would have on a local community and the impact that relocations of personnel would have on communities surrounding receiving activities. In addition to Cost of Base Realignment Actions (COBRA) analyses which incorporate standard Department of the Navy (DON) average cost factors, the BSEC will also be conducting more sophisticated economic and community infrastructure analyses requiring more precise, activity-specific data. For example, activity-specific salary rates are required to reflect differences in salary costs for activities with large concentrations of scientists and engineers and to address geographic differences in wage grade salary rates.
Questions relating to "Community Infrastructure" are required to assist the BSEC in evaluating the ability of a community to absorb additional employees and functions as the result of relocation from a closing or realigning DON activity.

Due to the varied nature of potential sources which could be used to respond to the questions contained in this data call, a block appears after each question, requesting the identification of the source of data used to respond to the question. To complete this block, identify the source of the data provided, including the appropriate references for source documents, names and organizational titles of individuals providing information, etc. Completion of this "Source of Data" block is critical since some of the information requested may be available from a non-DoD source such as a published document from the local chamber of commerce, school board, etc. Certification of data obtained from a non-DoD source is then limited to certifying that the information contained in the data call response is an accurate and complete representation of the information obtained from the

source. Records must be retained by the certifying official to clearly document the source of any non-DoD information submitted for this data call.

DATA CALL 65
ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA

General Instructions/Background (Continued):

The following notes are provided to further define terms and methodologies used in this data call. Please ensure that responses consistently follow this guidance:

Note 1: Throughout this data call, the term "**activity**" is used to refer to the DON installation that is the addressee for the data call.

Note 2: Periodically throughout this data call, questions will include the statement that the response should refer to the "**area defined in response to question 1.b., (page 3)**". Recognizing that in some large metropolitan areas employee residences may be scattered among many counties or states, **the scope of the "area defined" may be limited to the sum of:**

- **those counties that contain government (DoD) housing units (as identified in 1.b.2)), and,**
- **those counties closest to the activity which, in the aggregate, include the residences of 80% or more of the activity's employees.**

Note 3: Responses to questions referring to "**civilians**" in this data call should reflect **federal civil service appropriated fund employees.**

1. Workforce Data

a. Average Federal Civilian Salary Rate. Provide the projected FY 1996 average gross annual appropriated fund **civil service** salary rate for the activity identified as the addressee in this data call. This rate should include all cash payments to employees, and exclude non-cash personnel benefits such as employer retirement contributions, payments to former employees, etc.

Average Appropriated Fund Civilian Salary Rate:	$23,946.00

Source of Data (1.a. Salary Rate): LEAVE AND EARNINGS STATEMENT

DATA CALL 65
ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
698
COPY
U.S. GOVT

DATA CALL 65
ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA

b. Location of Residence. Complete the following table to identify where employees live. Data should reflect current workforce.

1) Residency Table. Identify residency data, by county, for both military and civilian (civil service) employees working at the installation (including, for example, operational units that are homeported or stationed at the installation). For each county listed, also provide the estimated average distance from the activity, in miles, of employee residences and the estimated average length of time to commute one-way to work. For the purposes of displaying data in the table, any county(s) in which 1% or fewer of the activity's employees reside may be consolidated as a single line entry in the table, titled "Other".

County of Residence	State	No. of Employees Residing in County		Percentage of Total Employees	Average Distance From Base (Miles)	Average Duration of Commute (Minutes)
		Military	Civilian			
GASTON		1	1	5%	23	35
CABARRUS		~~2~~ 4	0	10%	29	30
UNION		0	0	0%	N/A	N/A
MECKLENBURG		~~32~~ 32	0	80%	10	20
YORK		~~2~~ 2	0	5%	50	65

= 100%

As discussed in Note 2 on Page 2, subsequent questions in the data call refer to the "area defined in response to question 1.b., (page 3)". In responding to these questions, the scope of the "area defined" may be limited to the sum of: a) those counties that contain government (DoD) housing units (as identified below), and, b) those counties closest to the activity which, in the aggregate, include the residences of 80% or more of the activity's employees.

2) Location of Government (DoD) Housing. If some employees of the base live in government housing, identify the county(s) where government housing is located:

DATA CALL 65
ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA

Source of Data (1.b. 1) & 2) Residence Data):

c. Nearest Metropolitan Area(s). Identify all major metropolitan area(s) (i.e., population concentrations of 100,000 or more people) which are within 50 miles of the installation. If no major metropolitan area is within 50 miles of the base, then identify the nearest major metropolitan area(s) (100,000 or more people) and its distance(s) from the base.

City	County	Distance from base (miles)
CHARLOTTE, NC	MECKLENBURG	0

Source of Data (1.c. Metro Areas): CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

DATA CALL 65
ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA

d. **Age of Civilian Workforce.** Complete the following table, identifying the age of the activity's **civil service** workforce.

Age Category	Number of Employees	Percentage of Employees
16 - 19 Years	0	0
20 - 24 Years	0	0
25 - 34 Years	0	0
35 - 44 Years	0	0
45 - 54 Years	1	100%
55 - 64 Years	0	0
65 or Older	0	0
TOTAL	1	100 %

Source of Data (1.d.) Age Data): VIEWED I.D. CARD

DATA CALL 65
ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA

e. Education Level of Civilian Workforce

1) Education Level Table. Complete the following table, identifying the education level of the activity's **civil service** workforce.

Last School Year Completed	Number of Employees	Percentage of Employees
8th Grade or less	0	0
9th through 11th Grade	0	0
12th Grade or High School Equivalency	1	100%
1-3 Years of College	0	0
4 Years of College (Bachelors Degree)	0	0
5 or More Years of College (Graduate Work)	0	0
TOTAL	1	100 %

2) Degrees Achieved. Complete the following table for the activity's **civil service** workforce. Identify the number of employees with each of the following degrees, etc. To avoid double counting, only identify the highest degree obtained by a worker (e.g., if an employee has both a Master's Degree and a Doctorate, only include the employee under the category "Doctorate").

Degree	Number of Civilian Employees
Terminal Occupation Program - Certificate of Completion, Diploma or Equivalent (for areas such as technicians, craftsmen, artisans, skilled operators, etc.)	N/A
Associate Degree	N/A
Bachelor Degree	N/A
Masters Degree	N/A

Doctorate	

Source of Data (1.e.1) and 2) Education Level Data):

f. Civilian Employment By Industry. Complete the following table to identify by "industry" the type of work performed by **civil service** employees at the activity. The intent of this table is to attempt to stratify the activity civilian workforce using the same categories of industries used to identify private sector employment. Employees should be categorized based on their primary duties. Additional information on categorization of private sector employment by industry can be found in the Office of Management and Budget Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) Manual. However, you do not need to obtain a copy of this publication to provide the data requested in this table.

Note the following specific guidance regarding the "Industry Type" codes in the first column of the table: Even though categories listed may not perfectly match the type of work performed by civilian employees, please attempt to assign each civilian employee to one of the "Industry Types" identified in the table. However, only use the Category 6, "Public Administration" sub-categories when none of the other categories apply. Retain supporting data used to construct this table at the activity-level, in case questions arise or additional information is required at some future time. **Leave shaded areas blank.**

Industry	SIC Codes	No. of Civilians	% of Civilians
1. Agriculture, Forestry & Fishing	01-09	N/A	N/A
2. Construction (includes facility maintenance and repair)	15-17	N/A	N/A
3. Manufacturing (includes Intermediate and Depot level maintenance)	20-39	N/A	N/A
3a. Fabricated Metal Products (include ordnance, ammo, etc.)	34	N/A	N/A

DATA CALL 65
ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA

Industry	SIC Codes	No. of Civilians	% of Civilians
3b. Aircraft (includes engines and missiles)	3721 et al	N/A	N/A
3c. Ships	3731	N/A	N/A
3d. Other Transportation (includes ground vehicles)	various	N/A	N/A
3e. Other Manufacturing not included in 3a. through 3d.	various	N/A	N/A
Sub-Total 3a. through 3e.	20-39	~~N/A~~ 0	~~N/A~~ 0
4. Transportation/Communications/Utilities	40-49	N/A	N/A
4a. Railroad Transportation	40	N/A	N/A
4b. Motor Freight Transportation & Warehousing (includes supply services)	42	N/A	N/A
4c. Water Transportation (includes organizational level maintenance)	44	N/A	N/A
4d. Air Transportation (includes organizational level maintenance)	45	N/A	N/A
4e. Other Transportation Services (includes organizational level maintenance)	47	N/A	N/A
4f. Communications	48	N/A	N/A
4g. Utilities	49	N/A	N/A
Sub-Total 4a. through 4g.	40-49	~~N/A~~ 0	~~N/A~~ 0
5. Services	70-89	N/A	N/A

DATA CALL 65
ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA

Industry	SIC Codes	No. of Civilians	% of Civilians
5a. Lodging Services	70	N/A	N/A
5b. Personal Services (includes laundry and funeral services)	72	N/A	N/A
5c. Business Services (includes mail, security guards, pest control, photography, janitorial and ADP services)	73	N/A	N/A
5d. Automotive Repair and Services	75	N/A	N/A
5e. Other Misc. Repair Services	76	N/A	N/A
5f. Motion Pictures	78	N/A	N/A
5g. Amusement and Recreation Services	79	N/A	N/A
5h. Health Services	80	N/A	N/A
5i. Legal Services	81	N/A	N/A
5j. Educational Services	82	N/A	N/A
5k. Social Services	83	N/A	N/A
5l. Museums	84	N/A	N/A
5m. Engineering, Accounting, Research & Related Services (includes RDT&E, ISE, etc.)	87	N/A	N/A
5n. Other Misc. Services	89	N/A	N/A
Sub-Total 5a. through 5n.:	70-89	~~N/A~~ 0	~~N/A~~ 0
6. Public Administration	91-97	N/A	N/A
6a. Executive and General Government, Except Finance	91	1	100%

DATA CALL 65
ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA

Industry	SIC Codes	No. of Civilians	% of Civilians
6b. Justice, Public Order & Safety (includes police, firefighting and emergency management)	92	N/A	N/A
6c. Public Finance	93	N/A	N/A
6d. Environmental Quality and Housing Programs	95	N/A	N/A
Sub-Total 6a. through 6d.		~~N/A~~ 0	~~N/A~~ 0
TOTAL		~~N/A~~ 0	100 %

Source of Data (1.f.) Classification By Industry Data):

DATA CALL 65
ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA

g. Civilian Employment by Occupation. Complete the following table to identify the types of "occupations" performed by **civil service** employees at the activity. Employees should be categorized based on their primary duties. Additional information on categorization of employment by occupation can be found in the Department of Labor Occupational Outlook Handbook. However, you do not need to obtain a copy of this publication to provide the data requested in this table.

Note the following specific guidance regarding the "Occupation Type" codes in the first column of the table: Even though categories listed may not perfectly match the type of work performed by civilian employees, please attempt to assign each civilian employee to one of the "Occupation Types" identified in the table. Refer to the descriptions immediately following this table for more information on the various occupational categories. Retain supporting data used to construct this table at the activity-level, in case questions arise or additional information is required at some future time. **Leave shaded areas blank.**

Occupation	Number of Civilian Employees	Percent of Civilian Employees
1. Executive, Administrative and Management	1	100%
2. Professional Specialty	N/A	N/A
2a. Engineers	N/A	N/A
2b. Architects and Surveyors	N/A	N/A
2c. Computer, Mathematical & Operations Research	N/A	N/A
2d. Life Scientists	N/A	N/A
2e. Physical Scientists	N/A	N/A
2f. Lawyers and Judges	N/A	N/A
2g. Social Scientists & Urban Planners	N/A	N/A
2h. Social & Recreation Workers	N/A	N/A
2i. Religious Workers	N/A	N/A

DATA CALL 65
ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA

Occupation	Number of Civilian Employees	Percent of Civilian Employees
2j. Teachers, Librarians & Counselors	N/A	N/A
2k. Health Diagnosing Practitioners (Doctors)	N/A	N/A
2l. Health Assessment & Treating(Nurses, Therapists, Pharmacists, Nutritionists, etc.)	N/A	N/A
2m. Communications	N/A	N/A
2n. Visual Arts	N/A	N/A
Sub-Total 2a. through 2n.:	~~N/A~~ 0	~~N/A~~ 0
3. Technicians and Related Support	N/A	N/A
3a. Health Technologists and Technicians	N/A	N/A
3b. Other Technologists	N/A	N/A
Sub-Total 3a. and 3b.:	~~N/A~~ 0	~~N/A~~ 0
4. Administrative Support & Clerical	1	100%
5. Services	N/A	N/A
5a. Protective Services (includes guards, firefighters, police)	N/A	N/A
5b. Food Preparation & Service	N/A	N/A
5c. Dental/Medical Assistants/Aides	N/A	N/A
5d. Personal Service & Building & Grounds Services (includes janitorial, grounds maintenance, child care workers)	N/A	N/A
Sub-Total 5a. through 5d.	~~N/A~~ 0	~~N/A~~ 0
6. Agricultural, Forestry & Fishing	N/A	N/A
7. Mechanics, Installers and Repairers	N/A	N/A

DATA CALL 65
ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA

Occupation	Number of Civilian Employees	Percent of Civilian Employees
8. Construction Trades	N/A	N/A
9. Production Occupations	N/A	N/A
10. Transportation & Material Moving	N/A	N/A
11. Handlers, Equipment Cleaners, Helpers and Laborers (not included elsewhere)	N/A	N/A
TOTAL	~~N/A~~ 1	100 %

Recount 7 July 94

Source of Data (1.g.) Classification By Occupation Data):

Description of Occupational Categories used in Table 1.g. The following list identifies public and private sector occupations included in each of the major occupational categories used in the table. Refer to these examples as a guide in determining where to allocate **appropriated fund civil service jobs** at the activity.

1. **Executive, Administrative and Management.** Accountants and auditors; administrative services managers; budget analysts; construction and building inspectors; construction contractors and managers; cost estimators; education administrators; employment interviewers; engineering, science and data processing managers; financial managers; general managers and top executives; chief executives and legislators; health services managers; hotel managers and assistants; industrial production managers; inspectors and compliance officers, except construction; management analysts and consultants; marketing, advertising and public relations managers; personnel, training and labor relations specialists and managers; property and real estate managers; purchasing agents and managers; restaurant and food service managers; underwriters; wholesale and retail buyers and merchandise managers.
2. **Professional Specialty.** Use sub-headings provided.
3. **Technicians and Related Support.** Health Technologists and Technicians sub-category - self-explanatory. Other Technologists sub-category includes aircraft pilots; air

traffic controllers; broadcast technicians; computer programmers; drafters; engineering technicians; library technicians; paralegals; science technicians; numerical control tool programmers.

4. **Administrative Support & Clerical.** Adjusters, investigators and collectors; bank tellers; clerical supervisors and managers; computer and peripheral equipment operators; credit clerks and authorizers; general office clerks; information clerks; mail clerks and messengers; material recording, scheduling, dispatching and distributing; postal clerks and mail carriers; records clerks; secretaries; stenographers and court reporters; teacher aides; telephone, telegraph and teletype operators; typists, word processors and data entry keyers.
5. **Services.** Use sub-headings provided.
6. **Agricultural, Forestry & Fishing.** Self explanatory.
7. **Mechanics, Installers and Repairers.** Aircraft mechanics and engine specialists; automotive body repairers; automotive mechanics; diesel mechanics; electronic equipment repairers; elevator installers and repairers; farm equipment mechanics; general maintenance mechanics; heating, air conditioning and refrigeration technicians; home appliance and power tool repairers, industrial machinery repairers; line installers and cable splicers; millwrights; mobile heavy equipment mechanics; motorcycle, boat and small engine mechanics; musical instrument repairers and tuners; vending machine servicers and repairers.
8. **Construction Trades.** Bricklayers and stonemasons; carpenters; carpet installers; concrete masons and terrazzo workers; drywall workers and lathers; electricians; glaziers; highway maintenance; insulation workers; painters and paperhangers; plasterers; plumbers and pipefitters; roofers; sheet metal workers; structural and reinforcing ironworkers; tilesetters.
9. **Production Occupations.** Assemblers; food processing occupations; inspectors, testers and graders; metalworking and plastics-working occupations; plant and systems operators, printing occupations; textile, apparel and furnishings occupations; woodworking occupations; miscellaneous production operations.
10. **Transportation & Material Moving.** Busdrivers; material moving equipment operators; rail transportation occupations; truckdrivers; water transportation occupations.
11. **Handlers, Equipment Cleaners, Helpers and Laborers** (not included elsewhere). Entry level jobs not requiring significant training.

DATA CALL 65
ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA

h. Employment of Military Spouses. Complete the following table to provide estimated information concerning **military spouses** who are also employed in the area defined in response to question 1.b., above. **Do not fill in shaded area.**

1. Percentage of Military Employees Who Are Married:	75%
2. Percentage of Military Spouses Who Work Outside of the Home:	75%
3. Break out of Spouses' Location of Employment (Total of rows 3a. through 3d. should equal 100% and reflect the number of spouses used in the calculation of the "Percentage of Spouses Who Work Outside of the Home".	
3a. Employed "On-Base" - Appropriated Fund:	~~N/A~~ 0%
3b. Employed "On-Base" - Non-Appropriated Fund:	~~N/A~~ 0%
3c. Employed "Off-Base" - Federal Employment:	0%
3d. Employed "Off-Base" - Other Than Federal Employment	100%

Source of Data (1.h.) Spouse Employment Data): ACTIVE DUTY MEMBERS

DATA CALL 65
ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA

2. Infrastructure Data. For each element of community infrastructure identified in the two tables below, rate the community's ability to accommodate the relocation of additional functions and personnel to your activity. Please complete each of the three columns listed in the table, reflecting the impact of various levels of increase (20%, 50% and 100%) in the number of personnel working at the activity (and their associated families). In ranking each category, use one of the following three ratings:

A - Growth can be accommodated with little or no adverse impact to existing community infrastructure and at little or no additional expense.

B - Growth can be accommodated, but will require some investment to improve and/or expand existing community infrastructure.

C - Growth either cannot be accommodated due to physical/environmental limitations or would require substantial investment in community infrastructure improvements.

Table 2.a., "Local Communities": This first table refers to the local community (i.e., the community in which the base is located) and its ability to meet the increased requirements of the installation.

Table 2.b., "Economic Region": This second table asks for an assessment of the infrastructure of the economic region (those counties identified in response to question 1.b., (page 3) - taken in the aggregate) and its ability to meet the needs of additional employees and their families moving into the area.

For both tables, annotate with an asterisk (*) any categories which are wholly supported on-base, i.e., are not provided by the local community. These categories should also receive an A-B-C rating. Answers for these "wholly supported on-base" categories should refer to base infrastructure rather than community infrastructure.

DATA CALL 65
ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA

a. Table A: Ability of the local community to meet the expanded needs of the base.

1) Using the **A - B - C** rating system described above, complete the table below.

Category	20% Increase	50% Increase	100% Increase
Off-Base Housing	A	A	A
Schools - Public	A	A	A
Schools - Private	A	A	A
Public Transportation - Roadways	A	A	A
Public Transportation - Buses/Subways	A	A	A
Public Transportation - Rail	A	A	A
Fire Protection	A	A	A
Police	A	A	A
Health Care Facilities	A	A	A
Utilities:	A	A	A
Water Supply	A	A	A
Water Distribution	A	A	A
Energy Supply	A	A	A
Energy Distribution	A	A	A
Wastewater Collection	A	A	A
Wastewater Treatment	A	A	A
Storm Water Collection	A	A	A
Solid Waste Collection and Disposal	A	A	A
Hazardous/Toxic Waste Disposal	A	A	A
Recreational Activities	A	A	A

DATA CALL 65
ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA

Remember to mark with an asterisk any categories which are wholly supported on-base.

NOT APPLICABLE

DATA CALL 65
ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA

2) For each rating of "**C**" identified in the table on the preceding page, attach a brief narrative explanation of the types and magnitude of improvements required and/or the nature of any barriers that preclude expansion.

NOT APPLICABLE

Source of Data (2.a. 1) & 2) - Local Community Table):

CHARLOTTE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

DATA CALL 65
ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA

b. Table B: Ability of the region described in the response to question 1.b. (page 3) (taken in the aggregate) to meet the needs of additional employees and their families relocating into the area.

1) Using the **A - B - C** rating system described above, complete the table below.

Category	20% Increase	50% Increase	100% Increase
Off-Base Housing	A	A	A
Schools - Public	A	A	A
Schools - Private	A	A	A
Public Transportation - Roadways	A	A	A
Public Transportation - Buses/Subways	A	A	A
Public Transportation - Rail	A	A	A
Fire Protection	A	A	A
Police	A	A	A
Health Care Facilities	A	A	A
Utilities:	A	A	A
Water Supply	A	A	A
Water Distribution	A	A	A
Energy Supply	A	A	A
Energy Distribution	A	A	A
Wastewater Collection	A	A	A
Wastewater Treatment	A	A	A
Storm Water Collection	A	A	A
Solid Waste Collection and Disposal	A	A	A
Hazardous/Toxic Waste Disposal	A	A	A

DATA CALL 65
ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA

Category	20% Increase	50% Increase	100% Increase
Recreation Facilities	A	A	A

Remember to mark with an asterisk any categories which are wholly supported on-base.

DATA CALL 65
ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA

2) For each rating of "**C**" identified in the table on the preceding page, attach a brief narrative explanation of the types and magnitude of improvements required and/or the nature of any barriers that preclude expansion.

NOT APPLICABLE

Source of Data (2.b. 1) & 2) - Regional Table):

DEPARTMENT OF STATE 6988 COPIE

DATA CALL 65
ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA

3. **Public Facilities Data:**

a. **Off-Base Housing Availability.** For the counties identified in the response to question 1.b. (page 3), in the aggregate, estimate the current average vacancy rate for community housing. Use current data or information identified on the latest family housing market analysis. For each of the categories listed (rental units and units for sale), combine single family homes, condominiums, townhouses, mobile homes, etc., into a single rate:

Rental Units: 9.12 percent of available rental units in Charlotte and surrounding counties are vacant.

Units for Sale: As of 31 May 1994, there were 6,576 units (housing) available for sale in the Charlotte area.

Source of Data (3.a. Off-Base Housing): Realtors Assoc. of Chlt.

DATA CALL 65
ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA

b. **Education.**

1) Information is required on the current capacity and enrollment levels of school systems serving employees of the activity. Information should be keyed to the counties identified in the response to question 1.b. (page 3).

School District	County	Number of Schools			Enrollment		Pupil-to-Teacher Ratio		Does School District Serve Gov't Housing Units? *
		Elementary	Middle	High	Current	Max. Capacity	Current	Max. Ratio	
CONCORD	CABARRAS	11	4	4	14,363	15,000	25/1	35/1	N/A
CHARLOTTE	MECKLENBURG	78	23	11	82,252	93,000	30/1	40/1	N/A
YORK (1)	YORK	3	1	1	4,316	5,000	20/1	30/1	N/A
CLOVER (2)	YORK	3	2	1	3,700	4,000	20/1	30/1	N/A
ROCKHILL (3)	YORK	14	3	2	13,000	13,600	25/1	35/1	N/A
FT MILL (4)	YORK	2	1	1	3,200	4,000	20/1	25/1	N/A
GASTONIA	GASTON	34	12	7	29,000	32,000	25/1	35/1	N/A
UNION	UNION	16	5	6	16,619	17,500	20/1	25/1	N/A

* Answer "Yes" in this column if the school district in question enrolls students who reside in government housing.

Source of Data (3.b.1) Education Table): Charlotte Board of Education

2) Are there any on-base "Section 6" Schools? If so, identify number of schools and current enrollment.

N/A

Source of Data (3.b.2) On-Base Schools): NOT APPLICABLE

DATA CALL 65
ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA

b. **Education.**

1) Information is required on the current capacity and enrollment levels of school systems serving employees of the activity. Information should be keyed to the counties identified in the response to question 1.b. (page 3).

School District	County	Number of Schools			Enrollment		Pupil-to-Teacher Ratio		Does School District Serve Gov't Housing Units? *
		Elementary	Middle	High	Current	Max. Capacity	Current	Max. Ratio	
LANCASTER	LANCASTER	10	4	4	10,636	11,500	25/1	30/1	N/A
STATESVILLE	IREDELL	18	6	4	13,500	14,500	25/1	30/1	N/A

* Answer "Yes" in this column if the school district in question enrolls students who reside in government housing.

Source of Data (3.b.1) Education Table): Charlotte Board of Education

2) Are there any on-base "Section 6" Schools? If so, identify number of schools and current enrollment.

NOT APPLICABLE

Source of Data (3.b.2) On-Base Schools): NOT APPLICABLE

DATA CALL 65
ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA

3) For the counties identified in the response to question 1.b. (page 3), in the aggregate, list the names of undergraduate and graduate colleges and universities which offer certificates, Associate, Bachelor or Graduate degrees :

UNCC AT CHARLOTTE
WINTHROP UNIVERSITY
GARDNER WEBB COLLEGE
CENTRAL PIEDMONT COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Source of Data (3.b.3) Colleges): Charlotte Board of Education

4) For the counties identified in the response to question 1.b. (page 3), in the aggregate, list the names and major curriculums of vocational/technical training schools:

CENTRAL PIEDMONT COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Source of Data (3.b.4) Vo-tech Training): Charlotte Board of Education

PG 26 IFOMATION PROVIDED BY THE BOARD OF EDUCATION FOR EACH COUNTY.

YORK COUNTY	**(803)**	**684-9916**
CLOVER	**(803)**	**222-7191**
ROCKHILL	**(803)**	**324-5360**
FT MILL	**(803)**	**548-2527**
GASTON	**(704)**	**866-6100**
UNION	**(704)**	**283-3654**
LANCASTER	**(803)**	**286-6922**
IREDELL	**(704)**	**872-8931**

DATA CALL 65
ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA

c. **Transportation.**

1) Is the activity served by public transportation?

	Yes	No
Bus:	X	
Rail:		X
Subway:		X
Ferry:		X

Source of Data (3.c.1) Transportation): Charlotte Chamber of Commerce

2) Identify the location of the nearest passenger railroad station (long distance rail service, not commuter service within a city) and the distance from the activity to the station.

AMTRAK Passenger Station, 1914 N. Tryon St., Charlotte ,NC
Approximately 5 miles from Naval & Marine Corps Reserve Center.

Source of Data (3.c.2) Transportation): Charlotte Chamber of Commerce

3) Identify the name and location of the nearest commercial airport (with public carriers, e.g., USAIR, United, etc.) and the distance from the activity to the airport.

Charlotte/Douglas International Airport
6501 Old Dowd Rd.
Charlotte, NC
Approximately 18 miles from Naval & Marine Corps Reserve Center

Source of Data (3.c.3) Transportation): Charlotte Chamber of Commerce

4) How many carriers are available at this airport?
There are seven commercial carriers available at the airport:
American, Delta, TWA, United,North West, USAir, and British Airways

Source of Data (3.c.4) Transportation): Charlotte Chamber of Commerce

DATA CALL 65
ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA

5) What is the Interstate route number and distance, in miles, from the activity to the nearest Interstate highway?
The nearest Interstate Highway is I-85, which is approximately 2 miles from the Naval & Marine Corps Reserve Center.

Source of Data (3.c.5) Transportation): Charlotte Dept. of Transportation

6) Access to Base:

a) Describe the quality and capacity of the road systems providing access to the base, specifically during peak periods. (Include both information on the area surrounding the base and information on access to the base, e.g., numbers of gates, congestion problems, etc.)
The Naval & Marine Corps Reserve Center has only one gate and traffic is not congested. North Tryon street provides access and is in good condition. Interstate 85 provides easy access for personnel commuting.

b) Do access roads transit residential neighborhoods?
North Tryon Street passes through commercial areas only.

c) Are there any easements that preclude expansion of the access road system?
There are no easements that preclude expansion of the road system.

d) Are there any man-made barriers that inhibit traffic flow (e.g., draw bridges, etc.)?
There are no man-made barriers that inhibit traffic flow.

Source of Data (3.c.6) Transportation): Charlotte Dept. of Transportation

DATA CALL 65
ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA

d. **Fire Protection/Hazardous Materials Incidents.** Does the activity have an agreement with the local community for fire protection or hazardous materials incidents? Explain the nature of the agreement and identify the provider of the service.
NO WRITTEN BUT, CHARLOTTE FIRE DEPARTMENT INSPECTS BUILDING/HAZMAT AGREEMENT SEMI ANNUALLY OR UPON REQUEST

Source of Data (3.d. Fire/Hazmat): MECKLENBURG COUNTY DEPT. OF FIRE AND SAFETY

e. **Police Protection.**

1) What is the level of legislative jurisdiction held by the installation?
CONCURRENT

Rec'd Conf 3 July 94

2) If there is more than one level of legislative jurisdiction for installation property, provide a brief narrative description of the areas covered by each level of legislative jurisdiction and whether there are separate agreements for local law enforcement protection.
~~N/A~~ None

3) Does the activity have a specific written agreement with local law enforcement concerning the provision of local police protection?

NO

4) If agreements exist with more than one local law enforcement entity, provide a brief narrative description of whom the agreement is with and what services are covered.

N/A

5) If military law enforcement officials are routinely augmented by officials of other federal agencies (BLM, Forest Service, etc.), identify any written agreements covering such services and briefly describe the level of support received.
N/A

Source of Data (3.e. 1) - 5) - Police): MECKLENBURG COUNTY POLICE DEPT /CNRF 003

DATA CALL 65
ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA

f. **Utilities.**

1) Does the activity have an agreement with the local community for water, refuse disposal, power or any other utility requirements? Explain the nature of the agreement and identify the provider of the service.

-- ELECTRICAL POWER IS PROVIDED BY DUKE POWER CO. OF CHARLOTTE, NC

-- WATER SERVICES ARE PROVIDED BY THE CITY OF CHARLOTTE.

-- REFUSE DISPOSAL IS PROVIDED BY BROWNING FERRIS INDUSTRIES.

2) Has the activity been subject to water rationing or interruption of delivery during the last five years? If so, identify time period during which rationing existed and the restrictions imposed. Were activity operations affected by these situations? If so, explain extent of impact.

NO INTERRUPTION IN SERVICE DURING THE LAST FIVE YEARS.

3) Has the activity been subject to any other significant disruptions in utility service, e.g., electrical "brown outs", "rolling black outs", etc., during the last five years? If so, identify time period(s) covered and extent/nature of restrictions/disruption. Were activity operations affected by these situations? If so, explain extent of impact.

NO SIGNIFICANT DISRUPTIONS HAVE BEEN EXPERIENCED.

Source of Data (3.f. 1) - 3) Utilities): RESCEN FACILITIES OFFICER

DATA CALL 65
ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA

4. **Business Profile.** List the top ten employers in the geographic area defined by your response to question 1.b. (page 3), taken in the aggregate, (include your activity, if appropriate):

Employer	Product/Service	No. of Employees
1. CHARLOTTE-MECKLENBURG SCHOOL SYSTEM	EDUCATION	7,500-9,999
2. DUKE POWER CO.	UTILITIES	7,500-9,999
3. CHARLOTTE HOSPITAL AUTHORITY	HEALTH CARE	4,500-7,499
4. CITY OF CHARLOTTE	CITY MANAGMENT SERV.	4,500-7,499
5. FIRST UNION CORP.	BANKING/FINANCIAL	4,500-7,499
6. NATIONSBANK	BANKING/FINANCIAL	4,500-7,499
7. N.C. STATE GOVERNMENT	STATE GOVERNMENT	4,500-7,499
8. USAir	AIRLINE SERVICES	4,500-7,499
9. COUNTY OF MECKLENBURG	COUNTY MGMNT SERV.	3,500-4,499
10. IBM CORPORATION	COMPUTER SERVICES	3,500-4,499

Source of Data (4. Business Profile): CHARLOTTE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

DATA CALL 65
ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA

5. **Other Socio-Economic Impacts.** For each of the following areas, describe other recent (past 5 years), on-going or projected economic impacts (both positive and negative) on the geographic region defined by your response to question 1.b. (page 3), in the aggregate:

a. Loss of Major Employers: CHARLOTTE HAS HAD NO LOSS OF MAJOR EMPLOYERS IN THE PAST FIVE YEARS, HOWEVER, THE COMMERCIAL EMPLOYERS HAVE CONDUCTED LAYOFFS APPROACHING 4,000 PERSONNEL OVER THE PAST THREE YEARS.

b. Introduction of New Businesses/Technologies:
A POSITIVE INFLUX OF NEW BUSINESSES AND TECHNOLOGIES HAS ENABLED CHARLOTTE TO BE ONE OF THE TOP JOB PRODUCERS IN THE NATION DURING THE PAST DECADE.

c. Natural Disasters:
NO MAJOR SOCIO-ECONOMIC IMPACT HAS BEEN NOTED DURING THE PAST FIVE YEARS DUE TO NATURAL DISASTERS.

d. Overall Economic Trends:
CHARLOTTE'S OVERALL ECONOMIC TREND HAS CONTINUED TO BE UPWARDLY MOBILE OVER THE PAST FIVE YEARS.

Source of Data (5. Other Socio/Econ): CHARLOTTE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

6. **Other.** Identify any contributions of your activity to the local community not discussed elsewhere in this response.
NAVMARCORPRESCEN CHARLOTTE STRIVES CONSTANTLY TO MAKE A POSITIVE IMPACT IN THE COMMUNITY THROUGH ITS PARTNERSHIP IN EXCELLENCE PROGRAM, DRUG EDUCATION FOR YOUTH (DEFY) PROGRAM, CAMPAIGN DRUG FREE PROGRAM, AND ITS ONGING SUPPORT FOR A LOCAL ORPHANAGE AND A SHELTER FOR BATTERED WOMEN.

Source of Data (6. Other): CO, NAVMARCORPRESCEN CHARLOTTE

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

T. E. PLICHTA CAPT USNR
NAME (Please type or print)

Signature

READINESS COMMANDER
Title

6 Jul 94
Date

READINESS COMMAND REGION SEVEN
Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

JOHN B. BELL, CAPT, USNR
COMMANDER - ACTING
COMNAVSURFRESFOR

Signature

11 JUL 94
Date

Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

MAJOR CLAIMANT LEVEL

T. F. HALL
NAME (Please type or print)

TF Hall
Signature

Commander, Naval Reserve Force
Title

7/25/94
Date

4400 Dauphine St.
New Orleans, LA 70146
Activity

and: Chief of Naval Operations (N095)
2000 Navy Pentagon
Washington, DC 20350-2000

BRAC-95 CERTIFICATION

Reference: SECNAVNOTE 11000 of 08 December 1993

In accordance with policy set forth by the Secretary of the Navy, personnel of the Department of the Navy, uniformed and civilian, who provide information for use in the BRAC-95 process are required to provide a signed certification that states "I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief." The signing of this certification constitutes a representation that the certifying official has reviewed the information and either (1) personally vouches for its accuracy and completeness or (2) has possession of, and is relying upon, a certification executed by a competent subordinate.

Each individual in your activity generating information for the BRAC-95 process must certify that information. Enclosure (1) is provided for individual certifications and may be duplicated as necessary. You are directed to maintain those certifications at your activity for audit purposes. For purposes of this certification sheet, the commander of the activity will begin the certification process and each reporting senior in the Chain of Command reviewing the information will also sign this certification sheet. This sheet must remain attached to this package and be forwarded up the Chain of Command. Copies must be retained by each level in the Chain of Command for audit purposes.

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

ACTIVITY COMMANDER

M. J. HIGGS
NAME (Please type or print)

Signature

COMMANDING OFFICER
Title

6/29/94
Date

NMCRC CHARLOTTE, NC
Activity

DATA CALL 66
INSTALLALATION RESOURSES

Activity Information:

Activity Name:	4TH MAINTENANCE BN CHARLOTTE NC
UIC:	45280
Host Activity Name (if response is for a tenant activity):	NMCRC CHARLOTTE NMCRC CHARLOTTE (US NAV, HOST)
Host Activity UIC:	N61917

General Instructions/Background. A separte response to this data call must be completed for each Department of the Navy (DON) host, independent and tenant activity which separtely budgets BOS costs (regardless of appropriation), and, is located in the United States, its territories or possessions.

1. Base Operating Support (BOS) Cost Data. Data is required which captures the total annual cost of operating and maintaining Department of the Navy (DON) shore installations. Information must reflect FY 1996 bugdet data supporting the FY 1996 NAVCOMPT Budget Submit. Two tables are provided. Table 1A identifies "Other than DBOF Overhead" BOS costs and Table1B identifies "DBOF Overhead" BOS costs. These tables must be completed, as appropriate, for all DON host, independent or tenant activities which separtely budget BOS costs (regardless of appropriation), and are located in the United States, its territories or possessions. Responses for DBOF activities may need to include both Table 1A and 1B). The following tables are designed to collect all BOS costs currently budgeted, regardless of appropriation, e.g., Operations and Maintenance, Research and Development, Military Personnel, etc. Data must reflect FY 1996 and should be reported in thousands of dollars.

a. Table 1A - Base Operating Support Costs (Other Than DBOF Overhead). This Table should be completed to identify "Other Than DBOF Overhead" Costs. Display, in the format shown on the table, the O&M, R&D and MPN resources currently budget for BOS services. O&M cost data must be consistent with data provided on the BS-1 exhibit. Report only direct funding for the activity. Host activity should not include reimbursable support provided to tenants, since tenants will be separately reporting these costs. Military personnel costs should be included on the appropriate lines of the table. Please ensure that individual lines of the table do not include duplicate costs. Add additional lines to the table (following line 2j., as necessary, to identify any additional cost elements not currently shown). Leave shaded areas of table blank.

DATA CALL 66
INSTALLATION RESOURCES

TABLE 1A - Base Operating Support Costs (Other Than DBOF Overhead)			
Activity Name: 4TH MAINTENANCE BN CHARLOTTE NC		**UIC:** 45280	
Category	**FY 1996 BOS Costs ($000)**		
	Non-Labor	**Labor**	**Total**
1. Real Property Maintenance Costs:			
1a. Maintenance and Repair	$0.00	0.00	$0.00
1b. Minor Construction	0.00	0.00	0.00
1c. Sub-total 1a. and 1b.	**$0.00**	0.00	**$0.00**
2. Other Base Operating Support Costs:			
2a. Utilities	$30,176.70	0.00	$30,176.7
2b. Transportation	$11,956.00	0.00	$11,956.0
2c. Environmental	$0.00	0.00	$0.0
2d. Facility Leases	$0.00	0.00	$0.0
2e. Morale, Welfare & Recreation	$0.00	0.00	$0.0
2f. Bachelor Quarters	$8,540.00	0.00	$8,540.0
2g. Child Care Centers	$0.00	0.00	$0.00
2h. Family Service Centers	$0.00	0.00	$0.00
2i. Administration	$244.00	0.00	$244.0
2j. Other (Specify)	$33,184.00	0.00	$33,184.0
2k. Sub-total 2a. through 2j :	**$84,100.70**	0.00	**$84,100.7**
3. Grand Total (sum of 1c. and 2k.) :	**$84,100.70**	0.00	**$84,100.70**

b. Funding Source. If data shown on Table 1A reflects more than one appropriation, then please provide a break out of the total shown for the "3. Grand Total" line, by appropriation:

Appropriation	Amount ($000)
N/A	

Table 1B - Base Operating Support Costs (DBOF Overhead). This Table should be submitted for all current DBOF activities. Costs reported should reflect BOS costs supporting the DBOF activity itself (usually included in the G&A cost of the activity). For DBOF activities which are tenants on another installation, total cost of BOS incurred by the tenant activity for itself should be shown on this table. It is recognized that differences exist among DBOF activity groups regarding the costing of base operating support: some groups reflect all such costs only in general and administrative (G&A), while others spread them between G&A and production overhead. Regardless of the costing process, all such costs should be included on Table 1B. The Minor Construction portion of the FY 1996 capital budget should be included on the appropriate line. Military personnel costs (at civilian equivalency rates) should also be included on the appropriate lines of the table. Please ensure that individual lines of the table do not include duplicate costs. Also ensure that there is no duplication between data provided on Table 1A and 1B. These two tables must be mutually exclusive, since in those cases where both tables are submitted for an activity, the two tables will be added together to estimate total BOS costs at the activity. Add additional lines to the table (following line 21., as necessary, to identify any additional cost elements not currently shown). **Leave shaded areas of table blank**.

Other Notes: All costs of operating the five Major Range Test Facility Bases at DBOF activities (even if direct RDT&E funded) should be included on Table 1B. Weapon Stations should include underutilized plant capacity costs as a DBOF overhead "BOS expense" on Table 1B.

DATA CALL 66
INSTALLATION RESOURCES

Table 1B - Base Operating Support Costs (DBOF Overhead)			
Activity Name: 4TH MAINTENANCE BN CHARLOTTE NC		**UIC:** 45280	
Category	**FY 1996 Net Cost From UC/FUND-4 ($000)**		
	Non-Labor	**Labor**	**Total**
1. Real Property Maintenance Costs:			
1a. Real Property Maintenance (>$15K)			N/A
1b. Real Property Maintenance (<$15K)			N/A
1c. Minor Construction (Expensed)			N/A
1d. Minor Construction (Capital Budget)			N/A
1e. Sub-total 1a. through 1d.			N/A
2. Other Base Operating Support Costs:			
2a. Command Office			N/A
2b. ADP Support			N/A
2c. Equipment Maintenance			N/A
2d. Civilian Personnel Services			N/A
2e. Accounting/Finance			N/A
2f. Utilities			N/A
2g. Environmental Compliance			N/A
2h. Police and Fire			N/A
2i. Safety			N/A
2j. Supply and Storage Operations			N/A
2k. Major range Test Facility Base Costs			N/A
2l. Other (Specify)			N/A
2m. Sub-total 2a. through 2l:			N/A
3. Depreciation			N/A
4. Grand Total (sum of 1c., 2m., and 3.):			N/A

DATA CALL 66
INSTALLATION RESOURCES

2. Services/Supplies Cost Data. The purpose of Table 2 is to provide information about projected FY 1996 costs for the purchase of services and supplies by the activity. (Note: unlike Question 1 and Tables 1A and 1B, above, this question is not limited to overhead costs.) The source for this information, where possible, should be either the NAVCOMPT OP-32 Budget Exhibit for O&M activities or the NAVCOMPT UC/FUND-1/IF-4 exhibit for DBOF activities. Information must reflect FY 1996 budget data supporting the FY 1996 NAVCOMPT Budget Submit. Break out cost data by the major sub-heading identified on the OP-32 or UC/FUND-1/IF-4 exhibit, disregarding the sub-headings on the exhibit which apply to civilian and military salary costs and depreciation. Please note that while the OP-32 exhibit aggregates information by budget activity, this data call requests OP-32 data for the activity responding to the data call. Reger to NAVCOMPTINST 7102.2B of 23 April 1990, Subj: Guidance for the Preparation, Submission and Review of the Department of the Navy (DON) Budget Estimates (DON Budget Guidance Manual) with Changes 1 and 2 for more information on categories of costs identifed. Any rows that do not apply to your activity may be left blank. However, totals reported should reflect all costs, exclusive of salary and depreciation.

Table 2 - Services/Supplies Cost Data

Activity Name: 4TH MAINTENANCE BN CHARLOTTE NC	**UIC:** 45280

Cost Category	**FY 1996 Projected Costs ($000)**
Travel:	$6,756.61
Material and Supplies (including equipment):	$47,886.01
Industrial Fund Purchases (other DBOF purchases):	$0.00
Transportation:	$0.00
Other Purchases (Contract support, etc.):	$29,458.08
Total:	$84,100.70

DATA CALL 66
INSTALLATION RESOURCES

3. **Contractor Workyears.**

a. On-Base Contract Workyear Table. Provide a projected estimate of the number of contract workyears expected to be performed "on base" in support of the installation during FY 1996. Information should represent an annual estimat on a full-time equivalency basis. Several categories of contract support have been identified in the table below. While some of the Categories are self-explanatory, please note that the category "mission support" entails management support, labor service and other mission support contracting efforts, e.g., aircraft maintenance, RDT&E support, technical services in support of aircraft and ships, etc. **See note.

Table 3 - Contract Workyears	
Activity Name: 4TH MAINTENANCE BN CHARLOTTE NC	**UIC:** 45280
Contract Type	**FY 1996 Estimated Number of Workyears On-Base**
Construction:	N/A
Facilities Support:	N/A
Mission Support:	N/A
Procurement:	N/A
Other: *	N/A
Total Workyears: **	N/A

Note:
* Provide a brief narrative description of the type(s) of contracts, if any, included under the "Other" category.

** Contract workyears are insignificant and not recoverable.

DATA CALL 66
INSTALLATION RESOURCES

b. Potential Disposition of On-Base Contract Workyears. If the mission/functions of your activity were relocated to another site, what would be the anticipated disposition of the **on-base contract workyears** identified in Table 3.?** See Note.

N/A

1) Estimated number of contract workyears which would be transferred to the receiving site (This number should reflect the number of jobs which would in the future be contracted for at the receiving site, not an estimate of the number of people who would move or an indication that work would necessarily be done by the same contractor(s)):

N/A

2) Estimated number of workyears which would be eliminated:

N/A

3) Estimated number of contract workyears which would remain in place (i.e., contract would remain in place in current location even if activity were relocated outside of the local area):

N/A

Note: **Contract workyears are insignificant and not recoverable.

DATA CALL 66
INSTALLATION RESOURCES

c. "Off-Base" Contract Workyear Data. Are there any contract workyears located in the local community, but not on-base, which would either be eliminated or relocated if your activity were to be closed or relocated? If so, then provide the following information (**ensure that numbers reported below do not double count numbers included in 3.a. and 3.b., above**):

**See Note

No. of Additional Contract Workyears Which Would Be Eliminated	General Type of Work Performed on Contract (e.g., (engineering support, technical services, etc.)
*N/A	

No. of Additional Contract Workyears Which Would Be Eliminated	General Type of Work Performed on Contract (e.g., (engineering support, technical services, etc.)
*N/A	

Note: **Contract workyears are insignificant and not recoverable.

BRAC-95 CERTIFICATION
DATA CALL: 66
INSTALLATION RESOURCES

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief. The attached 191 formats represent the MARRESFOR site submissions for BRAC 66.

LtCol Steven J. Gaffney
NAME

SIGNATURE

Assistant Chief of Staff, Comptroller
TITLE

20 Sept '94
DATE

Comptroller
DEPARTMENT

MARRESFOR
ACTIVITY

Enclosure (2)

BRAC-95 CERTIFICATION
DATA CALL: 66
INSTALLATION RESOURCES

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief. The attached 191 formats represent the MARRESFOR site submissions for BRAC 66.

J. E. LIVINGSTON
NAME

SIGNATURE

COMMANDING GENERAL
TITLE

26 Sept 94
DATE

COMMAND
DEPARTMENT

MARRESFOR
ACTIVITY

Enclosure (1)

Data Call 66
MARRESFOR

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

NAME (Please type or print

Signature

Title

Date

Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

NAME (Please type of print

Signature

Title

Date

Activity

In certify that the information herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

MAJOR CLAIMANT LEVEL

NAME (Please type or print

Signature

Title

Date

Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge belief.

DEPUTY CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (LOGISTICS)
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (INSTALLATIONS & LOGISTICS)

NAME (Please type of print

J.A. BRABHAM
LIEUTENANT G[illegible] MARINE CORPS
DEPUTY CHIE[illegible]
INSTALLATIONS AND [illegible]S

Signature

Title

10/25/94

Date

729

DATA CALL 66
INSTALLATION RESOURCES

Activity Information:

Activity Name:	N&MCRC CINCINNATI, OH
UIC:	62094
Host Activity Name (if response is for a tenant activity):	
Host Activity UIC:	

General Instructions/Background. A separate response to this data call must be completed for each Department of the Navy (DON) host, independent and tenant activity which separately budgets BOS costs (regardless of appropriation), and, is located in the United States, its territories or possessions.

1. Base Operating Support (BOS) Cost Data. Data is required which captures the total annual cost of operating and maintaining Department of the Navy (DON) shore installations. Information must reflect FY 1996 budget data supporting the FY 1996 NAVCOMPT Budget Submit. Two tables are provided. Table 1A identifies "Other than DBOF Overhead" BOS costs and Table 1B identifies "DBOF Overhead" BOS costs. These tables must be completed, as appropriate, for all DON host, independent or tenant activities which separately budget BOS costs (regardless of appropriation), and, are located in the United States, its territories or possessions. Responses for DBOF activities may need to include both Table 1A and 1B to ensure that all BOS costs, including those incurred by the activity in support of tenants, are identified. If both table 1A and 1B are submitted for a single DON activity, please ensure that no data is double counted (that is, included on both Table 1A and 1B). The following tables are designed to collect all BOS costs currently budgeted, regardless of appropriation, e.g., Operations and Maintenance, Research and Development, Military Personnel, etc. Data must reflect FY 1996 and should be reported in thousands of dollars.

a. Table 1A - Base Operating Support Costs (Other Than DBOF Overhead). This Table should be completed to identify "Other Than DBOF Overhead" Costs. Display, in the format shown on the table, the O&M, R&D and MPN resources currently budgeted for BOS services. O&M cost data must be consistent with data provided on the BS-1 exhibit. Report only direct funding for the activity. Host activities should not include reimbursable support provided to tenants, since tenants will be separately reporting these costs. Military personnel costs should be included on the appropriate lines of the table. Please ensure that individual lines of the table do not include duplicate costs. Add additional

lines to the table (following line 2j., as necessary, to identify any additional cost elements not currently shown). **Leave shaded areas of table blank.**

Table 1A - Base Operating Support Costs (Other Than DBOF Overhead)			
Activity Name: N&MCRC CINCINNATI, OH		**UIC:** 62094	
Category	**FY 1996 BOS Costs ($000)**		
	Non-Labor	**Labor**	**Total**
1. Real Property Maintenance Costs:			
1a. Maintenance and Repair	16		16
1b. Minor Construction			
1c. Sub-total 1a. and 1b.	16		16
2. Other Base Operating Support Costs:			
2a. Utilities	26		26
2b. Transportation			
2c. Environmental			
2d. Facility Leases	2		2
2e. Morale, Welfare & Recreation			
2f. Bachelor Quarters			
2g. Child Care Centers			
2h. Family Service Centers			
2i. Administration	47		47
2j. Other (Specify) - Basecomm	6		6
2k. Sub-total 2a. through 2j:	81		81
3. Grand Total (sum of 1c. and 2k.):	97		97

DATA CALL 66
INSTALLATION RESOURCES

b. Funding Source. If data shown on Table 1A reflects more than one appropriation, then please provide a break out of the total shown for the "3. Grand-Total" line, by appropriation:

Appropriation	Amount ($000)
N/A	

c. Table 1B - Base Operating Support Costs (DBOF Overhead). This Table should be submitted for all current DBOF activities. Costs reported should reflect BOS costs supporting the DBOF activity itself (usually included in the G&A cost of the activity). For DBOF activities which are tenants on another installation, total cost of BOS incurred by the tenant activity for itself should be shown on this table. It is recognized that differences exist among DBOF activity groups regarding the costing of base operating support: some groups reflect all such costs only in general and administrative (G&A), while others spread them between G&A and production overhead. Regardless of the costing process, all such costs should be included on Table 1B. The Minor Construction portion of the FY 1996 capital budget should be included on the appropriate line. Military personnel costs (at civilian equivalency rates) should also be included on the appropriate lines of the table. Please ensure that individual lines of the table do not include duplicate costs. Also ensure that there is no duplication between data provided on Table 1A. and 1B. These two tables must be mutually exclusive, since in those cases where both tables are submitted for an activity, the two tables will be added together to estimate total BOS costs at the activity. Add additional lines to the table (following line 21., as necessary, to identify any additional cost elements not currently shown). **Leave shaded areas of table blank.**

Other Notes: All costs of operating the five Major Range Test Facility Bases at DBOF activities (even if direct RDT&E funded) should be included on Table 1B. Weapon Stations should include underutilized plant capacity costs as a DBOF overhead "BOS expense" on Table 1B.. N/A

DATA CALL 66
INSTALLATION RESOURCES

N/A

Table 1B - Base Operating Support Costs (DBOF Overhead)			
Activity Name: N&MCRC CINCINNATI, OH		**UIC:** 62094	
Category	**FY 1996 Net Cost From UC/FUND-4 ($000)**		
	Non-Labor	**Labor**	**Total**
1. Real Property Maintenance Costs:			
1a. Real Property Maintenance (>$15K)			
1b. Real Property Maintenance (<$15K)			
1c. Minor Construction (Expensed)			
1d. Minor Construction (Capital Budget)			
1c. Sub-total 1a. through 1d.			
2. Other Base Operating Support Costs:			
2a. Command Office			
2b. ADP Support			
2c. Equipment Maintenance			
2d. Civilian Personnel Services			
2e. Accounting/Finance			
2f. Utilities			
2g. Environmental Compliance			
2h. Police and Fire			
2i. Safety			
2j. Supply and Storage Operations			
2k. Major Range Test Facility Base Costs			
2l. Other (Specify)			
2m. Sub-total 2a. through 2l:			
3. Depreciation			
4. Grand Total (sum of 1c., 2m., and 3.) :			

DATA CALL 66
INSTALLATION RESOURCES

2. Services/Supplies Cost Data. The purpose of Table 2 is to provide information about projected **FY 1996** costs for the purchase of services and supplies by the activity. **(Note: Unlike Question 1 and Tables 1A and 1B, above, this question is not limited to overhead costs.)** The source for this information, where possible, should be either the NAVCOMPT OP-32 Budget Exhibit for O&M activities or the NAVCOMPT UC/FUND-1/IF-4 exhibit for DBOF activities. Information must reflect FY 1996 budget data supporting the FY 1996 NAVCOMPT Budget Submit. Break out cost data by the major sub-headings identified on the OP-32 or UC/FUND-1/IF-4 exhibit, disregarding the sub-headings on the exhibit which apply to civilian and military salary costs and depreciation. Please note that while the OP-32 exhibit aggregates information by budget activity, this data call requests OP-32 data for the activity responding to the data call. Refer to NAVCOMPTINST 7102.2B of 23 April 1990, Subj: Guidance for the Preparation, Submission and Review of the Department of the Navy (DON) Budget Estimates (DON Budget Guidance Manual) with Changes 1 and 2 for more information on categories of costs identified. Any rows that do not apply to your activity may be left blank. However, totals reported should reflect all costs, exclusive of salary and depreciation.

Table 2 - Services/Supplies Cost Data	
Activity Name: N&MCRC CINCINNATI, OH	**UIC:** 62094

Cost Category	FY 1996 Projected Costs ($000)
Travel:	1
Material and Supplies (including equipment):	4
Industrial Fund Purchases (other DBOF purchases):	8
Transportation:	
Other Purchases (Contract support, etc.):	84
Total:	97

DATA CALL 66
INSTALLATION RESOURCES

3. Contractor Workyears.

a. **On-Base Contract Workyear Table.** Provide a projected estimate of the number of contract workyears expected to be performed "on base" in support of the installation during FY 1996. Information should represent an annual estimate on a full-time equivalency basis. Several categories of contract support have been identified in the table below. While some of the categories are self-explanatory, please note that the category "mission support" entails management support, labor service and other mission support contracting efforts, e.g., aircraft maintenance, RDT&E support, technical services in support of aircraft and ships, etc.

Table 3 - Contract Workyears	
Activity Name: N&MCRC CINCINNATI, OH	**UIC:** 62094
Contract Type	**FY 1996 Estimated Number of Workyears On-Base**
Construction:	
Facilities Support:	
Mission Support:	.5
Procurement:	
Other:*	
Total Workyears:	.5

*** Note:** Provide a brief narrative description of the type(s) of contracts, if any, included under the "Other" category.

DATA CALL 66
INSTALLATION RESOURCES

b. Potential Disposition of On-Base Contract Workyears. If the mission/functions of your activity were relocated to another site, what would be the anticipated disposition of the **on-base contract workyears** identified in Table 3.?

1) Estimated number of contract workyears which would be transferred to the receiving site (This number should reflect the number of jobs which would in the future be contracted for at the receiving site, not an estimate of the number of people who would move or an indication that work would necessarily be done by the same contractor(s)): .5

2) Estimated number of workyears which would be eliminated: 0

3) Estimated number of contract workyears which would remain in place (i.e., contract would remain in place in current location even if activity were relocated outside of the local area): 0

c. **"Off-Base" Contract Workyear Data.** Are there any contract workyears located in the local community, but not on-base, which would either be eliminated or relocated if your activity were to be closed or relocated? If so, then provide the following information **(ensure that numbers reported below do not double count numbers included in 3.a. and 3.b., above):**

No. of Additional Contract Workyears Which Would Be Eliminated	General Type of Work Performed on Contract (e.g., engineering support, technical services, etc.)
0	

No. of Additional Contract Workyears Which Would Be Relocated	General Type of Work Performed on Contract (e.g., engineering support, technical services, etc.)
0	

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

NAME (Please type or print) _____ Signature _____

Title _____ Date _____

Activity _____

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

NAME (Please type or print) _____ Signature _____

Title _____ Date _____

Activity _____

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

MAJOR CLAIMANT LEVEL

T. F. HALL, RADM, USN

NAME (Please type or print)

TF Hall

Signature

COMMANDER NAVAL RESERVE FORCE

Title

7/14/94

Date

COMNAVRESFOR, WASHINGTON, D.C.

Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

DEPUTY CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (LOGISTICS)

DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (INSTALLATIONS & LOGISTICS)

NAME (Please type or print) _____ Signature _____

Title _____ Date _____

BRAC-95 CERTIFICATION

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

P. M. NIGH

NAME (Please type or print)

Signature

DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF

Title

7/13/94

Date

CODE 06

Division

FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

Department

COMMANDER NAVAL RESERVE FORCE

Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

NAME (Please type or print) _____ Signature _____

Title _____ Date _____

Activity _____

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

NAME (Please type or print) _____ Signature _____

Title _____ Date _____

Activity _____

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

MAJOR CLAIMANT LEVEL

T. F. HALL, RADM, USN

NAME (Please type or print)

Signature: TF Hall

COMMANDER NAVAL RESERVE FORCE

Title

Date: 7/14/94

COMNAVRESFOR, WASHINGTON, D.C.

Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

DEPUTY CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (LOGISTICS)

DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (INSTALLATIONS & LOGISTICS)

W. A. EARNER

NAME (Please type or print)

Signature: W A Earner

Title _____

Date: 8/8/94

Document Separator

DATA CALL 63
FAMILY HOUSING DATA

729

Information on Family Housing is required for use in BRAC-95 return on investment calculaitons.

Installation Name:	NMCRC Cincinnati
Unit Identification Code (UIC):	N62094
Major Claimant:	COMNAVRESFOR

Percentage Of Military Families Living on-Base:	0
Number of Vacant Officer Housing Units:	0
Number of Vacant Enlisted Housing Units:	0
Fy 1996 Family Housing Budget ($000):	0
Total Number of Officer Housing Units:	0
Total Number of Enlisted Housing Units:	0

No housing or budget data associated with this UIC available.

Note: All data should reflect figures as of the beginning of FY 1996. If major DON installations share a family housing complex, figures should reflect an estimate of the installation's prorated share of the family housing complex.

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

MAJOR CLAIMANT LEVEL

J. E. BUFFINGTON, RADM, CEC, USN
NAME (Please type or print)

Signature

COMMANDER
Title

7/20/94
Date

NAVAL FACILITIES ENGINEERING COMMAND
Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

DEPUTY CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (LOGISTICS)
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (INSTALLATIONS & LOGISTICS)

W. A. EARNER
NAME (Please type or print)

Signature

Title

7/25/94
Date

BRAC-95 CERTIFICATION

Reference: SECNAV NOTE 11000 dtd 8 Dec 93

In accordance with policy set forth by the Secretary of the Navy, personnel of the Department of the Navy, uniformed and civilian, who provide information for use in the BRAC-95 process are required to provide a signed certification that states "I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief."

The signing of this certification constitutes a representation that the certifying official has reviewed the information and either (1) personally vouches for its accuracy and completeness or (2) has possession of, and is relying upon, a certification executed by a competent subordinate.

Each individual in your activity generating information for the BRAC-95 process must certify that information. Enclosure (1) is provided for individual certifications and may be duplicated as necessary. You are directed to maintain those certifications at your activity for audit purposes. For purposes of this certification sheet, the commander of the activity will begin the certification process and each reporting senior in the Chain of Command reviewing the information will also sign this certification sheet. This sheet must remain attached to this package and be forwarded up the Chain of Command. Copies must be retained by each level in the Chain of Command for audit purposes.

I certify the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

ACTIVITY COMMANDER

J. R. REVER
NAME (Please type of print)

Signature

CAPT. CEC, USN
COMMANDING OFFICER
Title

27 June 1994
Date

SOUTHNAVFACENGCOM
Activity

Enclosure (1)

BRAC-95 CERTIFICATION

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

YVONNE O. SPRING
NAME (Please type or print)

Yvonne O. Spring
Signature

Housing Management Specialist
Title

27 June 1994
Date

Housing Division
Division

Facilities Management Dept.
Department

SOUTHNAVFACENCON
Activity

Enclosure (1)

Document Separator

109

DATA CALL 1: GENERAL INSTALLATION INFORMATION

1. ACTIVITY: Follow example as provided in the table below (delete the examples when providing your input). If any of the questions have multiple responses, please provide all. If any of the information requested is subject to change between now and the end of Fiscal Year (FY) 1995 due to known redesignations, realignments/closures or other action, provide current and projected data and so annotate.

* Name

Official name	Naval and Marine Corps Reserve Center, Cincinnati, OH
Acronym(s) used in correspondence	NMCRC CINCINNATI OH NAVMARCORESCEN CINCINNATI, OH
Commonly accepted short titles	NMCRC CINCINNATI, OH

* 3190 Gilbert Ave Cincinnati, OH 45207-1498

* NAVMARCORESCEN CINCINNATI, OH

* PRIMARY UIC: N62094 (Plant Account UIC for Plant Account Holders) Enter this number as the Activity identifier at the top of each Data Call response page.

* ALL OTHER UIC(s):

0504G PURPOSE:	Naval Reserve Volunteer Training Unit 0504
3536R	Naval Reserve Volunteer Training Unit Law 0501
82610	Naval Weapons Station Yorktown 1505
82731	Naval Reserve CG-47 Ticonderoga 4705
82957	Naval Reserve Fleet Hospital CBTZ 7 P0515A
83222	Naval Reserve FF-1096 USS VALDEZ 9605
85195	Naval Reserve Naval Mobile Construction Battalion 20 Det 0320
85884	Naval Reserve MOBASCONTGRP 0504
86291	Naval Reserve Cargo Handling Batallion Det E 105

EBR CNSAF 2FEB94

86740	Naval Reserve Personnel Mobilization Team 605
87225	Naval Reserve Weapons Station Earle 205
88538	Naval Reserve 4TH FSSG 4MB CCD MSE1D
89127	Naval Reserve Naval Sea Systems Command Det 705
89318	Naval Reserve AE-28 Santa Barbara 2807
89648	Naval Reserve Legal Functional Support Group 105
89970	Naval Reserve Fleet Hospital 250 CBTZ 7 Det B
14004	Marine Reserve Comm Co (-), HQBN, 4TH MARDIV

CNSRE 2 FEB 94

2. PLANT ACCOUNT HOLDER:
   * Yes X No ___ (check one)

Data Call 1: General Installation Information, continued

3. ACTIVITY TYPE: Choose most appropriate type that describes your activity and completely answer all questions.

* HOST COMMAND: A host command is an activity that provides facilities for its own functions and the functions of other (tenant) activities. A host has accountability for Class 1 (land), and/or Class 2 (buildings, structures, and utilities) property, regardless of occupancy. It can also be a tenant at other host activities.

Yes X No ___ (check one)

* TENANT COMMAND: A tenant command is an activity or unit that occupies facilities for which another activity (i.e., the host) has accountability. A tenant may have several hosts, although one is usually designated its primary host. If answer is "Yes," provide best known information for your primary host only.

Yes ___ No X (check one)

Primary Host (current) UIC: _____

Primary Host (as of 01 Oct 1995) UIC: _____

Primary Host (as of 01 Oct 2001) UIC: _____

* INDEPENDENT ACTIVITY: For the purposes of this Data Call, this is the "catch-all" designator, and is defined as any activity not previously identified as a host or a tenant. The activity may occupy owned or leased space. Government Owned/Contractor Operated facilities should be included in this designation if not covered elsewhere.

Yes ___ No X (check one)

4. SPECIAL AREAS: List all Special Areas. Special Areas are defined as Class 1/Class 2 property for which your command has responsibility that is not located on or contiguous to main complex.

Name	Location	UIC
NONE		

5. DETACHMENTS: If your activity has detachments at other locations, please list them in the table below.

Name	UIC	Location	Host name	Host UIC
NONE				

6. BRAC IMPACT: Were you affected by previous Base Closure and Realignment decisions (BRAC-88, -91, and/or -93)? If so, please provide a brief narrative.

NO.

Activity: 62094

Data Call 1: General Installation Information, continued

7. MISSION: Do not simply report the standard mission statement. Instead, describe important functions in a bulletized format. Include anticipated mission changes and brief narrative explanation of change; also indicate if any current/projected mission changes are a result of previous BRAC-88, -91,-93 action(s).

Current Missions

* Provide required professional and mobilization training to locally assigned drilling reservists

* Maintain service records, pay records and medical records for locally assigned reservists

* Provide advancement testing to local reservists and active duty Navy personnel in the Cincinnati area

* Provide uniforms, berthing and messing as required for local reservists

* Issue ID cards and Deers enrollment for active duty Navy, Naval Reservists, retirees and their dependents

* Act as mobilization sight for all locally assigned Naval Reservists

* Provide all security, facility maintenance and adequate space to tenant commands

* Represent United States Navy to civilian community of southwestern Ohio

* Provide CACO and funeral honors support to families of active and prior retired military members

Projected Missions for FY 2001

Emc
CNSRA LFEB 94

THE EXPECTED NUMBER OF SELRES WILL INCREASE DUE TO PLANNED UNIT RELOCATIONS RESULTING FROM ANTICIPATED SURFACE ACTIVITY CLOSURES.

Data Call 1: General Installation Information, continued

8. UNIQUE MISSIONS: Describe any missions which are unique or relatively unique to the activity. Include information on projected changes. Indicate if your command has any National Command Authority or classified mission responsibilities.

Current Unique Missions

* NONE

Projected Unique Missions for FY 2001

* NONE

9. IMMEDIATE SUPERIOR IN COMMAND (ISIC): Identify your ISIC. If your ISIC is not your funding source, please identify that source in addition to the operational ISIC.

* Operational name	UIC	
Naval Reserve Readiness Command Region Five	68329	(until 1July1994)
Naval Reserve Readiness Command Region Nine	68348	(after 1July1994)
* Funding Source	UIC	
Naval Reserve Readiness Command Region Five	68329	(until 1July1994)
Naval Reserve Readiness Command Region Nine	68348	(after 1July1994)

Activity: 62094

Data Call 1: General Installation Information, continued

10. PERSONNEL NUMBERS: Host activities are responsible for totalling the personnel numbers for all of their tenant commands, even if the tenant command has been asked to separately report the data. The tenant totals here should match the total tally for the tenant listing provided subsequently in this Data Call (see Tenant Activity list). (Civilian count shall include Appropriated Fund personnel only.)

On Board Count as of 01 January 1994

	Officers	Enlisted	Civilian (Appropriated)
*Reporting Command	2	~~16~~ 14	None CNSNF 2FEB94
*Tenants (total)			
- USMC Comm Co(-), HQBN, 4TH MARDIV Inspector-Instructor Staff	2	9	None
- USMC Recruiter staff	0	2	None
- NAVRESCRUITCOM Det ~~Five Zone Seven Staff~~	~~0~~	~~4~~	~~None~~ CNSNF 2FEB94
*SELRES			
- Navy	87	313	None
- Marine	7	129	None

Authorized Positions as of 30 September 1994

	Officers	Enlisted	Civilian (Appropriated)
*Reporting Command	2 ~~Same as above~~	13	None CNSNF 2FEB94
*Tenants (total)	Same as above		
*SELRES			
- Navy	69	262	None
- Marine	9	181	None

11. KEY POINTS OF CONTACT (POC): Provide the work, FAX, and home telephone numbers for the Commanding Officer or OIC, and the Duty Officer. Include area code(s). You may provide other key POCs if so desired in addition to those above.

Title/Name	Office	Fax	Home
* CO/OIC			
CDR JOHN G. HOLZWORTH	513-221-0138	513-221-1078	513-231-0239

XO LT ANDREW A. DIPUCCIO 513-221-0138 513-221-1078 513-542-3216

* Duty Officer 513-221-0138 [N/A]
After Working Hours, Weekends, Holidays 513-249-8525 (Beeper)
After Beeps Dial in Phone Number.

Activity: 62094

Data Call 1: General Installation Information, continued

12. TENANT ACTIVITY LIST: This list must be all-inclusive. Tenant activities are to ensure that their host is aware of their existence and any "subleasing" of space. This list should include the name and UIC(s) of all organizations, shore commands and homeported units, active or reserve, DOD or non-DOD (include commercial entities). The tenant listing should be reported in the format provide below, listed in numerical order by UIC, separated into the categories listed below. Host activities are responsible for including authorized personnel numbers, on board as of 30 September 1994, for all tenants, even if those tenants have also been asked to provide this information on a separate Data Call. (Civilian count shall include Appropriated Fund personnel only.)

* Tenants residing on main complex (shore commands)

Tenant Command Name	UIC	Officer	Enlisted	Civilian
USMC Recuiter Staff	36005	0	2	0
USMC Comm CO(-) HQBN				
4TH MARDIV Inspector-Instructor Staff	81220	2	9	0
~~NAVRESCRUITCOM Det~~				
Five Zone Seven Staff	47767	0	4	0

CNSM 2 FEB 94

* Tenants residing on main complex (homeported units.)

Tenant Command Name	UIC	Officer	Enlisted	Civilian
None				

* Tenants residing in Special Areas (Special Areas are defined as real estate owned by host command not contiguous with main complex; e.g. outlying fields).

Tenant Command Name	UIC	Location	Officer	Enlisted	Civilian
None					

* Tenants (Other than those identified previously)

Tenant Command Name	UIC	Location	Officer	Enlisted	Civilian
None					

Data Calls 1: General Installation Information, continued

13. REGIONAL SUPPORT: Identify your relationship with other activities, not reported as a host/tenant, for which you provide support. Again, this list should be all-inclusive. The intent of this question is capture the full breadth of the mission of your command and your customer/supplier relationships. Include in your answer any Government Owned/Contractor Operated facilities for which you provide administrative oversight and control.

Activity name	Location	Support function (include mechanism such as ISSA, MOU, etc.)
None		
e.g. DLA (DoD Agency Name)	Somewhere, CA	Purchasing/ contract Administration and public works support - ISSA.
USAF (Other Military Dept)	Anywhere AFB	warehouse space - MOU.

14. FACILITY MAPS: This is a primary responsibility of the plant account holders/host commands. Tenant activities are not required to comply with submission if it is known that your host activity has complied with the request. Maps and photos should not be dated earlier than 01 January 1991, unless annotated that no changes have taken place. Any recent changes should be annotated on the appropriate map or photo. Date and label all copies.

* Local Area Map. This map should encompass, at a minimum, a 50 mile radius of your activity. Indicate the name and location of all DoD activities within this area, whether or not you support that activity. Map should also provide the geographical relationship to the major civilian communities within this radius. (Provide 12 copies.) We do not support any other DOD activities.

* Installation Map / Activity Map / Base Map / General Development Map / Site Map. Provide the most current map of your activity, clearly showing all the land under ownership/control of your activity, whether owned or leased. Include all outlying areas, special areas, and housing. Indicate date of last update. Map should show all structures (numbered with a legend, if available) and all significant restrictive use areas/zones that encumber further development such as HERO, HERP, HERF, ESQD arcs, agricultural/forestry programs, environmental restrictions (e.g., endangered species). (Provide in two sizes: 36"x 42" (2 copies, if available); and 11"x 17" (12 copies).)

* Aerial photo(s). Aerial shots should show all base use areas (both land and water) as well as any local encroachment sites/issues. You should ensure that these photos provide a good look at the areas identified on your Base Map as areas of concern/interest - remember, a picture tells a thousand words. Again, date and label all copies. (Provide 12 copies of each, 8 "x 11".) Due to weather conditions we are unable to provide aerial photographs. We are scheduled to have aerial photographs taken 27 Jan 94. Upon completion we will forward photographs.

* Air Installations Compatible Use Zones (AICUZ) Map. (Provide 12 copies.) Not applicable. This is not an air installation.

BRAC-95 CERTIFICATION

Reference: SECNAVNOTE 11000 of 08 December 1993

In accordance with policy set forth by the Secretary of the Navy, personnel of the Department of the Navy, uniformed and civilian, who provide information for use in the BRAC-95 process are required to provide a signed certification that states "I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief." The signing of this certification constitutes a representation that the certifying official has reviewed the information and either (1) personally vouches for its accuracy and completeness or (2) has possession of, and is relying upon, a certification executed by a competent subordinate.

Each individual in your activity generating information for the BRAC-95 process must certify that information. Enclosure (1) is provided for individual certifications and may be duplicated as necessary. You are directed to maintain those certifications at your activity for audit purposes. For purposes of this certification sheet, the commander of the activity will begin the certification process and each reporting senior in the Chain of Command reviewing the information will also sign this certification sheet. This sheet must remain attached to this package and be forwarded up the Chain of Command. Copies must be retained by each level in the Chain of Command for audit purposes.

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

ACTIVITY COMMANDER

CDR John G. Holzworth
NAME (Please type or print)

John G Holzworth
Signature

Commanding Officer
Title

1/25/94
Date

Naval and Marine Corps
Reserve Center, Cincinnati
Activity

NMCRC CINCINNATI

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

DEPUTY CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (LOGISTICS
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (INSTALLATIONS & LOGISTICS)

R.R. Sareeram
NAME (Please type or print)

Signature

Acting
Title

15 Feb 1994
Date

RC5 Cincinnati

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

R. H. DEVAULT	R. H. DeVault
NAME (Please type or print)	Signature
Readiness Commander	28 Jan 94
Title	Date
NAVRESREDCOM REG FIVE	
Activity	

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

J. W. FITZGERALD	J. W. Fitzgerald
NAME (Please type or print)	Signature
Commander - Acting	2 Feb 94
Title	Date
COMNAVSURFRESFOR	
Activity	

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

MAJOR CLAIMANT LEVEL

T. F. HALL	T. F. Hall
NAME (Please type or print)	Signature
Commander, Naval Reserve Force	2/10/94
Title	Date
New Orleans, LA 70146	
Activity	

Document Separator

NMCRC CINCINNATI, OH

729

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA CALL

Responses to the following questions provide data that will allow an assessment of the potential environmental impact associated with the closure or realignment of a Navy shore activity. This criterion consists of:

- Endangered/Threatened Species and Biological Habitat
- Wetlands
- Cultural Resources
- Environmental Facilities
- Air Pollution
- Environmental Compliance
- Installation Restoration
- Land/Air/Water Use

As part of the answers to these questions, a *source citation* (e.g., 1993 base loading, 1993 base-wide Endangered Species Survey, 1993 letter from USFWS, 1993 Base Master Plan, 1993 Permit Application, 1993 PA/SI, etc.) must be included. It is probable that, at some point in the future, you will be asked to provide additional information detailing specifics of individual characteristics. In anticipation of this request, supporting documentation (e.g., maps, reports, letters, etc.) regarding answers to these questions should be retained. Information needed to answer these questions is available from the cognizant EFD Planning and Real Estate Divisions, and Environment, Safety, and Health Divisions; and from the activity Public Works Department, and activity Health Monitoring and Safety Offices.

For purposes of the questions associated with land use at your base is *defined* as *land* (acreage owned, withdrawn, leased, and controlled through easements); *air* (space controlled through agreements with the FAA, e.g., MOAs); *and water* (navigation channels and waters along a base shoreline) *under the control of the Navy.*

Provide a list of the tenant activities with UICs that are covered in this response.

I+I MCBN 4TH MARDIV 81220
USMC RECRUIT COM 36005

NMCRC CINCINNATI, OH

1. ENDANGERED/THREATENED SPECIES AND BIOLOGICAL HABITAT

ORIGINAL

NOT APPLICABLE

1a. For federal or state listed endangered, threatened, or category 1 plant and/or animal species on your base, complete the following table. Critical/sensitive habitats for these species are designated by the U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS). A species is present on your base if some part of its life-cycle occurs on Navy controlled property (e.g., nesting, feeding, loafing). Important Habitat refers to that number of acres of habitat that is important to some life cycle stage of the threatened/endangered species that is not formally designated.

SPECIES (plant or animal)	Designation (Threatened/ Endangered)	Federal/ State	Critical / Designated Habitat (Acres)	Important Habitat (acres)
example: Haliaeetus leucocephalus - bald eagle	*threatened*	*Federal*	*25*	*0*

Source Citation: NOT APPLICABLE

1b.

Have your base operations or development plans been constrained due to: - USFWS or National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS)? - State required modifications or constraints? If so, identify below the impact of the constraints including any restrictions on land use.	YES/NO
Are there any requirements resulting from species not residing on base, but which migrate or are present nearby? If so, summarize the impact of such constraints.	YES/NO

2. WETLANDS

NOT APPLICABLE

Note: Jurisdictional wetlands are those areas that meet the wetland definitional criteria detailed in the Corps of Engineers (COE) Wetland Delineation Manual, 1987, Technical Report Y-87-1, U.S. Army Engineer Waterway Experiment Station, Vicksburg, MS or officially adapted state definitions.

2a.

Does your base possess federal jurisdictional wetlands?	YES/NO
Has a wetlands survey in accordance with established standards been conducted for your base?	YES/NO
When was the survey conducted or when will it be conducted?____/____/____	
What percent of the base has been surveyed?	
What is the total acreage of jurisdictional wetlands present on your base?	

Source Citation:_____

2b. If the area of the wetlands has not been identified on base maps provided in Data Call 1, submit this on an updated version of Data Call 1 map.

NOT APPLICABLE

2c. Has the EPA, COE or a state wetland regulatory agency required you to modify or constrain base operations or development plans in any way in order to accommodate a jurisdictional wetland?____NO____If YES, summarize the results of such modifications or constraints.

3. CULTURAL RESOURCES

NOT APPLICABLE

3a.

Has a survey been conducted to determine historic sites, structures, districts or archaeological resources which are listed, or determined eligible for listing, on the National Register of Historic Places? If so, list the sites below.	YES/NO

4b. If there are any non-Navy users of the landfill, describe the user and conditions/agreements.

NOT APPLICABLE

4c.

Does your base have any disposal, recycling, or incineration facilities for solid waste?					YES / NO
Facility/Type of Operation	**Permitted Capacity**	**Ave Daily Throughput**	**Maximum Capacity**	**Permit Status**	**Comments**

List any permit violations and projects to correct deficiencies or improve the facility.

4d.

Does your base own/operate a Domestic Wastewater Treatment Plant (WWTP) ?					YES / NO
ID/Location of WWTP	**Permitted Capacity**	**Ave Daily Discharge Rate**	**Maximum Capacity**	**Permit Status**	**Level of Treatment/Year Built**

List permit violations and discuss any projects to correct deficiencies.

4e. If you do not have a domestic WWTP, describe the average discharge rate of your base to the local sanitary sewer authority, discharge limits set by the sanitary sewer authority (flow and pollutants) and whether the base is in compliance with their permit. Discuss recurring discharge violations.

This facility discharges 600,000 gallons of sewage a year. The capacity of the sewer authority serving central Hamilton County is 160,000,000 gallons per day. Cincinnati Water Works holds all required OHIO EPA permits.

4j.

Does the presence of contaminants or lack of supply of water constrain base operations. Explain.	YES/NO

4k.

Other than those described above does your base hold any NPDES or stormwater permits? If YES, describe permit conditions.	YES/NO
If NO, why not and provide explanation of plan to achieve permitted status.	

4l.

	YES/NO
Does your base have bilge water discharge problem?	
Do you have a bilge water treatment facility?	

Explain:

4m.

Will any state or local laws and/or regulations applying to Environmental Facilities, which have been enacted or promulgated but not yet effected, constrain base operations or development plans beyond those already identified? Explain.	YES/NO

4n. What expansion capacity is possible with these Environmental Facilities? Will any expansions/upgrades as a result of BRACON or projects programmed through the Presidents budget through FY1997 result in additional capacity? Explain.

Expansion is only limited because of the number of on site parking spaces (144) and the limited number of off site parking spaces. Additionally, the building capacity is limited to the classroom capacity for 300 reservisits.

4o. Do capacity limitations on any of the facilities discussed in question 4 pose a present or future limitation on base operations? Explain. No

5c. For your base, identify the baseline level of emissions, established in accordance with the Clean Air Act. Baseline information is assumed to be 1990 data or other year as specified. Determine the total level of emissions (tons/yr) for CO, NOx, VOC, PM10 for the general sources listed. For all data provide a list of the sources and show your calculations. Use known emissions data, or emissions derived from use of state methodologies, or identify other sources used. "Other Mobile" sources include such items as ground support equipment.

NOT APPLICABLE

	Emission Sources (Tons/Year)				
Pollutant	Permitted Stationary	Personal Automobiles	Aircraft Emissions	Other Mobile	Total
CO	N/A *	DATA NOT(DNA) AVAILIABLE	N/A	DNA	
NOx	N/A *	DNA	N/A	DNA	
VOC	N/A *	DNA	N/A	DNA	
PM10	N/A *	DNA	N/A	DNA	

Source Document: *Boiler is 30PSI, natural gas fired boiler

5d. For your base, determine the total FY1993 level of emissions (tons/yr) for CO, NOx, VOC, PM10 for the general sources listed. For all data provide a list of the sources and show your calculations. Use known emissions data, or emissions derived from use of state methodologies, or identify other sources used. "Other Mobile" sources include such items as ground support equipment.

NOT APPLICABLE

	Emissions Sources (Tons/Year)				
Pollutant	Permitted Stationary	Personal Automobiles	Aircraft Emissions	Other Mobile	Total
CO					
NOx					
VOC					
PM10					

Source Document: _____

REPRODUCED AT GOVERNMENT EXPENSE

6. ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE CINCINNATI, OH

6a. Identify compliance costs, currently known or estimated that are required for permits or other actions required to bring existing practices into compliance with appropriate regulations. Do not include Installation Restoration costs that are covered in Section 7 or recurring costs included in question 6c. For the last two columns provide the two year totals for those FY's.

Program	Survey Completed?	Costs in $K to correct deficiencies					
		FY1994	FY1995	FY1996	FY1997	FY98-99	FY00-01
Air	NO	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hazardous Waste	YES	0	0	0	0	0	0
Safe Drinking Water Act	NO	–	–	–	–	–	–
PCBs	YES	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other (non-PCB) Toxic Substance Control Act	NO	–	–	–	–	–	–
Lead Based Paint	NO	–	–	–	–	–	–
Radon	YES	0	0	0	0	0	0
Clean Water Act	NO	–	–	–	–	–	–
Solid Waste	NO	–	–	–	–	–	–
Oil Pollution Act	NO	–	–	–	–	–	–
USTs	YES	5	0	0	0	0	0
Other							
Total		5	0	0	0	0	0

Provide a separate list of compliance projects in progress or required, with associated cost and estimated start/completion date.

6b.
Does your base have structures containing asbestos? NO What % of your base has been surveyed for asbestos? 100% Are additional surveys planned? NO What is the estimated cost to remediate asbestos ($K) 0. Are asbestos survey costs based on encapsulation, removal or a combination of both?

SENT BY:Xerox Telecopier 7021 ; 5-28-94 ; 9:08 ; CNSRF CODE 33 PLANS→ ADMIN DEPT:# 3

6c. Provide detailed cost of recurring operational (environmental) compliance costs, with funding source.

Funding Source	FY1992	FY1993	FY1994	FY1995	FY1996	FY1997	FY98-99	FY00-01
O&MN								
HA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other O&MN (specify)	0	0	1.3 HAZWASTE DISPOSAL	1.45 HAZWASTE DISPOSAL	1.60 HAZWASTE DISPOSAL	1.75 HAZWASTE DISPOSAL	3.8 HAZWASTE DISPOSAL	4.1 HAZWASTE DISPOSAL
Other (specify)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL:	0	0	1.3	1.45	1.60	1.75	3.8	4.1

6d. Are there any compliance issues/requirements that have impacted operations and/or development plans at your base. NO

7. INSTALLATION RESTORATION

7a.

Does your base have any sites that are contaminated with hazardous substances or petroleum products?	YES/NO
Is your base an NPL site or proposed NPL site?	NO

CN RF
DIET
JAB
6/4/94

7b. Provide the following information about your Installation Restoration (IR) program. Project list may be provided in separate table format. Note: List only projects eligible for funding under the Defense Environmental Restoration Account (DERA). Do not include UST compliance projects properly listed in section VI.

Site # or name	Type site [1]	Groundwater Contaminated?	Extends off base?	Drinking Water Source?	Cost to Complete ($M)/Est. Compl. Date	Status[2]/Comments

[1] Type site: CERCLA, RCRA corrective action (CA), UST or other (explain)

[2] Status = PA, SI, RI, RD, RA, long term monitoring, etc.

7c. Have any contamination sites been identified for which there is no recognized/accepted remediation process available? List.

7d.

Is there a groundwater treatment system in place?	YES/NO
Is there a groundwater treatment system planned?	YES/NO

State scope and expected length of pump and treat operation.

7e.

Has a RCRA Facilities Assessment been performed for your base?	YES/NO

7f. Does your base operate any "Conforming Storage" facilities for handling **hazardous materials**? If YES, describe facility, capacity, restrictions, and permit conditions.

NO

7g. Does your base operate any "Conforming Storage" facilities for handling **hazardous waste**? If YES, describe facility, capacity, restrictions, and permit conditions.

NO

7h. Is your base responsible for any non-appropriated fund facilities (exchange, gas station) that require cleanup? If so, describe facility/location and cleanup required/status.

NO

7i.

Do the results of any radiological surveys conducted indicate limitations on future land use? Explain below.	NO

7j. Have any base operations or development plans been restricted due to Installation Restoration considerations? NO

7k. List any other hazardous waste treatment or disposal facilities not included in question 7b. above. Include capacity, restrictions and permit conditions. NONE

8. LAND / AIR / WATER USE

8a. List the acreage of each real estate component controlled or managed by your base (e.g., Main Base - 1,200 acres, Outlying Field - 200 acres, Remote Range - 1,000 acres, remote antenna site - 5 acres, Off-Base Housing Area - 25 acres).

Parcel Descriptor	Acres	Location
NMCRC CINCINNATI	6.73	CINCINNATI, OH

8b. Provide the acreage of the land use categories listed in the table below:

LAND USE CATEGORY		ACRES
Total Developed: (administration, operational, housing, recreational, training, etc.)		1.98
Total Undeveloped (areas that are left in their natural state but are under specific environmental development constraints, i.e.: wetlands, endangered species, etc.)		Wetlands: 0
		All Others: 1.22
Total Undeveloped land considered to be without development constraints, but which may have operational/man caused constraints (i.e.: HERO, HERF, HERP, ESQD, AICUZ, etc.) TOTAL		0
Total Undeveloped land considered to be without development constraints		3.53
Total Off-base lands held for easements/lease for specific purposes		0
Breakout of undeveloped, restricted areas. Some restricted areas may overlap:	ESQD	N/A
	HERF	N/A
	HERP	N/A
	HERO	N/A
	AICUZ	N/A
	Airfield Safety Criteria	N/A
	Other	N/A

8c. How many acres on your base (includes off base sites) are dedicated for training purposes (e.g., vehicular, earth moving, mobilization)? This does not include buildings or interior small arms ranges used for training purposes. 0

8d. What is the date of your last AICUZ update? ____/____/____ Are any waivers of airfield safety criteria in effect on your base? Y/N Summarize the conditions of the waivers below. NOT APPLICABLE

dredged depths, include location, volume and depth.

8h.

Are there available **designated dredge disposal areas** for maintenance dredging material? List location, remaining capacity, and future limitations.	NO
Are there available **designated dredge disposal areas** for new dredge material? List location, remaining capacity, and future limitations.	NO
Are the dredged materials considered contaminated? List known contaminants.	NO

8.i. List any requirements or constraints resulting from consistency with **State Coastal Zone Management Plans.** NOT APPLICABLE

8j. Describe any **non-point source pollution problems affecting water quality** ,e.g.: coastal erosion. NOT APPLICABLE

8k.

If the base has a cooperative agreement with the US Fish and Wildlife Service and/or the State Fish and Game Department for conducting a hunting and fishing program, does the agreement or these resources constrain either current or future operations or activities? Explain the nature and extent of restrictions.	YES/NO N/A

8l. List any other areas on your base which are indicated as protected or preserved habitat other than threatened/endangered species that have been listed in Section 1. List the species, whether or not treated, and the acres protected/preserved. NOT APPLICABLE

BRAC-95 CERTIFICATION

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

CDR JOHN M. LANDON, II
NAME (Please type or print)

Signature

COMMANDING OFFICER
Title

18 May 94
Date

N/A
Division

N/A
Department

NAVAL AND MARINE CORPS
RESERVE CENTER CINCINNATI, OHIO
Activity

Enclosure (1)

Cincinnati, OH

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

R. H. DEVAULT, CAPT, USNR
NAME (Please type or print

Signature

COMMANDER
Title

23 MAY 94
Date

NAVRESREDCOM REG FIVE
Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

J. W. FITZGERALD, CAPT, USNR
NAME (Please type of print

Signature

COMMANDER - ACTING
Title

17 JUN 1994
Date

COMNAVSURFRESFOR
Activity

In certify that the information herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

MAJOR CLAIMANT LEVEL

T. F. HALL
NAME (Please type or print

T F Hall
Signature

Commander, Naval Reserve Force
Titl

17 JUN 1994
Date

4400 Dauphine St.
New Orleans, LA 70146
Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge belief.

DEPUTY CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (LOGISTICS)
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (INSTALLATIONS & LOGISTICS)

P. W. DRENNON
NAME (Please type of print

Signature

ACTING
Title

6/24/94
Date

729

MILITARY VALUE ANALYSIS:
DATA CALL WORK SHEET FOR
RESERVE CENTER: CINCINNATI, OH
ACTIVITY UIC: 62094

ORIGINAL

Category..... Personnel Support
Subcategory.....ReserveTraining Centers
Type.....Navy and Marine Corps Reserve Training Centers

Ougin

*******If any responses are classified, attach a separate classified annex*******

COPIES 4297

Enclosure (2)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Data for Military Value

Introduction 1

MISSION REQUIREMENTS

Mission Statement 3

A. Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization

1. Utilization 4
2. Off-Site and Audio Visual Instruction 5

3. Off-Site and Audio Visual Instruction Additions 6

4. Utilization requiring special/unique facilities.....6

B. Other Support

1. Client/Customer Base

a. Units assigned 7

b. Other Units that utilize the Reserve Command/Center.....7

c. Where Unit drills 8

d. Not Assigned utilization 8

e. Contributory (Peacetime) Support 8

2. Demographics

a. Travel Distance to Reserve Command/Center.....8

b. Other Reserve Command/Centers within 100 miles.....8

c. Other Reserve Command/Centers beyond 100 miles.....8

d. Reserve Command/Centers in the state.....9

e. Other Guard, Reserve facilities 10

f. Waiting for billets 10

g. Unique Demographic impacts on recruiting.....10
h. Unique Demographic impact on outside recruiting.....10

i. Other military support missions.....10

j. Any new missions planned.....10

k. Other Non-Military Support

1. Role in disaster assistance.....11

2. Direct support to agencies.....11

3.. Any new non-DoD missions planned 11

FACILITIES

A. Facility Description

1. Facility type and condition.....12

2. Facility square footage.....13

3. NAVFACINST 11010.44E.....13

4. Outside utilization.....14

6. Marine Corps Reserve Vehicles & Equipment.....15

7. Other Training Buildings.....16

9. Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization outside of buildings.....17

10. Equipment Utilized.....18

11. Unusable Areas.....19

12. Limited Use Areas.....19

a. Restricted Use.....19

Berthing Capacity Module.....20

COPIES 4297

Weapons and Munitions Module.....25
Location
1. Proximity to Reservists.....29
2. Proximity to Transportation Nodes..... 29
3. Proximity to Mobilization Sites..... 29
Weather.....30
Features and Capabilities.....31
Ability for Expansion..... 32
Quality of Life Module.....35

4297 COPIES

Introduction

1. Purpose. This introduction provides general instructions for replying to this data call; individual questions and footnotes give specific instructions for completion of tables, computations, etc.

2. References

a. Refer to the NAVFAC P-72 for Facility (drill space) Category Code Numbers (CCNs).

b. Refer to the NAVFAC P-72 for Facility Category Code Numbers (CCNs).

c. NAVFAC P-80 provides a discussion of the general nature of each CCN; use it to delineate "types" of facilities that share a common CCN.

d. Refer to NAVFACINST 11010.44E for definition of adequate, substandard, and inadequate facilities.

3. Definition of Terms. For purposes of this data call the following apply:

a. A **Course of Instruction** (i.e. Navy Rights and Responsibilities Workshop, Operations Security) comprises one or more individual contact periods (classes).

b. A **Facility** is a space (e.g. a room), a defined area (e.g. a range), a structure (e.g. a building), or a structure other than a building (e.g. an obstacle course); it is possible for a building to house one or more facilities of different types.

4. Coordinating Instructions

a. Enter the primary UIC *of the data call respondent* at the bottom of each page of the response; ensure that additional pages created include this identifier.

b. Where information about current facilities available is requested, include MILCON projects that are not BRAC related, which have been authorized and appropriated and for which contracts are to be awarded by 30 September 1994; *do not* include projects submitted in the FY 95 Presidential Budget. Proposed MILCON projects in support of previous BRAC decisions should be included in response by gaining activities but excluded from closing or losing activities.

c. If any of the information requested is subject to change between now and the end of Fiscal Year 2001 due to known redesignations, realignments/closures or other action, provide current and projected data and so annotate.

d. Tenant activities of a Reserve Training Center that use space must be

accounted for under the Reserve Command/Center UIC for all courses taught and classroom space utilized.

e. Unless specified otherwise, "throughput" figures should include that from all sources (DON, other DoD, reserve and/or active components, and non-DoD).

f.. Use "N/A" to respond to a question and/or table that does not apply; **provide the reason(s) why it is not applicable.**

i. Provide best estimates where projections of future requirements are requested.

UIC: 62094

MISSION REQUIREMENTS

Mission Statement: State the mission of this Reserve Command/Center in sufficient detail that it can be distinguished from other Reserve facilities.

TO MANAGE OVER 360 RESERVISTS AND MAINTAIN EQUIPMENT IN A STATE OF READINESS AND AVAILABILITY WHICH WILL PERMIT RAPID EMPLOYMENT IN EVENT OF PARTIAL OR FULL MOBILIZATION. CONCURRENTLY, THE COMMAND STRIVES TO PROVIDE SUPPORT TO THE LOCAL ACTIVE DUTY COMMUNITY, RETIRED PERSONNEL, AND DEPENDENTS WHILE CULTIVATING AND MAINTAINING FRIENDLY COOPERATIVE COMMUNITY RELATIONS, TO ENHANCE THE IMAGE OF THE NAVY AND NAVAL RESERVE IN THE CINCINNATI AREA.

4297 COPIES

Mission Requirements

A. Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization

1. Using the table below, indicate the utilization of drill space that are currently conducted at your Reserve Command/Center. For each utilization give the number of students trained, "throughput" during FY 1993, what facility in the Reserve Command/Center was utilized, or CCN outside of the Reserve Center, and the number of facility hours used in each utilization. A facility hour is equal to the number of facilities used times the number drill period hours per year the facility was occupied. For example if a Reserve Command/Center utilizes 5 classrooms, 48 weekends a year for 16 hours, the facility hours would be 5 x 48 x 16 = 3840.

Purpose of Utilization	Student Throughput	# of Uses	Drill Space Utilized	Facility (space) Hours
CLASSROOM TRAINING	1227	24 WKNDS	117 A/B	384
	697	13.5	118	216
	388	20	130	320
	852	24	131	384
	801	23	138 A/B	368
	86	23	137	368
DRILL DECK TRAINING	5160	24	104	108
CLASSROOM TRAINING/USMC	127	12	117 A/B	180

2. For the instruction conducted by your personnel away from the Reserve Command/Center during Authorized Directed Drill periods, list the type of instruction, number of training instances, and the method of instruction (i.e. off-site instructor, audio visual presentation, etc.).

INSTRUCTION	FREQUENCY OF INSTRUCTION	METHOD OF INSTRUCTION
CLASSROOM	TWICE A YEAR	OFF-SITE AND UNIT INSTRUCTORS
FIELD MEDICAL TRAINING	ONCE A QUARTER	UNIT INSTRUCTORS HANDS-ON TRAINING
MARKSMANSHIP	ONCE EVERY 2 YEARS	OFF-SITE INSTRUCTORS
SWIM QUALIFICATION	ONCE EVERY 2 YEARS	OFF-SITE INSTRUCTORS
SETUP/OPS COMM NETS	SIX TIMES A YEAR	OFF-SITE INSTRUCTORS

3. For the instruction available at your Reserve Command/Center, list the type of instruction, number of training instances, and the method of instruction (i.e. off-site instructor, audio visual presentation, video tape, etc.) that could be conducted away from your installation during your normal Authorized/Directed drilling periods.

INSTRUCTION	FREQUENCY OF INSTRUCTION PER YR.	METHOD OF INSTRUCTION
BASIC LIFE SUPPORT	9 TIMES	CLASSROOM INSTRUCTORS, HANDS-ON, AUDIOVISUAL
BASIC DAMAGE CONTROL	4 TIMES	CLASSROOM INSTRUCTOR
ADMIN	12 TIMES	STAFF INSTRUCTORS
MAINTENANCE	12 TIMES	HANDS ON TRAINING STAFF INSTRUCTORS

4. List facility (drill space) uses of your Reserve Command/Center that require special/unique facilities (drill spaces) which are not reasonably available (within 100 miles) at any other Guard or Reserve Command/Center.

Course	Unique/Special Facility Requirements
	NONE

B. Other Training Support

1. Client/Customer Base.

a. List all Reserve units/tenants assigned and supported by this facility as of 30 September 1994, the UIC or identifying number, and their manning levels.

UNIT	MILITARY BRANCH	UIC	RESERVE MANNING LEVEL	ACTIVE DUTY SUPPORT MANNING LEVEL	CIVILIAN MANNING LEVEL
NWS EARLE	NAVY	87225	42		
NWS YORKTOWN	NAVY	82610	25		
VTU 0504	NAVY	0504G	19		
4FSSG	NAVY	88538	20		
CHB 9	NAVY	86291	26		
LEGFUNCT SUP 105	NAVY	89648	5		
NAVSEA	NAVY	89127	15		
RNMCB 20	NAVY	85195	52		
USS TICO	NAVY	82731	92		

*CONTINUED AT BOTTOM OF THIS SHEET.

b. List all other units/groups not previously mentioned (active, reserve, guard, civilian, social agency, charitable organization,etc.) that utilizes space at your installation as of 30 September 1994.

UNIT	Facilities Used
NAVY STAFF	ALL
MARINE STAFF	ALL

* VTU LAW	NAVY	3536R	5
SANTA BARB	NAVY	89318	21
COMM CO (-) HQBN, 4TH MAR DIV	MARINES	14004	134
FH 500 CBTZ 11	NAVY	89970	33

COPIES 4297

c. For Fiscal Year 1993 list the percentage of Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization performed at the Reserve Command/Center, Gaining Command or other site.

UNIT	SITE		
(Navy or Marine Corps	Reserve Command/Center	Gaining Command	Other Site
FF-1096 VALDEZ 9605	58.3	25	16.7
RCHB 9 DET E 105	45.8	25	29.2
PERSMOBTM 605	98	0	2
VTU 0504	100	0	0
4FSSG	44.6	0	55.4
LEGAL FUNCTSUP 105	50	16.7	33.3

* CONTINUED ON BACK

d. For fiscal years 1991, 1992 and 1993, how many reservists not assigned to your facilities performed Authorized/Directed Drills at your site (i.e. for additional duty, convenience, unique equipment or trainer unitization, etc.)? Include all military branches and supply explanation.

FY-91/24 FY-92/22 FY-93/24

e. What percentage of your assigned Navy and Marine Corps Reserve Units' Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization is spent in Fleet contributory (Peacetime) support both at your Reserve Command/Center and at other activities? Specify percentage and where performed.

USS VALDEZ 50%
PERSMOBTM 8.5%
4FSSG 11.8%
LEGFUNCT 25.7%
NWS YKTN 11.5%
NWS EARLE 19.4%
NAVSEA 31.8%
SANTA BARB 16.7%
FH 250 18.9%

USMC 36.8%

COPIES 4297

4. **Demographics** (Duplicate All charts as necessary)

A. List the average travel distances of Navy and Marine Corps Reservists and number that travel those average distances.

	0 - 50 miles	51 - 100 miles	100+ miles
# of Personnel	330	17	14

B. List all military Guard and Reserve Command/Centers and distance within 100 miles of your reserve center:

Name of Center	miles
NAVMARCORESCEN DAYTON, OH	55
NAVMARCORESCEN LOUISVILLE, KY	96
NAVRESCEN LEXINGTON, KY	89

C. List the all military Reserve Command/Centers and distance between 100 and 200 miles of your Reserve Command/Center:

Name of Center	miles
NAVMARCORRESREDCEN INDIANAPOLIS, IN	107
NAVMARCORRESREDCEN COLUMBUS, OH	105
NAVMARCORESCEN FT WAYNE, IN	150

D. List all the Navy and Marine Corps Reserve Command/Centers in your state and the distance from your Reserve Command/Center to these centers. Indicate any shared training resources or facilities with these Reserve Command/Centers (i.e. shared equipment, instructors instruction materials, facilities (drill space) or training areas, etc, without regard to scheduling and/or manning conflicts..

Name of Center	Miles	Resources Shared
NAVMARCORESCEN DAYTON	55	NONE
NAVMARCORRESREDCEN COLUMBUS	105	
NAVMARCORESCEN AKRON	233	
NAVMARCORESCEN YOUNGSTOWN	282	
NAVMARCORESCEN TOLEDO	206	
NAVRESCEN CLEVELAND	250	

E. List all other Guard, Reserve and non-DoD facilities within 100 miles your Reserve Command/Center that your assigned personnel could use for Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization or with which you could share resources or drill space (i.e shared equipment, instructors, instruction materials, facilities (drill space) or training areas, etc.)., without regard for scheduling and/or manning conflicts.

WRIGHT PATTERSON AIR FORCE BASE DAYTON, OH
ARMY RESERVE CENTER CINCINNATI, OH

F. For the entire Reserve Command/Center, summarize the average number of reservists on waiting lists for reserve billets in all units during the year. (i.e. VTU, IRR and recruits).

RESERVISTS	FISCAL YEAR 1994
OFFICER	3
ENLISTED	20

G. What are the unique demographics of your area that could help or hinder the recruitment of the type(s) and/or numbers of Navy/Marine Corps Selected Reservists needed to fulfill your requirements?(i.e. limited maritime access, small population center, etc.)

HINDER-LOCATED INLAND WITH A LIMITED MARITIME ACCESS.
HELP-CINCINNATI IS A LARGE METROPOLITAN AREA WITH A LARGE BUSINESS BASE TO DRAW FROM IN ADDITION TO 40 HIGH SCHOOL/VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS AND TEN LOCAL COLLEGES TO DRAW FROM. ADDITIONALLY, THERE IS A LARGE HEALTH AND APPLIED SCIENCE COMMUNITY HERE WHICH COULD PROVIDE GREATER MEDICAL SUPPORT.

H. What are the unique demographics of your area that could help or hinder the recruitment of the type(s) and/or numbers of Navy/Marine Corps Selected Reservists needed to fulfill requirements at other Reserve Command/Centers? (i.e. large population center, proximity to active Navy facilities, etc.)

SAME AS ABOVE

H. List any other military support missions currently conducted at/from your Reserve Command/Center (e.g., port of embarkation for USNR and USMCR personnel, other active duty/reserve personnel or logistics transfer missions).

THIS UNIT SUPPORTS A NAVAL SEA CADET UNIT THAT UTILIZES FACILITIES ONE WEEKEND PER MONTH.

I. Are any new military missions planned for this Reserve Command/Center?

NO

4297

H. Other Non-Military Support

1. Does the Reserve Command/Center have a role in a disaster assistance plan, search and rescue, or local evacuation plan? If so, describe.

PER OPNAV 3440.16B THIS COMMAND WILL PROVIDE ASSISTANCE THROUGH THE NAVAL LIAISON OFFICER OF THE STATE OF OHIO.

2. Does the Reserve Command/Center provide any direct support to local civilian, governmental or military agencies? If so, describe (e.g. drug awareness programs, CPR Training, honor guards for funerals, color guards for civic functions, etc.)

PROVIDE HONOR GUARD SUPPORT FOR ALL LOCAL MILITARY (NAVY) FUNERALS.
PROVIDE CACO SUPPORT TO PRIMARY/SECONDARY NEXT OF KIN FAMILY MEMBERS.
PROVIDE COLOR GUARD FOR NUMEROUS LOCAL MILITARY/CIVILIAN CEREMONIES/PARADES.

3. Are any new civilian or other non-DoD missions planned for this Reserve Command/Center? If so, describe.

NO

UIC: 62094

Facilities

A. **Facilities Description.** Complete the following tables as applicable.

1. Naval Reserve Centers; Marine Corps Reserve Training & Administration Buildings; and Reserve Naval Construction Forces: In the following table, indicate the space available; average age; condition of the facility; plant value; and amount and cost of leased space. (Facility Type/Functions obtained from the Facility Planning Criteria For Navy and Marine Corps Shore Installations, NAVFAC P-80)

Facility Type/Function (in Sq. Ft. unless noted)	Av. Age	Ad-equate	Substan-dard	Inad-equate	Total	Plant Value	Leased Property (SF)	Cost of Leas Property
Admin	10	X	-	-	10,046 SF	953,793	-	-
Classrooms	10	X	-	-	12,299 SF	1,065,554	-	-
Trainers	N/A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Labs	N/A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shops	39	-	X	-	1993 SF	109,096	-	-
Bays	28	X	-	-	5,546 SF	174,976	-	-
Storage	20	X	-	-	1,530 SF	93,618	-	-
Supply	12	X	-	-	1,033 SF	70,396	-	-
Pistol Range (# of Facilities)	N/A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Ranges (Specify) (# of Facilities)	N/A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Armory	12	X	-	-	441 SF	30,461	-	-
Parking - POV (Sq. Yds. (SY))	12	-	X	-	5,600 SF	62,900	-	-
Parking - Organizational Vehicles (SY)	12	X	-	-	1,111 SF	-	-	-
Land (Acres)	ACQUIRED 1948	X	-	-	6.73	100,640	293,159	$1,800
Other (Specify)	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ROADS, SIDEWALKS GARAGE		X	-	-	9,107 SF	417,080	-	-

COPIES 4297

2. Give the total square footage of the facilities (drill space) at your Reserve Center. Break out the square footage by the type of facilities (i.e. classroom, assembly hall, multi-media center, etc.), and within each type, by the material condition of the facility (i.e., Adequate, Substandard, and Inadequate).

Facility (drill space)Type	Square Footage	Adequate	Substandard	Inadequate
CLASSROOM/ADMIN	12,299	X	-	-
DRILL DECK	3,946	X	-	-
LIBRARY	765	X	-	-

3. In accordance with NAVFACINST 11010.44E, an inadequate facility cannot be made adequate for its present use through "economically justifiable means." For all the categories above where inadequate facilities are identified provide the following information:

a. Facility Type/Code:
b. What makes it inadequate?
c. What use is being made of the facility?
d. What is the cost to upgrade the facility to substandard?
e. What other use could be made of the facility and at what cost?
f. Current improvement plans and programmed funding:
g. Has the facility's condition caused a "C3" or "C4" designation on your BASEREP?

COPIES 4297

4. List the location of space outside of the Reserve Command/Center utilized for drilling, if any, by Category Code Number CCN, as described in NAVFAC P-80, and the condition of those resources.

CCN:	Adequate	Substandard	Inadequate
NONE			
Total			

5. In accordance with NAVFACINST 11010.44E, an inadequate facility cannot be made adequate for its present use through "economically justifiable means." For all the categories above where inadequate facilities are identified provide the following information:

a. Facility Type/Code:
b. What makes it inadequate?
c. What use is being made of the facility?
d. What is the cost to upgrade the facility to substandard?
e. What other use could be made of the facility and at what cost?
f. Current improvement plans and programmed funding:
g. Has the facility's condition caused a "C3" or "C4" designation on your BASEREP?

6. Marine Corps Reserve Vehicle & Equipment Maintenance Facility: Complete the following table.

Facility Type	Automotive		Track/Artillery Heavy Equipment		General Space	Total
	Bays	SF	Bays	SF		
A	-	-	-	-	-	-
B	2	3470	-	-	6088	9558
C	-	-	-	-	-	-
D	1	1050	-	-	10000	11050
E	-	-	-	-	-	-
F	-	-	-	-	-	-
G	-	-	-	-	-	-

SF----------Provide gross square feet
General Space-Includes office, storage, work benches and toilets
Facility Types:

Unit Type	Facility Type
	Companies:
Infantry/Military Police	A
Communications/Reconnaissance	B
Anglico/MT/Amphib Tractor/Tank	C
Engineer/Transport	D
	Batteries:
105 mmHOW/155 mmHOW	C
LAAM	D
SP:155 mmHOW/8" HOW	E
	Battalions:
Infantry/Reconnaissance	B
Tank/Artillery/Amphib Tractor/MT	C
Engineer/Artillery	E

COPIED 4297

7. Other Training Buildings

a. Give the square footage of any training buildings listed in the table below that are at available for use by your Reserve Center. Break out the square footage by the material condition of the facility (i.e., Adequate, Substandard, and Inadequate).

CCN	Type of Training Building	Adequate	Substandard	Inadequate
171-17	TV CTR/Instruction Matter	X 765	-	-
171-25	Auditorium	N/A	-	-
171-36	Radar Simulator Facility	N/A	-	-
171-40	Drill Hall	X 3946	-	-
171-45	Mock-up and Training Aid Preparation Center	N/A	-	-
171-50	Small Arms Range - Indoor	N/A	-	-
171-60	Recruit Processing Building	X 825	-	-
171-77	Training Material Storage	X 765	-	-

8. In accordance with NAVFACINST 11010.44E, an inadequate facility cannot be made adequate for its present use through "economically justifiable means." For all the categories above where inadequate facilities are identified provide the following information:

a. Facility Type/Code:
b. What makes it inadequate?
c. What use is being made of the facility?
d. What is the cost to upgrade the facility to substandard?
e. What other use could be made of the facility and at what cost?
f. Current improvement plans and programmed funding:
g. Has the facility's condition caused a "C3" or "C4" designation on your BASEREP?

COPIES 4297

9. Facilities (drill space) Other Than Buildings (CCN 179)

a. Using the table, give the number of training facilities other than buildings that are available for use or owned by your Reserve Command/Center. For each type of training facility, give the number that are in adequate, substandard, and inadequate condition. For the **Training Courses** and **Parade and Drill Fields** provide **number of facilities/acres.**

CCN	Training Facilities	Number of Facilities		
		Adequate	Substandard	Inadequate
179-35	Weapons Range Operations Tower	N/A	-	-
179-40	Small Arms Range - Outdoor	N/A	-	-
179-45	Training Mock-Ups	N/A	-	-
179-50	Training Course	N/A	-	-
179-55	Combat Training Pool/Tank	N/A	-	-
179-60	Parade and Drill Field	N/A	-	-
179-71	Electronic Warfare Training Range	N/A	-	-
179-72	Underwater Tracking/Training Range	N/A	-	-

10. In accordance with NAVFACINST 11010.44E, an inadequate facility cannot be made adequate for its present use through "economically justifiable means." For all the categories above where inadequate facilities are identified provide the following information:

a. Facility Type/Code:
b. What makes it inadequate?
c. What use is being made of the facility?
d. What is the cost to upgrade the facility to substandard?

4297

e. What other use could be made of the facility and at what cost?

f. Current improvement plans and programmed funding:

g. Has the facility's condition caused a "C3" or "C4" designation on your BASEREP? 11. N/A

Airfields and Airspace

a. Airspace. List any airspace utilized by units at your Reserve Command/Center.

Airspace Name	Dimensions	Scheduling Agency	Controlling Agency
NONE			

b. Airfields. List any airfield used by units at your Reserve Command/Center.

Airfield	Location	Ownership (Service/non-DoD)
NONE		

12. Equipment Utilized

a. List any major or unique equipment, which in your opinion, would be cost prohibitive to replicate or move to a new site should you be required to close or relocate. Indicate if it is feasible to relocate the equipment, gross tonnage, cube and the estimated downtime for training if relocated.

Equipment	Relocatable (Y/N)	Gross tons	Cube (ft3)	Estimated Down Time
NONE				

13. Complete the following table for all areas controlled by your Reserve Command/Center or available by mutual agreement, that could be used for Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization which are considered unusable (i.e., overgrown, impassable, etc.).

Potential Area	Unusable Acres	Reason Unusable
NONE		

14. List possible utilization areas controlled by your Reserve Command/Center or available by mutual agreement where availability or use is limited by concurrent use of another training area or facility (i.e., proximity of live fire range, an LZ within a larger training area, etc.).

Training Area	Limitation(s) on Use or Availability
NONE	

a. For **each** training area with environmental restriction, describe the restriction and the impact on your Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization, and any mitigation required.

NONE	TRAINING AREA:
	RESTRICTION:
	IMPACT ON TRAINING:
	MITIGATION REQUIRED:

BERTHING CAPACITY

15. For each Pier/Wharf at your facility list the following **structural characteristics**.

Indicate the additional controls required if the pier is inside a Controlled Industrial Area or High Security Area. Provide the average number of days per year over the last eight years that the pier was out of service (OOS) because of maintenance, including dredging of the associated slip: N/A, THIS IS A RESERVE CENTER

Table 11.1

Pier/ Wharf & Age1	CCN2	Moor Length (ft)	Design Dredge Depth3 (ft) (MLLW)	Slip Width4 (ft)	Pier Width (ft)5	CIA/Security Area? (Y/N)6	ESQD Limit 7	# Days OOS for maint.

1Original age and footnote a list of MILCON improvements in the past 10 years.
2Use NAVFAC P-80 for category code number.
3Comment if unable to maintain design dredge depth
4Water distance between adjacent finger piers.
5Indicate if RO/RO and/or Aircraft access. Indicate if pier structures limit open pier space.
6Describe the additional controls for the pier.
7Net explosive weight. List all ESQD waivers that are in effect with expiration date.

UIC: 62094

16. For each **Pier/Wharf** at your facility list the following **ship support characteristics**: N/A, THIS IS A RESERVE CENTER.

Table 12.1

Pier/ Wharf	OPNAV 3000.8 (Y/N)	Shore Pwr (KVA) & 4160V (KVA)	Comp. Air Press. & Capacity1	Potable Water (GPD)	CHT (GPD)	Oily Waste1 (gpd)	Steam (lbm/hr & PSI)2	Fendering limits3

1List only permanently installed facilities.
2Indicate if the steam is certified steam.
3Describe any permanent fendering arrangement limits on ship berthing.

17.For each **pier/wharf** listed above state today's normal **loading**, the maximum capacity for berthing, maximum capacity for weapons handling evolutions, and maximum capacity to conduct intermediate maintenance.

Table 13.1 N/A, THIS IS A RESERVE CENTER.

Pier/ Wharf	Typical Steady State Loading1	Ship Berthing Capacity	Ordnance Handling Pier Capacity2	IMA Maintenance Pier Capacity3

1Typical pier loading by ship class with current facility ship loading.

2List the maximum number of ships that can be moored to conduct ordnance handling evolutions at each pier/berth without berth shifts. Consider safety, ESQD and access limitations.

3List the maximum number of ships that can be serviced in maintenance availabilities at each pier without berth shifts because of crane, laydown, or access limitations.

18. For each **pier/wharf** listed above, based on Presidential Budget 1995 budgeted **infrastructure improvements in the Presidential Budget 1995 through FY 1997 and the BRAC-91 and BRAC-93 realingnments**, state the expected normal **loading**, the maximum capacity for berthing, maximum capacity for weapons handling evolutions, and maximum capacity to conduct intermediate maintenance.

Table 14.1 N/A, THIS IS A RESERVE CENTER.

Pier/ Wharf	Typical Steady State Loading1	Ship Berthing Capacity	Ordnance Handling Pier Capacity2	IMA Maintenance Pier Capacity3

1Typical pier loading by ship class with current facility ship loading.

2List the maximum number of ships that can be moored to conduct ordnance handling evolutions at each pier/berth without berth shifts. Consider safety, ESQD and access limitations.

3List the maximum number of ships that can be serviced in maintenance availabilities at each pier without berth shifts because of crane, laydown, or access limitations.

COPIES 4297

19.a. How much pier space is required to **berth and support ancillary craft** (tugs, barges, floating cranes, etc.) currently at your facility? Indicate if certain piers are uniquely suited to support these craft.

N/A

19.b. What is the average pier loading in ships per day due to **visiting ships** at your base. Indicate if it varies significantly by season.

N/A

19.c. Given **no funding or manning limits**, what modifications or improvements would you make to the waterfront infrastructure to increase the cold iron ship berthing capacity of your installation? Provide a description, cost estimates, and additional capacity gained.

N/A

19.d. Describe any **unique limits or enhancements** on the berthing of ships at specific piers at your base.

N/A

COPIES 4297

UIC: 62094

20. WEAPONS AND MUNITIONS

Please answer the following questions if your activity performs any stowage or maintenance on any of the following ordnance commodities types:

N/A, THIS IS A RESERVE CENTER.

1. Ordnance Stowage and Support

1.1 Provide present and predicted inventories (coordinate with inventory control manager) and maximum rated capability of all stowage facilities at each weapons storage location controlled by this activity. In predicting the out year facility utilization, distribute overall ordnance compliment to the most likely configuration. The maximum rated capability is also an out year projection taking into account any known or programmed upgrades that may increase current stowage capacity. When listing stowage facilities, group by location (e.g. main base, outlying field, special area).

Table 1.1: **Total Facility Ordnance Stowage Summary**

Facility Number	PRESENT INVENTORY		PREDICTED INVENTORY FY 2001		MAXIMUM RATED CAPABILITY	
	TONS	SQ FT	TONS	SQ FT	TONS	SQ FT
TOTAL						

COPIES 4257

20.WEAPONS AND MUNITIONS, continued

1.2 For each Stowage facility identified in question 1.1 above, identify the type of facility (specify if "igloo", "box", etc.). Identify the type of ordnance commodity (from the list above) which are currently stowed in that facility and all other ordnance types which, given existing restrictions, could be physically accommodated in that stowage facility. Specify below if such additional accommodation would require a modification of the facility (e.g. enhanced environmental controls, ESQD waiver).

•Identify the reason(s) for which this ordnance is stored at your facility from the following list: own activity use (training); own activity use (operational stock); Receipt/Segregation/ Stowage/Issue (RSSI); transhipment/awaiting issue; deep stow (war reserve); deep stow (awaiting Demil); other. Explain each "other" entry in the space provided, including ordnance stowed which is not a DON asset.

Table 1.2: **Total Facility Ordnance Stowage Summary**

Facility Number/Type	Currently Stowed Commodity Type(s)	Reason for Stowage at your Activity	Commodity Type(s) Which Can Be Stowed

Additional comments:

20. WEAPONS AND MUNITIONS, continued

1.3 Identify the rated category, rated NEW and status of ESQD arc for each stowage facility listed above.

Table 1.3: **Facility Rated Status**

Facility Number / Type	Hazard Rating (1.1-1.4)	Rated NEW	ESQD Arc		
			Established (Y / N)	Waiver (Y / N)	Waiver Expiration Date

UIC: 62094

Location

1. Proximity to Reservists.

a. What is the importance of your location relative to the Reserve personnel supported?

IT IS FAIRLY CENTRALLY LOCATED WITHIN THE BOUNDARIES OF INTERSTATE 275 WHICH IS THE LOOP AROUND THE GREATER CINCINNATI AREA TO INCLUDE NORTHERN KENTUCKY AND SOUTHEASTERN INDIANA. AT IT'S FURTHEST POINT FROM THE RESERVE CENTER THE DISTANCE IS 15 MILES. MOST DISTANCES FROM THE 275 LOOP ARE 8-12 MILES. ADDITIONALLY, I-75 IS ACCESSIBLE (3 MILES FROM THE CENTER), AND I-71 IS LOCATED 1 MILE FROM THE RESERVE CENTER.

b. On the average, how long does it take your personnel, including drilling reservists to reach your facility?

25 MINUTES

2. Proximity to Transportation Nodes.

How far are the nearest air, rail, sea and ground transportation nodes?

GREATER CINCINNATI AIRPORT - 17 MILES
AMTRAK - 7 MILES
QUEEN CITY METRO - 4 MILES
GREYHOUND BUS - 3 MILES

3. Proximity to Mobilization Sites.

What is the importance of your location given your mobilization requirements?

ON-SITE PICKUP BUS SERVICE PROVIDES 30 MINUTE TRANSPORTATION TO AIRPORT AS WELL AS ANY OTHER INTRA AND INTERSTATE TRAVEL REQUIRED, TO INCLUDE TRANSPORTATION TP PERSONNEL SUPPORT DETACHMENT, COLUMBUS, OHIO

COPIES 4297

Weather

A. In Fiscal Year 1993, what percentage of drills were cancelled because reservists were unable to travel to the Reserve Command/Center due to weather conditions?

NONE, ONLY AFFECTED STAFF DURING WEEK.

B. In Fiscal year 1993, what percentage of scheduled drills were cancelled because of weather?

NONE, ONLY AFFECTED STAFF DURING WEEK.

COPIED 4297

UIC: 62094

Features and Capabilities

C. Unique Features

1. Does the geographic location and the associated natural features of this Reserve Command/Center contribute to the quality of training or detract from the quality of training at the installation? Explain.

NO IMPACT ON THE QUALITY OF TRAINING.

2. What other factors beyond your control have affected training over the past five years? Describe the resulting impact.

LACK OF MONEY-MADE IT PROHIBITIVE FOR RESERVISTS TO DRILL/PERFORM IDTT AT GAINING COMMAND.

3. Identify any unique (one of a kind) features (function, equipment, ranges, etc.) possessed by this Reserve Command/Center that have not been previously mentioned. Please list each feature separately and provide a narrative explanation of the importance of the unique feature.

NONE

COPIED 4297

UIC: 62094

Features and Capabilities

E. Ability for Expansion

1. Does the operational infrastructure of the Reserve Center (e.g., classrooms, administrative facilities, fuel and munitions storage, warehouse space) provide capabilities for future expansion or change in mission? If yes, explain why.

PARKING AND CLASSROOM SPACES ARE LIMITED TO 144 AND 200 PER WEEKEND. WE CURRENTLY DRILL ON FIRST AND THIRD WEEKENDS, THE MARINE CORPS DRILLS ON THE SECOND. IF THE FOURTH WEEKEND OF EACH MONTH IS AVALIABLE, 200 MORE RESERVISTS COULD BE ASSIGNED.

2. What is the availability of adjacent acreage for possible future Reserve Training Center expansion or development?

THE RESERVE CENTER IS BORDERED BY ROADS ON IT'S NORTHERN, SOUTHERN, AND WESTERN BORDERS AND BY RESIDENTIAL HOUSING ON THE EASTERN BOUNDARY. THERE ARE ONLY 1.22 ACRES REMAINING FOR IMPROVEMENT BUT THIS WOULD ELIMINATE ALL REMAINING LAWN AND TREES AND ALSO WOULD REQUIRE CINCINNATI PARK BOARD'S APPROVAL.

4297

Features and Capabilities

3. Identify in the table below the real estate resources which have the potential to facilitate future development and for which you are the plant account holder or into which, though a tenant, your activity could reasonable expect to expand. Complete a separate table for each individual site, i.e., main base, outlying airfields, special off-site areas, off base housing, etc. Unit of measure is acres. Developed area is defined as land currently with buildings, roads, and utilities that prevent it from being further developed without demolition of existing infrastructure. Include in"Restricted" areas that are restricted for future development due to environmental constraints (e.g. wet lands, landfills, archaeological sites), operational restrictions (e.g. ESQD arcs, HERO, HERP, HERF, AICUZ, ranges) or cultural resources. Identify the reason for the restriction when providing the acreage in the table below. Specify any other entry in "Other" (e.g. submerged lands).

Site Location: _____

Land Use	Total Acres	Developed	Available for Development	
			Restricted	Unrestricted
Operational	1.98	1.98	0	0
Training	-	-	-	-
Maintenance	-	-	-	-
Research & Development	-	-	-	-
Supply and Storage	-	-	-	-
Admin	-	-	-	-
Housing	-	-	-	-
Recreational	-	-	-	-
Navy Forestry Program	-	-	-	-
Navy Agricultural Outlease Program	-	-	-	-
Hunting/fishing Programs	-	-	-	-
Other	4.75	0	1.22	3.53
TOTAL	6.73	1.98	1.22 *	3.53

* GREENBELT AREA, DEVELOPMENT RESRICTED BY CINCINNATI PARK BOARD.

Features and Capabilities

E. Ability for Expansion (cont.)

UIC: 62094

4. Identify the features of this Reserve Center that make it a strong candidate for supporting other types of training and units in the future.

BUILDING EXPANSION COMPLETED THIS FISCAL YEAR THAT PROVIDES THREE ADDITIONAL CLASSROOMS OF 550 SQUARE FEET EACH; DRILL DECK SPACE INCREASED BY 1480 SQUARE FEET.

COPIER 4297

UIC: 62094

Features and Capabilities

F. Quality of Life

1. Military Housing

(a) Family Housing:

(1) Do you have mandatory assignment to on-base housing? (circle) ~~yes~~ XXX no

NO MILITARY HOUSING IS AVAILIABLE IN THIS AREA, ON OR OFF BASE.

(2) For military family housing in your locale provide the following information:

Type of Quarters	Number of Bedrooms	Total number of units	Number Adequate	Number Substandard	Number Inadequate
Officer	4+	0	0	0	0
Officer	3	0	0	0	0
Officer	1 or 2	0	0	0	0
Enlisted	4+	0	0	0	0
Enlisted	3	0	0	0	0
Enlisted	1 or 2	0	0	0	0
Mobile Homes		0	0	0	0
Mobile Home lots		0	0	0	0

(3) In accordance with NAVFACINST 11010.44E, an inadequate facility cannot be made adequate for its present use through "economically justifiable means". For all the categories above where inadequate facilities are identified provide the following information:

Facility type/code:
What makes it inadequate?
What use is being made of the facility?
What is the cost to upgrade the facility to substandard?
What other use could be made of the facility and at what cost?
Current improvement plans and programmed funding:
Has this facility condition resulted in C3 or C4 designation on your BASEREP?

COPIES 4297

UIC: 62094

Features and Capabilities

F. Quality of Life (cont.)

(4) Complete the following table for the military housing waiting list.

N/A. NO MILITARY HOUSING IS AVAILIABLE IN THIS AREA

Pay Grade	Number of Bedrooms	Number on List	Average Wait
O-6/7/8/9	1		
	2		
	3		
	4+		
O-4/5	1		
	2		
	3		
	4+		
O-1/2/3/CWO	1		
	2		
	3		
	4+		
E7-E9	1		
	2		
	3		
	4+		
E1-E6	1		
	2		
	3		
	4+		

Features and Capabilities

F. Quality of Life (cont.)

(5) What do you consider to be the top five factors driving the demand for base housing? Does it vary by grade category? If so provide details. N/A.

	Top Five Factors Driving the Demand for Base Housing
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	

(6) What percent of your family housing units have all the amenities required by "The Facility Planning & Design Guide" (Military Handbook 1190 & Military Handbook 1035-Family Housing)?

N/A. THERE IS NO MILITARY HOUSING AVAILIABLE IN THIS AREA

(7) Provide the utilization rate for family housing for FY 1993.

Type of Quarters	Utilization Rate
Adequate	
Substandard	
Inadequate	

(8) As of 31 March 1994, have you experienced much of a change since FY 1993? If so, why? If occupancy is under 98% (or vacancy over 2%), is there a reason?

N/A. THERE IS NO MILITARY HOUSING AVAILIABLE IN THIS AREA.

UIC: 62094

Features and Capabilities

F. Quality of Life (cont.)

(b) BEQ: N/A. NO BEQ IS AVAILIABLE IN THIS AREA.

(1) Provide the utilization rate for BEQs for FY 1993.

Type of Quarters	Utilization Rate
Adequate	
Substandard	
Inadequate	

(2) As of 31 March 1994, have you experienced much of a change since FY 1993? If so, why? If occupancy is under 95% (or vacancy over 5%), is there a reason? N/A

(3) Calculate the Average on Board (AOB) for geographic bachelors as follows: N/A

$$AOB = \frac{(\text{\# Geographic Bachelors x average number of days in barracks})}{365}$$

(4) Indicate in the following chart the percentage of geographic bachelors (GB) by category of reasons for family separation. Provide comments as necessary.

N/A

Reason for Separation from Family	Number of GB	Percent of GB	Comments
Family Commitments (children in school, financial, etc.)			
Spouse Employment (non-military)			
Other			
TOTAL		100	

(5) How many geographic bachelors do not live on base?

N/A

Features and Capabilities

F. Quality of Life (cont.)

(c) BOQ:

(1) Provide the utilization rate for BOQs for FY 1993. N/A

NO BOQ AT THIS FACILITY

Type of Quarters	Utilization Rate
Adequate	
Substandard	
Inadequate	

(2) As of 31 March 1994, have you experienced much of a change since FY 1993? If so, why? If occupancy is under 95% (or vacancy over 5%), is there a reason? N/A

(3) Calculate the Average on Board (AOB) for geographic bachelors as follows:

N/A

$$\text{AOB} = \frac{\text{(\# Geographic Bachelors x average number of days in barracks)}}{365}$$

(4) Indicate in the following chart the percentage of geographic bachelors (GB) by category of reasons for family separation. Provide comments as necessary. N/A

Reason for Separation from Family	Number of GB	Percent of GB	Comments
Family Commitments (children in school, financial, etc.)			
Spouse Employment (non-military)			
Other			
TOTAL		100	

(5) How many geographic bachelors do not live on base? N/A

NO GEOGRAPHIC BACHELORS LIVE HERE

Features and Capabilities

F. Quality of Life (cont.)

2. For on-base MWR facilities available, complete the following table for each separate location. For off-base government owned or leased recreation facilities indicate distance from base. If there are any facilities not listed, include them at the bottom of the table. N/A

LOCATION_____ **DISTANCE**_____

Facility	Unit of Measure	Total	Profitable (Y,N,N/A)
Auto Hobby	Indoor Bays		
	Outdoor Bays		
Arts/Crafts	SF		
Wood Hobby	SF		
Bowling	Lanes		
Enlisted Club	SF		
Officer's Club	SF		
Library	SF		
Library	Books		
Theater	Seats		
ITT	SF		
Museum/Memorial	SF		
Pool (indoor)	Lanes		
Pool (outdoor)	Lanes		
Beach	LF		
Swimming Ponds	Each		
Tennis CT	Each		

Features and Capabilities

F.. Quality of Life (cont.)

Facility	Unit of Measure	Total	Profitable (Y,N,N/A)
Volleyball CT (outdoor)	Each		

COPIED 4297

Basketball CT (outdoor)	Each		
Racquetball CT	Each		
Golf Course	Holes		
Driving Range	Tee Boxes		
Gymnasium	SF		
Fitness Center	SF		
Marina	Berths		
Stables	Stalls		
Softball Fld	Each		
Football Fld	Each		
Soccer Fld	Each		
Youth Center	SF		

3. Is your library part of a regional interlibrary loan program?

COPIES 4297

UIC: 62094

Features and Capabilities

F. Quality of Life (cont.)

4. Base Family Support Facilities and Programs N/A.

a. Complete the following table on the availability of child care in a child care center on your base.

Age Category	Capacity (Children)	SF			Number on Wait List	Average Wait (Days)
		Adequate	Substandard	Inadequate		
0-6 Mos						
6-12 Mos						
12-24 Mos						
24-36 Mos						
3-5 Yrs						

b. In accordance with NAVFACINST 11010.44E, an inadequate facility cannot be made adequate for its present use through "economically justifiable means." For all the categories above where inadequate facilities are identified provide the following information:

Facility type/code:
What makes it inadequate?
What use is being made of the facility?
What is the cost to upgrade the facility to substandard?
What other use could be made of the facility and at what cost?
Current improvement plans and programmed funding:
Has this facility condition resulted in C3 or C4 designation on your BASEREP?

c. If you have a waiting list, describe what programs or facilities other than those sponsored by your command are available to accommodate those on the list.

d. How many "certified home care providers" are registered at your base?

e. Are there other military child care facilities within 30 minutes of the base? State owner and capacity (i.e., 60 children, 0-5 yrs).

Features and Capabilities

F.. Quality of Life (cont.)

f. Complete the following table for services available on your base. If you have any services not listed, include them at the bottom.

Service	Unit of Measure	Qty
Exchange	SF	
Gas Station	SF	
Auto Repair	SF	
Auto Parts Store	SF	
Commissary	SF	
Mini-Mart	SF	
Package Store	SF	
Fast Food Restaurants	Each	
Bank/Credit Union	Each	
Family Service Center	SF	
Laundromat	SF	
Dry Cleaners	Each	
ARC	PN	
Chapel	PN	
FSC Classrm/Auditorium	PN	

5. Proximity of closest major metropolitan areas (provide at least three):

City	Distance (Miles)
Dayton, Ohio	60
Lexington, Ky	89
Louisville, Ky	96

Features and Capabilities

C. Quality of Life (cont.)

6. Standard Rate VHA Data for Cost of Living:

Paygrade	With Dependents	Without Dependents
E1	49.72	27.82
E2	49.72	31.27
E3	39.72	29.27
E4	53.63	37.43
E5	84.18	58.77
E6	89.83	61.15
E7	107.92	74.97
E8	127.07	96.06
E9	129.42	98.24
W1	139.33	105.81
W2	89.99	70.58
W3	100.07	81.35
W4	74.93	66.14
O1E	95,74	71.02
O2E	103.90	83.84
O3E	98.14	83.02
O1	78.32	57.71
O2	95.66	74.77
O3	85.11	71.66
O4	71.25	61.96
O5	115.31	95.36
O6	85.92	71.11
O7	13.31	10.81

Features and Capabilities

F.. Quality of Life (cont.)

7. Off-base housing rental and purchase

(a) Fill in the following table for average rental costs in the area for the period 1 April 1993 through 31

UIC: 62094

March 1994.

Type Rental	Average Monthly Rent		Average Monthly Utilities Cost
	Annual High	Annual Low	
Efficiency	395.00	310.00	65.00
Apartment (1-2 Bedroom)	475.00	465.00	74.00
Apartment (3+ Bedroom)	575.00	565.00	80.00
Single Family Home (3 Bedroom)	635.00	625.00	117.00
Single Family Home (4+ Bedroom)	835.00	825.00	129.00
Town House (2 Bedroom)	475.00	465.00	74.00
Town House (3+ Bedroom)	575.00	565.00	80.00
Condominium (2 Bedroom)	475.00	465.00	74.00
Condominium (3+ Bedroom)	575.00	575.00	80.00

4297 COPIES

Features and Capabilities

F. Quality of Life (cont.)

(b) What was the rental occupancy rate in the community as of 31 March 1994?

THIS INFORMATION WAS NOT AVAILIABLE FROM LOCAL SOURCES SUCH AS THE CINCINNATI APT ASSOC, CINCINNATI BOARD OF REALT., HAMILTON COUNTY TAX ASSESSOR, OR THE CINCINNATI CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.

Type Rental	Percent Occupancy Rate
Efficiency	
Apartment (1-2 Bedroom)	
Apartment (3+ Bedroom)	
Single Family Home (3 Bedroom)	
Single Family Home (4+ Bedroom)	
Town House (2 Bedroom)	
Town House (3+ Bedroom)	
Condominium (2 Bedroom)	
Condominium (3+ Bedroom)	

(c) What are the median costs for homes in the area?

THE MEDIAN COST OF TYPES OF HOMES WAS NOT AVAILIABLE BY NUMBER OF BEDROOMS, BUT BY TYPE.

Type of Home	Median Cost
Single Family Home (3 Bedroom)	86,720.00
Single Family Home (4+ Bedroom)	86,720.00
Town House (2 Bedroom)	68,738.00
Town House (3+ Bedroom)	68,738.00
Condominium (2 Bedroom)	68,738.00
Condominium (3+ Bedroom)	68,738.00

Features and Capabilities

F. Quality of Life (cont.)

COPIES 4297

(d) For calendar year 1993, from the local MLS listings provide the number of 2, 3, and 4 bedroom homes available for purchase. Use only homes for which monthly payments would be within 90 to 110 percent of the E5 BAQ and VHA for your area.

Month	Number of Bedrooms		
	2	3	4+
January	101	214	54
February	123	250	58
March	135	327	73
April	140	271	59
May	130	314	60
June	169	315	69
July	147	253	58
August	149	261	77
September	135	280	68
October	111	267	46
November	149	422	55
December	124	278	47

(e) Describe the principle housing cost drivers in your local area.

COPIES 4297

UIC: 62094

Features and Capabilities

F. Quality of Life (cont.)

8. For the top five sea intensive ratings in the principle warfare community your base supports, provide the following: RESERVE CENTER HAS STAFF OF ONLY 17 PERSONNEL.

Rating	Number Sea Billets in the Local Area	Number of Shore billets in the Local Area

9. Complete the following table for the average one-way commute for the five largest concentrations of military and civilian personnel living off-base. SAME AS ABOVE. AVERAGE COMMUTE TIME FOR STAFF PERSONNEL IS 25 MINUTES.

Location	% Employees	Distance (mi)	Time(min)

COPIED 4297

Features and Capabilities

F. Quality of Life (cont.)

10. Complete the tables below to indicate the civilian educational opportunities available to service members stationed at the air station (to include any outlying fields) and their dependents:

(a) List the local educational institutions which offer programs available to dependent children. Indicate the school type (e.g. DODDS, private, public, parochial, etc.), grade level (e.g. pre-school, primary, secondary, etc.), what students with special needs the institution is equipped to handle, cost of enrollment, and for high schools only, the average SAT score of the class that graduated in 1993, and the number of students in that class who enrolled in college in the fall of 1994.

	Institution	Type	Grade Level(s)	Special Education Available	Annual Enrollment Cost per Student	1993 Avg SAT/ACT Score	% HS Grad to Higher Educ	Source of Info
	CINCINNATI PUBLIC SCHOOLS	PUBLIC	K-12	AVAILABLE CASE BY CASE	$5,054*	*****	40	SCHOOL BOARD
**	MOELLER HIGH SCHOOL	PARO-CHIAL	9-12	***	$3,525	****	96	SCHOOL OFFICE
	SUMMIT COUNTRY DAY	PRIVATE	K-12	NONE	$5,900-$7,120	NOT AVAILABLE	100	SCHOOL OFFICE
**	GUARDIAN ANGEL	PARO-CHIAL	K-8	AVAILABLE CASE BY CASE	$1,600-$2,500	N/A	N/A	SCHOOL OFFICE

* THERE IS NO ENROLLMENT COST TO STUDENT. THIS FIGURE REPRESENTS COST TO TAXPAYERS PER STUDENT.

** THIS IS A RANDOM SAMPLING OF LOCAL PAROCHIAL HIGH SCHOOL/ELEMENTARY SCHOOL.

*** NONE AVAILABLE. SPECIAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS REFERRED TO PUBLIC SCHOOL SYSTEM.

**** SAT - 535 (MATH), 442 (VERBAL), ACT NOT AVAILABLE.

*****SAT - 455 (MATH), 417 (VERBAL), ACT - 18.6.

OPTIONAL FORM 99 (7-90)

FAX TRANSMITTAL # of pages ▶ 7

To LCDR Forsythe
Dept/Agency Code 07
Fax #

From LT DiPucci
Phone # (513) 221-0138
Fax # 221-1078

NSN 7540-01-317-7368 5099-101 GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Encl (3)

Features and Capabilities

F. Quality of Life (cont.)

(b) List the educational institutions within 30 miles which offer programs off-base available to service members and their adult dependents. Indicate the extent of their programs by placing a "Yes" or "No" in all boxes as applies.

Institution	Type Classes	Program Type(s)				
		Adult High School	Vocational/ Technical	Undergraduate		Graduate
				Courses only	Degree Program	
UNIVERSITY OF CINCINNATI	Day	NO	NO	YES	YES	YES
	Night	NO	NO	YES	YES	YES
XAVIER UNIVERSITY	Day	NO	NO	YES	YES	YES
	Night	NO	NO	YES	YES	YES
CINCINNATI TECHNICAL COLLEGE	Day	NO	YES	YES	YES	NO
	Night	NO	YES	YES	YES	NO
UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN KENTUCKY	Day	NO	NO	YES	YES	YES
	Night	NO	NO	YES	YES	YES

UIC: 62094

Features and Capabilities

F. Quality of Life (cont.)

(c) List the educational institutions which offer programs on-base available to service members and their adult dependents. Indicate the extent of their programs by placing a "Yes" or "No" in all boxes as applies.

NONE

Institution	Type Classes	Program Type(s)				
		Adult High School	Vocational/ Technical	Undergraduate		Graduate
				Courses only	Degree Program	
	Day					
	Night					
	Corres-pondence					
	Day					
	Night					
	Corres-pondence					
	Day					
	Night					
	Corres-pondence					
	Day					
	Night					
	Corres-pondence					

Features and Capabilities

F. Quality of Life (cont.)

11. Spousal Employment Opportunities

Provide the following data on spousal employment opportunities. N/A. NO SPOUSES SERVICED BY FAMILY SERVICE CENTER.

Skill Level	Number of Military Spouses Serviced by Family Service Center Spouse Employment Assistance			Local Community Unemployment Rate
	1991	1992	1993	
Professional				
Manufacturing				
Clerical				
Service				
Other				

12. Do your active duty personnel have any difficulty with access to medical or dental care, in either the military or civilian health care system? Develop the why of your response.

NO, MEDICAL AND DENTAL CARE ARE PROVIDED BY NAVY THROUGH LOCAL HEALTH/DENTAL SOURCES.

13. Do your military dependents have any difficulty with access to medical or dental care, in either the military or civilian health care system? Develop the why of your response.

NO, MOST PROVIDERS ACCEPT CHAMPUS AND DELTA DENTAL AND WRIGHT PATTERSON AIR FORCE BASE IS ACCESSIBLE AT 60 MILES AWAY.

COPIES 4297

Features and Capabilities
F. Quality of Life (cont.)

14. Complete the table below to indicate the crime rate for your air station for the last three fiscal years. The source for case category definitions to be used in responding to this question are found in NCIS - Manual dated 23 February 1989, at Appendix A, entitled "Case Category Definitions." Note: the crimes reported in this table should include 1) all reported criminal activity which occurred on base regardless of whether the subject or the victim of that activity was assigned to or worked at the base; and 2) all reported criminal activity off base.

Crime Definitions	FY 1991	FY 1992	FY 1993
1. Arson (6A)			
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	N/A	N/A	N/A
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian	N/A	N/A	N/A
2. Blackmarket (6C)			
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	N/A	N/A	N/A
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian	N/A	N/A	N/A
3. Counterfeiting (6G)			
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	N/A	N/A	N/A
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian	N/A	N/A	N/A
4. Postal (6L)			
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	N/A	N/A	N/A
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian	N/A	N/A	N/A

Features and Capabilities

F. Quality of Life (cont.)

Crime Definitions	FY 1991	FY 1992	FY 1993
5. Customs (6M)			
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	N/A	N/A	N/A
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian	N/A	N/A	N/A
6. Burglary (6N)			
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	N/A	N/A	N/A
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian	N/A	N/A	N/A
7. Larceny - Ordnance (6R)			
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	N/A	N/A	N/A
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian	N/A	N/A	N/A
8. Larceny - Government (6S)			
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	N/A	N/A	N/A
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian	N/A	N/A	N/A

Encl (3)

Features and Capabilities

F. Quality of Life (cont.)

Crime Definitions	FY 1991	FY 1992	FY 1993
9. Larceny - Personal (6T)			
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	N/A	N/A	N/A
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian	N/A	N/A	N/A
10. Wrongful Destruction (6U)			
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	N/A	N/A	N/A
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian	N/A	N/A	N/A
11. Larceny - Vehicle (6V)			
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	N/A	N/A	0
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian	N/A	N/A	N/A
12. Bomb Threat (7B)			
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	N/A	N/A	N/A
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian	N/A	N/A	N/A

Features and Capabilities

F. Quality of Life (cont.)

Crime Definitions	FY 1991	FY 1992	FY 1993
13. Extortion (7E)			
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	N/A	N/A	N/A
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian	N/A	N/A	N/A
14. Assault (7G)			
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	N/A	N/A	N/A
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian	N/A	N/A	N/A
15. Death (7H)			
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	N/A	N/A	N/A
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian	N/A	N/A	N/A
16. Kidnapping (7K)			
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	N/A	N/A	N/A
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian	N/A	N/A	N/A

Features and Capabilities

F. Quality of Life (cont.)

Crime Definitions	FY 1991	FY 1992	FY 1993
18. Narcotics (7N)			
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	N/A	N/A	N/A
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian	N/A	N/A	N/A
19. Perjury (7P)			
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	N/A	N/A	N/A
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian	N/A	N/A	N/A
20. Robbery (7R)			
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	N/A	N/A	N/A
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian	N/A	N/A	N/A
21. Traffic Accident (7T)			
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	N/A	N/A	N/A
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian	N/A	N/A	N/A

Features and Capabilities

F. Quality of Life (cont.)

Crime Definitions	FY 1991	FY 1992	FY 1993
22. Sex Abuse - Child (8B)			
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	N/A	N/A	N/A
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian	N/A	N/A	N/A
23. Indecent Assault (8D)			
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	N/A	N/A	N/A
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian	N/A	N/A	N/A
24. Rape (8F)			
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	N/A	N/A	N/A
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian	N/A	N/A	N/A
25. Sodomy (8G)			
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	N/A	N/A	N/A
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian	N/A	N/A	N/A

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

DEPUTY CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (LOGISTICS
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (INSTALLATIONS & LOGISTICS)

NAME (Please type or print)	Signature
Title	Date

4607 COPIES

BRAC-95 CERTIFICATION

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

J. M. LANDON, II, CDR
NAME (Please type or print)

Signature

COMMANDING OFFICER
Title

6/16/94
Date

Division

Department

NAVMARCORESCEN CINCINNATI, OH
Activity

4607 COPIES

Data Call 49 Activity: NMCRC Cincinnati, OH

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

DEPUTY CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (LOGISTICS)
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (INSTALLATIONS & LOGISTICS)

J. B. GREENE, JR.	J. B. Greene Jr
Name	Signature
ACTING	13 JUL 1994
Title	Date

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

R. H. DEVAULT, CAPT, USNR
NAME (Please type or print)

Signature

Commander
Title

17 JUN 94
Date

NAVRESREDCOM REG FIVE, Vienna, OH
Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

J. W. FITZGERALD, CAPT, USNR
NAME (Please type or print)

Signature

Commander - Acting
Title

28 JUN 1994
Date

COMNAVSURFRESFOR
Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

MAJOR CLAIMANT LEVEL

T. F. HALL, RADM, USN
NAME (Please type or print)

TF Hall
Signature

COMMANDER
Title

7/5/94
Date

COMNAVRESFOR
Activity

BRAC-95 CERTIFICATION

Reference: SECNAVNOTE 11000 of 08 December 1993

In accordance with policy set forth by the Secretary of the Navy, personnel of the Department of the Navy, uniformed and civilian, who provide information for use in the BRAC-95 process are required to provide a signed certification that states "I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief." The signing of this certification constitutes a representation that the certifying official has reviewed the information and either (1) personally vouches for its accuracy and completeness or (2) has possession of, and is relying upon, a certification executed by a competent subordinate.

Each individual in your activity generating information for the BRAC-95 process must certify that information. Enclosure (1) is provided for individual certifications and may be duplicated as necessary. You are directed to maintain those certifications at your activity for audit purposes. For purposes of this certification sheet, the commander of the activity will begin the certification process and each reporting senior in the Chain of Command reviewing the information will also sign this certification sheet. This sheet must remain attached to this package and be forwarded up the Chain of Command. Copies must be retained by each level in the Chain of Command for audit purposes.

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

ACTIVITY COMMANDER

J. M. LANDON, II, CDR
NAME (Please type or print)

Signature

COMMANDING OFFICER
Title

6/16/94
Date

NAVMARCORESCEN CINCINNATI, OH
Activity

4607 COPIES

CAPACITY ANALYSIS:
DATA CALL WORK SHEET FOR
RESERVE CENTER: CINCINNATI, OHIO
ACTIVITY UIC: 62094

Category ..... Personnel Support
Sub-category .... Reserve Centers
Types ..... Naval and Marine Corps Reserve Centers and Facilities

******If any responses are classified, attach separate classified annex******

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Introduction.....1

MISSION REQUIREMENTS

A. Training Requirements

1. Facility (drill space) Use 3

2. Reservist Throughput .....
4

3. Manning Levels and Authorized Billets - USNR..... 5

4. Manning Levels and Authorized Billets - USMCR 6

5. Major Equipment for Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization 7

6. Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization Areas 8

7. Units .....
9

8. Other Users .....
16

FACILITIES

A. Facilities (drill space)

1. Facilities available .....
17

2. Reserve Center Facilities Description .....
18

3. Square Footage of Reserve Command/Center 19

4. Limitations of Utilization 20

B. Utilization Areas 21

FEATURES AND CAPABILITIES

A. Expansion

1. Additional Capacity.....

22

2. Investment to Increase Capacity.....
22

3. Limiting Factors .....
22

<PageNum>INTRODUCTION

Introduction

1. Purpose. This introduction provides general instructions for replying to this data call; individual questions and footnotes give specific instructions for completion of tables, computations, etc.

2. References

a. Refer to the NAVFAC P-72 for Facility Category Code Numbers (CCNs).

b. NAVFAC P-80 provides a discussion of the general nature of each CCN; use it to delineate "types" of facilities that share a common CCN.

.3. Definition of Terms. For purposes of this data call the following apply:

a. A **Facility** is a space (e.g. a room), a defined area (e.g. a range), a structure (e.g. a building), or a structure other than a building (e.g. an obstacle course); it is possible for a building to house one or more facilities of different types.

b. The Category Code Number (or CCN) for Reserve Training Buildings is CCN 171-15. Category Code 171 - Supplement Naval and Marine Corps Reserve Training, as outlined in NAVFAC P-80 is the reference source for facilities available for training at Reserve Training Buildings.

4. Coordinating Instructions

a. Enter the primary UIC *of the data call respondent* at the top of each page of the response; ensure that additional pages created include this identifier.

b. Where information about current facilities available is requested, include MILCON projects that are not BRAC related, which have been authorized and appropriated and for which contracts are to be awarded by 30 September 1994; *do not* include projects submitted in the FY 95 Presidential Budget. Proposed MILCON projects in support of previous BRAC decisions should be included in response by gaining activities but excluded from closing or losing activities.

c. If any of the information requested is subject to change between now and the end of Fiscal Year 2001 due to known redesignations, realignments/closures or other action, provide current and projected data and so annotate.

Introduction (Cont.)

d. Tenant activities of a Reserve Training Center that use space must be accounted for under the Reserve Command/Center UIC for all courses taught and classroom space utilized.

e. "Throughput" figures should include that from all sources (DON, other DoD, reserve and/or active components, and non-DoD).

f. Use "N/A" to respond to a question and/or table that does not apply; **provide the reason(s) why it is not applicable.**

i. Provide best estimates where projections of future requirements are requested.

CNSRF CODE 33 ID:504-942-6149 JUN 14'94 13:42 No.006 P.06

MISSION REQUIREMENTS:

A. AUTHORIZED/DIRECTED DRILL UTILIZATION

1. For all units (Department of the Navy and non-Department of the Navy) that train at your command/center give, by type of training facility (drill space), the number of facility (drill space) hours of training that was conducted in FY 1992 and FY 1993, and the number of facility hours that will be required to meet future Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization. A facility hour is equal to the number of facilities uses times the number of weekend hours per year the facility was occupied. **For example, if a Reserve Center conducts training in 3 classrooms, 50 weekends a year for 16 hours, the classroom hours would be 3 x 16 x 50 = 2,400 classroom hours worth of training.** Designate "other" by 171-15 type or other CCN.

TYPE OF FACILITY	HISTORIC Training Hours per year		PROJECTED Training Hours per year				
	1992	1993	1994	1995	1997	1999	2001
Classrooms	3072	3112	3152	3192	3234	3234	3234
Assembly Hall	52	53	53	54	54	54	54
Conference/Classroom	64	66	68	70	72	72	72
Multi-Media Center	24	24	24	24	24	24	24
Team Training	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Armory	384	404	425	446	468	468	468
Other (designate) COMPOUND/MARINE	384	404	425	446	468	468	468

Duplicate all charts as necessary.

2. Throughput. For each type of drill space utilization n response to question 1, Give the annual student throughput, (i.e. number of reservists utilizing the type of facility (drill space) or the expected throughput, for the fiscal years indicated.

TYPE OF FACILITY	Historic Throughput		PROJECTED THROUGHPUT (Fiscal Year)				
Classrooms	1992 5338	1993 5400	1994 4754	1995 4766	1997 4800	1999 4800	2001 4800
Assembly Hall	5388	5400	4754	4766	4800	4800	4800
Conference/Classroom	634	634	634	636	638	638	638
Multi-Media Center	100	150	300	300	300	300	300
Team Training	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Shops MARINE COMPOUND	72	76	80	84	88	88	88
Armory	24	24	24	24	24	24	24
Other (designate)							

3. By Category, list the Actual Manning Level and Authorized Navy Reserve Billets historically and projected for the year indicated.

CATEGORY		FY 1992	FY 1993	FY 1994	FY 1995	FY 1997	FY 1999	FY 2001
NUMBER OF SELRES	ACTUAL MANNING LEVEL	~~407~~ 497	~~389~~ 441	~~389~~ 355	~~355~~ 413	~~355~~ 413	~~355~~ 413	~~355~~ 413
	AUTHORIZED BILLETS	~~314~~ 339	~~331~~ 315	~~331~~ 280	~~229~~ 286	~~229~~ 286	~~229~~ 286	~~229~~ 286
NUMBER OF TARs	ACTUAL MANNING LEVEL	11 ~~14~~	11 ~~14~~	~~14~~	~~13~~	~~13~~	11 ~~13~~	11 ~~13~~
	AUTHORIZED BILLETS	12 ~~13~~	12 ~~13~~	12 ~~13~~	12	~~12~~ 9	~~12~~ 9	9 ~~12~~
USN	ACTUAL MANNING LEVEL	2 ~~3~~	2 ~~4~~	2 ~~3~~	2 ~~3~~	2 ~~3~~	2 ~~3~~	2 ~~3~~
	AUTHORIZED BILLETS	3	3	3	3	~~3~~ 2	~~3~~ 2	2 ~~3~~

CSLF 3332A
23 Jun 99

4297 COPIES

4. By Category, list the Actual Manning Level and Authorized Marine Corps Billets historically and projected for the year indicated.

CATEGORY		FY 1992	FY 1993	FY 1994	FY 1995	FY 1997	FY 1999	FY 2001
NUMBER OF USMCR	ACTUAL MANNING LEVEL	134	134	134	157	157	157	157
	AUTHORIZED BILLETS	196	196	196	196	196	196	196
NUMBER OF FTS	ACTUAL MANNING LEVEL USMCR RECT	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
	AUTHORIZED BILLETS	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
USMC	ACTUAL MANNING LEVEL	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
	AUTHORIZED BILLETS	13	13	13	13	13	13	13

4297 COPIES

UIC: 62094

5. Major Equipment. Identify major equipment (tanks, trucks, training craft, aircraft, etc.), if any, used in training at your Reserve Center that require special facilities for storage and maintenance (21x-xx and 4xx-xx Category Code Numbers [CCNs] as listed in the NAVFAC P-72 and described in the NAVFAC P-80, etc.) and give the types and sizes of those facilities needed. Do not include training facilities (171-xx and 179-xx CCNs). Add other types of equipment as needed. Provide facility (dill space) requirements in terms of square feet (SF) unless another measure is appropriate; indicate alternate unit of measure if used. Duplicate this chart as needed to list all equipment.

Type of Equipment	Number by Type	CCN:		CCN:		CCN:	
		Number of Facilities	Total SF Required	Number of Facilities	Total SF Required	Number of Facilities	Total SF Required
TRUCKS	30	1	*				
SMALL ARMS	321	1	**				
COMMUNICATIONS		1	***				
HAZMAT/POL		1	****				

NOTE: * SEE NAVFAC P-80 PG214-7/NAVFAC P-272.4
** SEE NAVFAC P-80 PG215-1
*** SEE NAVFAC P-80 PG217-1
**** SEE NACFAC P-80 PG444-3

6. Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization Areas. Provide any land and water area requirements for reserve Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization conducted by your Reserve Command/Center; include landing zones (LZs), gun firing positions (GPs), etc. that are scheduled individually, and impact areas. List utilized areas for each use.

N/A

Training Area(s)	Type of Training	Hours per fiscal year

List the Reserve Units assigned to your Reserve Center. Indicate the number of billets authorized and the actual manning for each Unit historically and projected.

a.

NAVY UNITS	BILLETS AUTHORIZED/ACTUAL MANNING NAVAL & MARINE CORPS RESERVE CENTER, CINCINNATI, OHIO									
	FY 1993		FY 1995		FY 1997		FY 1999		FY 2001	
	BILLETS	MANNING	BILLETS	MANNING	BILLETS	MANNING	BILLETS	MANNING	BILLETS	MANNING
AE28 SANTA BARBARA 2807	11	34	11	20	11	20	11	20	11	20
FF-1096 VALDEZ 9605	65	56	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CARGO HDBN 9 DET E 105	31	29	31	28	31	28	31	28	31	28
4FSSG MDBN HSPCO DET E	22	20	22	21	22	21	22	21	22	21
MOBASCONTGRP 0504	0	27	0	10	0	10	0	10	0	10
NMCB 20 DET 0320	2	59	1	52	1	52	1	52	1	52
CVC SAN JUAN 105	40	31	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
VOLTRAUNIT 0504	0	19	0	20	0	20	0	20	0	20
WPNSTA EARLE 205	37	38	37	39	37	39	37	39	37	39
NAVSEADET 705	13	14	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
NWS YORK 1505	23	31	21	25	21	25	21	25	21	25
PERSMOBTM 605	28	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FH CBTZ 07 DET P0145A	9	6	6	7	6	7	6	7	6	7
FH 250 CBTZ 7 DET B	27	34	30	33	30	33	30	33	30	33
LEGFUNCTSUP 105	7	3	4	5	4	5	4	5	4	5
VTU LAW 0501	0	5	0	6	0	6	0	6	0	6
CG-47 TICON 4705	0	0	60	84	60	84	60	84	60	84
FH 500 COMMZ 11 DET E	0	0	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
	315	441	286	413						

UIC: 62094

b.

MARINE CORPS UNITS	BILLETS AUTHORIZED / ACTUAL MANNING									
	FY 1993		FY 1995		FY 1997		FY 1999		FY 2001	
	BILLETS	MAN-NING	BILLETS	MAN-NING	BILLETS	MAN-NING	BILLETS	MAN-NING	BILLETS	MAN-NING
COMM CO (-) HQBN 4TH MARDIV	196	134	196	157	196	157	196	157	196	157

Duplicate this chart as necessary to list all units.

c.

ARMY UNITS	BILLETS AUTHORIZED / ACTUAL MANNING									
NONE	FY 1993		FY 1995		FY 1997		FY 1999		FY 2001	
	BILLETS	MAN-NING	BILLETS	MAN-NING	BILLETS	MAN-NING	BILLETS	MAN-NING	BILLETS	MAN-NING

Duplicate this chart as necessary to list all units.

UIC: 62094

d.

COAST GUARD UNITS	BILLETS AUTHORIZED / ACTUAL MANNING									
NONE	FY 1993		FY 1995		FY 1997		FY 1999		FY 2001	
	BILLETS	MAN-NING	BILLETS	MAN-NING	BILLETS	MAN-NING	BILLETS	MAN-NING	BILLETS	MAN-NING

Duplicate this chart as necessary to list all units.

UIC: 62094

e.

NATIONAL GUARD UNITS	BILLETS AUTHORIZED / ACTUAL MANNING									
NONE	FY 1993		FY 1995		FY 1997		FY 1999		FY 2001	
	BILLETS	MAN-NING	BILLETS	MAN-NING	BILLETS	MAN-NING	BILLETS	MAN-NING	BILLETS	MAN-NING

Duplicate this chart as necessary to list all units.

f.

AIR NATIONAL GUARD UNITS	BILLETS AUTHORIZED / ACTUAL MANNING									
NONE	FY 1993		FY 1995		FY 1997		FY 1999		FY 2001	
	BILLETS	MAN-NING	BILLETS	MAN-NING	BILLETS	MAN-NING	BILLETS	MAN-NING	BILLETS	MAN-NING

Duplicate this chart as necessary to list all units.

UIC: 62094

g.

JOINT UNITS	BILLETS AUTHORIZED / ACTUAL MANNING									
	FY 1993		FY 1995		FY 1997		FY 1999		FY 2001	
NONE	BILLETS	MAN-NING	BILLETS	MAN-NING	BILLETS	MAN-NING	BILLETS	MAN-NING	BILLETS	MAN-NING

Duplicate this chart as necessary to list all units.

UIC: 62094

8. List all other users that trained at your Reserve Command/Center facilities on drill weekends.

User	NUMBER OF PERSONNEL PARTICIPATING						
	FY 1992	FY 1993	FY 1994	FY 1995	FY 1997	FY 1999	FY 2001
NONE							

9. What is the average number of weekends per month that the Reserve Center is conducting training?
THREE

FACILITIES

A. Facilities (Drill Space)

1. Complete the following tables for all of the drill spaces at your Reserve Center. The types of facilities (drill spaces) in the succeeding tables should correspond with that used to identify facility requirements / usage in the Mission Requirements Section of this Data Call. Reproduce the tables as necessary to include all facilities in which training occurs. **Do not include any inadequate facilities. 16 hours per week availability is presumed for all facilities**; in the "Non-Availability" column indicate when the facility cannot be scheduled; and in the "Normally Scheduled for Use" column provide facility usage based on the normal work schedule in force.

UIC: 62094

2. CCN: 171-15 (Reserve Building). For each general type of facility (drill space), list individually and identify all others designed to support a particular type of Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization. (Non-Availability Weekend Drill Days are the number of regularly scheduled drill days for which the particular drill space could not be utilized for any reason.
CCN: 171-15 (A or B)

Type of Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization Facility (drill space)	Number of Facility (drill space)Type	Unique to the Reserve Command/ Center (Y/N)	Non-Availability Weekend Drill Days per year (FY 1993)	Normally Scheduled per drill weekend (FY 1993)	
				Average Utilization (hrs/day)	Average Utilization (hours/yr)
Classrooms:	9	Y	-	8	576
Assembly Hall	1	Y	-	1	72
Conference/Classroom	1	Y	-	2	144
Multi-Media Center	1	Y	-	2	144
Team Training	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Shops	2	Y	-	8	192
Armory	1	Y	-	8	192
Other (designate)	-	-	-	-	-

3. Complete the following table in square feet used, or expected to be used, in each category: *The total should equal the square footage of your Reserve Center.

TYPE OF FACILITY (drill space)	Current Allocation	FY 1995	FY 1996	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001
ADMINISTRATION	7046	7046	7046	7046	7046	7046	7046	7046
CLASSROOMS	5182	5182	5182	5182	5182	5182	5182	5182
TRAINERS	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE
LABS	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE
SHOPS	964	964	964	964	964	964	964	964
VEHICLE MAINTENANCE BAYS	4956	4956	4956	4956	4956	4956	4956	4956
STORAGE	808	808	808	808	808	808	808	808
SUPPLY	1033	1033	1033	1033	1033	1033	1033	1033
Armory	447	447	447	447	447	447	447	447
OTHER	20,253	20,253	20,253	20,253	20,253	20,253	20,253	20,253
OTHER CCNs*	2583	2583	2583	2583	2583	2583	2583	2583
TOTAL SQ. FT.	43,272	43,272	43,272	43,272	43,272	43,272	43,272	43,272

* Other CCNs owned and operated by the Reserve Center (i.e. 171-35 Operational Trainer Facility, or 171-50 Small Arms Range - Indoor) where training occurs.

UIC: 62094

4. What major factors preclude full utilization of drill spaces and classroom spaces, e.g., scheduling inefficiencies for classroom, reservist/instructor ratio, availability of instructors, etc.? Historically, what percentage of drill space is vacant because of these factors?

NONE

UIC: 62094

B. Authorized/Directed Utilization Areas. List all of the Reserve Command/Center land and water utilization areas; include landing zones (LZ)s, gun firing positions (GP)s, etc. that are scheduled individually, and impact areas.

NONE

Utilization Areas	Size (Acres)	Number of Personnel involved per event	Non-Availability (FY 1993) (days per year)

1. Airspace. List any airspace used by your Reserve Command/Center.

Airspace Name	Dimensions	Scheduling Agency	Controlling Agency

2. Airfields. List any airfields used by your Reserve Command/Center.

Airfield	Location	Ownership (Service/non-DoD)

Features and Capabilities

A. Expansion

1. Assuming that your Reserve Command/Center is not constrained by operational funding (i.e. personnel support, increased overhead costs, etc.) with the *present* physical plant, facilities etc., **how many additional reservists could be assigned to your Command/Center?**

IF THE FOURTH WEEKEND OF EACH MONTH IS AVAILABLE, WE COULD DRILL ANOTHER 200 RESERVISTS.

2. Describe any investment you see that could significantly increase your capacity to accomplish the Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization missions; include costs, and indicate what additional capacity, in terms of utilization hours per drill period and utilization days per fiscal year.

SEE #3 BELOW. IF ADDITIONAL PARKING WAS AVAILABLE AND WE COULD DRILL ON THE FOURTH WEEKEND, 24 ADDITIONAL DRILL DAYS COULD BE UTILIZED EACH FISCAL YEAR.

3. List and explain the limiting factors that further funding for personnel, equipment, MILCON, etc. **cannot overcome** (e.g., environmental restrictions, land areas, scheduling conflicts).

THERE ARE CURRENTLY 144 PARKING SPACES AVAILABLE WITH VERY LIMITED OFF STREET PARKING. THE WEEKEND CAPACITY IS LIMITED BY THE NUMBER OF PARKING SPACES. INCREASING PARKING SPACES WOULD REQUIRE PERMISSION FROM THE CITY OF CINCINNATI FROM WHOM WE LEASE THE PROPERTY. APPROXIMATELY ONE ACRE OF LAWN IN FRONT OF THE CENTER COULD BE PAVED, BUT IT WOULD DRASTICALLY ALTER THE APPEARANCE OF THE CENTER WHICH IS LOCATED IN A GREEN BELT. IF IT COULD BE PAVED, APPROXIMATELY 75 PARKING SPACES COULD BE ADDED AT AN ESTIMATED COST OF $55,000.

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

DEPUTY CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (LOGISTICS
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (INSTALLATIONS & LOGISTICS)

NAME (Please type or print)	Signature
Title	Date

4607

BRAC-95 CERTIFICATION

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

CDR, JOHN M. LANDON, II
NAME (Please type or print)

Signature

COMMANDING OFFICER
Title

6/16/94
Date

N/A
Division

N/A
Department

NAVMARCORESCEN CINCINNATI, OH
Activity

Data Call 48 Activity: NMCRC CINCINNATI, OH

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

DEPUTY CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (LOGISTICS)
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (INSTALLATIONS & LOGISTICS)

J. B. GREENE, JR.	
Name	Signature
ACTING	14 JUL 1994
Title	Date

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

R. H. DEVAULT, CAPT, USNR
NAME (Please type or print)

Signature

Commander
Title

17 JUN 94
Date

NAVRESREDCOM REG FIVE, Vienna, OH
Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

J. W. FITZGERALD, CAPT, USNR
NAME (Please type or print)

Signature

Commander - Acting
Title

29 JUN 1994
Date

COMNAVSURFRESFOR
Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

MAJOR CLAIMANT LEVEL

NAME (Please type or print)

TF Hall
Signature

Title

7/5/94
Date

Activity

4607 COPIES

BRAC-95 CERTIFICATION

Reference: SECNAVNOTE 11000 of 08 December 1993

In accordance with policy set forth by the Secretary of the Navy, personnel of the Department of the Navy, uniformed and civilian, who provide information for use in the BRAC-95 process are required to provide a signed certification that states "I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief." The signing of this certification constitutes a representation that the certifying official has reviewed the information and either (1) personally vouches for its accuracy and completeness or (2) has possession of, and is relying upon, a certification executed by a competent subordinate.

Each individual in your activity generating information for the BRAC-95 process must certify that information. Enclosure (1) is provided for individual certifications and may be duplicated as necessary. You are directed to maintain those certifications at your activity for audit purposes. For purposes of this certification sheet, the commander of the activity will begin the certification process and each reporting senior in the Chain of Command reviewing the information will also sign this certification sheet. This sheet must remain attached to this package and be forwarded up the Chain of Command. Copies must be retained by each level in the Chain of Command for audit purposes.

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

ACTIVITY COMMANDER

CDR. JOHN M. LANDON, II
NAME (Please type or print)

Signature

COMMANDING OFFICER
Title

6/16/94
Date

NAVMARCORESCEN CINCINNATI, OH
Activity

4607 COPIES

62094

179

ORIGINAL

DATA CALL 65
ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA

Activity Name:	Naval and Marine Corps Reserve Center, Cincinnati
UIC:	62094
Major Clast Claimant:	COMNAVRESFOR

General Instructions/Background:

Information requested in this data call is required for use by the Base Structure Evaluation Committee (BSEC), in concert with information from other data calls, to analyze both the impact that potential closure or realignment actions would have on a local community and the impact that relocations of personnel would have on communities surrounding receiving activities. In addition to Cost of Base Realignment Actions (COBRA) analyses which incorporate standard Department of the Navy (DON) average cost factors, the BSEC will also be conducting more sophisticated economic and community infrastructure analyses requiring more precise, activity-specific data. For example, activity-specific salary rates are required to reflect differences in salary costs for activities with large concentrations of scientists and engineers and to address geographic differences in wage grade salary rates.
Questions relating to "Community Infrastructure" are required to assist the BSEC in evaluating the ability of a community to absorb additional employees and functions as the result of relocation from a closing or realigning DON activity.

Due to the varied nature of potential sources which could be used to respond to the questions contained in this data call, a block appears after each question, requesting the identification of the source of data used to respond to the question. To complete this block, identify the source of the data provided, including the appropriate references for source documents, names and organizational titles of individuals providing information, etc. Completion of this "Source of Data" block is critical since some of the information requested may be available from a non-DoD source such as a published document from the local chamber of commerce, school board, etc. Certification of data obtained from a non-DoD source is then limited to certifying that the information contained in the data call response is an accurate and complete representation of the information obtained from the

ORIGINAL

62094

source. Records must be retained by the certifying official to clearly document the source of any non-DoD information submitted for this data call.

62094

DATA CALL 65
ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA

General Instructions/Background (Continued):

The following notes are provided to further define terms and methodologies used in this data call. Please ensure that responses consistently follow this guidance:

Note 1: Throughout this data call, the term "**activity**" is used to refer to the DON installation that is the addressee for the data call.

Note 2: Periodically throughout this data call, questions will include the statement that the response should refer to the "**area defined in response to question 1.b., (page 3)**". Recognizing that in some large metropolitan areas employee residences may be scattered among many counties or states, **the scope of the "area defined" may be limited to the sum of:**

- **those counties that contain government (DoD) housing units (as identified in 1.b.2)), and,**
- **those counties closest to the activity which, in the aggregate, include the residences of 80% or more of the activity's employees.**

Note 3: Responses to questions referring to "**civilians**" in this data call should reflect **federal civil service appropriated fund employees.**

1. Workforce Data

a. Average Federal Civilian Salary Rate. Provide the projected FY 1996 average gross annual appropriated fund **civil service** salary rate for the activity identified as the addressee in this data call. This rate should include all cash payments to employees, and exclude non-cash personnel benefits such as employer retirement contributions, payments to former employees, etc.
No civilians assigned.

Average Appropriated Fund Civilian Salary Rate:	Not applicable

Source of Data (1.a. Salary Rate): Staff knowledge

62094

DATA CALL 65
ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA

62094

DATA CALL 65
ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA

b. Location of Residence. Complete the following table to identify where employees live. Data should reflect current workforce.

1) Residency Table. Identify residency data, by county, for both military and civilian (civil service) employees working at the installation (including, for example, operational units that are homeported or stationed at the installation). For each county listed, also provide the estimated average distance from the activity, in miles, of employee residences and the estimated average length of time to commute one-way to work. For the purposes of displaying data in the table, any county(s) in which 1% or fewer of the activity's employees reside may be consolidated as a single line entry in the table, titled "Other".

County of Residence	State	No. of Employees Residing in County		Percentage of Total Employees	Average Distance From Base (Miles)	Average Duration of Commute (Minutes)
		Military	Civilian			
Hamilton	OH	10	0	62.5	11	22
Clermont	OH	3	0	18.75	19	32.5
Boone	KY	1	0	6.25	23.5	30
Campbell	KY	1	0	6.25	11	20
Kenton	KY	1	0	6.25	15	25

= 100%

As discussed in Note 2 on Page 2, subsequent questions in the data call refer to the "area defined in response to question 1.b., (page 3)". In responding to these questions, the scope of the "area defined" may be limited to the sum of: a) those counties that contain government (DoD) housing units (as identified below), and, b) those counties closest to the activity which, in the aggregate, include the residences of 80% or more of the activity's employees.
Not applicable

62094

DATA CALL 65
ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA

2) Location of Government (DoD) Housing. If some employees of the base live in government housing, identify the county(s) where government housing is located:

Source of Data (1.b. 1) & 2) Residence Data): Staff knowledge

c. Nearest Metropolitan Area(s). Identify all major metropolitan area(s) (i.e., population concentrations of 100,000 or more people) which are within 50 miles of the installation. If no major metropolitan area is within 50 miles of the base, then identify the nearest major metropolitan area(s) (100,000 or more people) and its distance(s) from the base.

City	County	Distance from base (miles)
Cincinnati	Hamilton	Facility located within corporate limit

Source of Data (1.c. Metro Areas): Randy McNally 1994 Road Atlas

62094

DATA CALL 65
ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA

d. Age of Civilian Workforce. Complete the following table, identifying the age of the activity's **civil service** workforce.

No civilian employees. Not applicable.

Age Category	Number of Employees	Percentage of Employees
16 - 19 Years		
20 - 24 Years		
25 - 34 Years		
35 - 44 Years		
45 - 54 Years		
55 - 64 Years		
65 or Older		
TOTAL		100 %

Source of Data (1.d.) Age Data): Staff knowledge

62094

DATA CALL 65
ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA

e. Education Level of Civilian Workforce No civilians assigned.

1) Education Level Table. Complete the following table, identifying the education level of the activity's **civil service** workforce.

Last School Year Completed	Number of Employees	Percentage of Employees
8th Grade or less		
9th through 11th Grade		
12th Grade or High School Equivalency		
1-3 Years of College		
4 Years of College (Bachelors Degree)		
5 or More Years of College (Graduate Work)		
TOTAL		100 %

2) Degrees Achieved. Complete the following table for the activity's **civil service** workforce. Identify the number of employees with each of the following degrees, etc. To avoid double counting, only identify the highest degree obtained by a worker (e.g., if an employee has both a Master's Degree and a Doctorate, only include the employee under the category "Doctorate").

Degree	Number of Civilian Employees
Terminal Occupation Program - Certificate of Completion, Diploma or Equivalent (for areas such as technicians, craftsmen, artisans, skilled operators, etc.)	
Associate Degree	
Bachelor Degree	
Masters Degree	

62094

DATA CALL 65
ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA

Doctorate	

Source of Data (1.e.1) and 2) Education Level Data): Staff knowledge

f. Civilian Employment By Industry. Complete the following table to identify by "industry" the type of work performed by **civil service** employees at the activity. The intent of this table is to attempt to stratify the activity civilian workforce using the same categories of industries used to identify private sector employment. Employees should be categorized based on their primary duties. Additional information on categorization of private sector employment by industry can be found in the Office of Management and Budget Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) Manual. However, you do not need to obtain a copy of this publication to provide the data requested in this table. No civilians assigned.

Note the following specific guidance regarding the "Industry Type" codes in the first column of the table: Even though categories listed may not perfectly match the type of work performed by civilian employees, please attempt to assign each civilian employee to one of the "Industry Types" identified in the table. However, only use the Category 6, "Public Administration" sub-categories when none of the other categories apply. Retain supporting data used to construct this table at the activity-level, in case questions arise or additional information is required at some future time. **Leave shaded areas blank.**

Industry	SIC Codes	No. of Civilians	% of Civilians
1. Agriculture, Forestry & Fishing	01-09		
2. Construction (includes facility maintenance and repair)	15-17		
3. Manufacturing (includes Intermediate and Depot level maintenance)	20-39		
3a. Fabricated Metal Products (include ordnance, ammo, etc.)	34		

62094

DATA CALL 65
ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA

Industry	SIC Codes	No. of Civilians	% of Civilians
3b. Aircraft (includes engines and missiles)	3721 et al		
3c. Ships	3731		
3d. Other Transportation (includes ground vehicles)	various		
3e. Other Manufacturing not included in 3a. through 3d.	various		
Sub-Total 3a. through 3e.	20-39		
4. Transportation/Communications/Utilities	40-49		
4a. Railroad Transportation	40		
4b. Motor Freight Transportation & Warehousing (includes supply services)	42		
4c. Water Transportation (includes organizational level maintenance)	44		
4d. Air Transportation (includes organizational level maintenance)	45		
4e. Other Transportation Services (includes organizational level maintenance)	47		
4f. Communications	48		
4g. Utilities	49		
Sub-Total 4a. through 4g.	40-49		
5. Services	70-89		

62094

DATA CALL 65
ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA

Industry	SIC Codes	No. of Civilians	% of Civilians
5a. Lodging Services	70		
5b. Personal Services (includes laundry and funeral services)	72		
5c. Business Services (includes mail, security guards, pest control, photography, janitorial and ADP services)	73		
5d. Automotive Repair and Services	75		
5e. Other Misc. Repair Services	76		
5f. Motion Pictures	78		
5g. Amusement and Recreation Services	79		
5h. Health Services	80		
5i. Legal Services	81		
5j. Educational Services	82		
5k. Social Services	83		
5l. Museums	84		
5m. Engineering, Accounting, Research & Related Services (includes RDT&E, ISE, etc.)	87		
5n. Other Misc. Services	89		
Sub-Total 5a. through 5n.:	70-89		
6. Public Administration	91-97		
6a. Executive and General Government, Except Finance	91		

62094

DATA CALL 65
ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA

Industry	SIC Codes	No. of Civilians	% of Civilians
6b. Justice, Public Order & Safety (includes police, firefighting and emergency management)	92		
6c. Public Finance	93		
6d. Environmental Quality and Housing Programs	95		
Sub-Total 6a. through 6d.			
TOTAL			100 %

Source of Data (1.f.) Classification By Industry Data): Staff knowledge

62094

DATA CALL 65
ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA

g. Civilian Employment by Occupation. Complete the following table to identify the types of "occupations" performed by **civil service** employees at the activity. Employees should be categorized based on their primary duties. Additional information on categorization of employment by occupation can be found in the Department of Labor Occupational Outlook Handbook. However, you do not need to obtain a copy of this publication to provide the data requested in this table.
No civilians assigned.
Note the following specific guidance regarding the "Occupation Type" codes in the first column of the table: Even though categories listed may not perfectly match the type of work performed by civilian employees, please attempt to assign each civilian employee to one of the "Occupation Types" identified in the table. Refer to the descriptions immediately following this table for more information on the various occupational categories. Retain supporting data used to construct this table at the activity-level, in case questions arise or additional information is required at some future time. **Leave shaded areas blank**.

Occupation	Number of Civilian Employees	Percent of Civilian Employees
1. Executive, Administrative and Management		
2. Professional Specialty		
2a. Engineers		
2b. Architects and Surveyors		
2c. Computer, Mathematical & Operations Research		
2d. Life Scientists		
2e. Physical Scientists		
2f. Lawyers and Judges		
2g. Social Scientists & Urban Planners		
2h. Social & Recreation Workers		
2i. Religious Workers		

62094

DATA CALL 65
ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA

Occupation	Number of Civilian Employees	Percent of Civilian Employees
2j. Teachers, Librarians & Counselors		
2k. Health Diagnosing Practitioners (Doctors)		
2l. Health Assessment & Treating(Nurses, Therapists, Pharmacists, Nutritionists, etc.)		
2m. Communications		
2n. Visual Arts		
Sub-Total 2a. through 2n.:		
3. Technicians and Related Support		
3a. Health Technologists and Technicians		
3b. Other Technologists		
Sub-Total 3a. and 3b.:		
4. Administrative Support & Clerical		
5. Services		
5a. Protective Services (includes guards, firefighters, police)		
5b. Food Preparation & Service		
5c. Dental/Medical Assistants/Aides		
5d. Personal Service & Building & Grounds Services (includes janitorial, grounds maintenance, child care workers)		
Sub-Total 5a. through 5d.		
6. Agricultural, Forestry & Fishing		
7. Mechanics, Installers and Repairers		

62094

DATA CALL 65
ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA

Occupation	Number of Civilian Employees	Percent of Civilian Employees
8. Construction Trades		
9. Production Occupations		
10. Transportation & Material Moving		
11. Handlers, Equipment Cleaners, Helpers and Laborers (not included elsewhere)		
TOTAL		100 %

Source of Data (1.g.) Classification By Occupation Data): Staff knowledge

Description of Occupational Categories used in Table 1.g. The following list identifies public and private sector occupations included in each of the major occupational categories used in the table. Refer to these examples as a guide in determining where to allocate appropriated fund civil service jobs at the activity.

1. **Executive, Administrative and Management.** Accountants and auditors; administrative services managers; budget analysts; construction and building inspectors; construction contractors and managers; cost estimators; education administrators; employment interviewers; engineering, science and data processing managers; financial managers; general managers and top executives; chief executives and legislators; health services managers; hotel managers and assistants; industrial production managers; inspectors and compliance officers, except construction; management analysts and consultants; marketing, advertising and public relations managers; personnel, training and labor relations specialists and managers; property and real estate managers; purchasing agents and managers; restaurant and food service managers; underwriters; wholesale and retail buyers and merchandise managers.
2. **Professional Specialty.** Use sub-headings provided.
3. **Technicians and Related Support.** Health Technologists and Technicians sub-category - self-explanatory. Other Technologists sub-category includes aircraft pilots; air traffic controllers; broadcast technicians; computer programmers; drafters; engineering technicians; library technicians; paralegals; science technicians; numerical control tool programmers.
4. **Administrative Support & Clerical.** Adjusters, investigators and collectors; bank tellers; clerical supervisors and managers; computer and peripheral equipment operators; credit clerks and authorizers; general office clerks; information clerks; mail clerks and messengers; material recording, scheduling, dispatching and distributing; postal clerks and mail carriers; records clerks; secretaries; stenographers and court reporters; teacher aides; telephone, telegraph and teletype operators; typists, word processors and data entry keyers.
5. **Services.** Use sub-headings provided.
6. **Agricultural, Forestry & Fishing.** Self explanatory.
7. **Mechanics, Installers and Repairers.** Aircraft mechanics and engine specialists; automotive body repairers; automotive mechanics; diesel mechanics; electronic equipment repairers; elevator installers and repairers; farm equipment mechanics; general maintenance mechanics; heating, air conditioning and refrigeration technicians; home appliance and power tool repairers, industrial machinery repairers; line installers and cable splicers; millwrights; mobile heavy equipment mechanics; motorcycle, boat and small engine mechanics; musical instrument repairers and tuners; vending machine servicers and repairers.

62094

DATA CALL 65
ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA

8. **Construction Trades.** Bricklayers and stonemasons; carpenters; carpet installers; concrete masons and terrazzo workers; drywall workers and lathers; electricians; glaziers; highway maintenance; insulation workers; painters and paperhangers; plasterers; plumbers and pipefitters; roofers; sheet metal workers; structural and reinforcing ironworkers; tilesetters.
9. **Production Occupations.** Assemblers; food processing occupations; inspectors, testers and graders; metalworking and plastics-working occupations; plant and systems operators, printing occupations; textile, apparel and furnishings occupations; woodworking occupations; miscellaneous production operations.
10. **Transportation & Material Moving.** Busdrivers; material moving equipment operators; rail transportation occupations; truckdrivers; water transportation occupations.
11. **Handlers, Equipment Cleaners, Helpers and Laborers** (not included elsewhere). Entry level jobs not requiring significant training.

62094

DATA CALL 65
ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA

h. Employment of Military Spouses. Complete the following table to provide estimated information concerning **military spouses** who are also employed in the area defined in response to question 1.b., above. **Do not fill in shaded area.**

1. Percentage of Military Employees Who Are Married:	75.0
2. Percentage of Military Spouses Who Work Outside of the Home:	58.3
3. Break out of Spouses' Location of Employment (Total of rows 3a. through 3d. should equal 100% and reflect the number of spouses used in the calculation of the "Percentage of Spouses Who Work Outside of the Home".	
3a. Employed "On-Base" - Appropriated Fund:	0
3b. Employed "On-Base" - Non-Appropriated Fund:	0
3c. Employed "Off-Base" - Federal Employment:	14.3
3d. Employed "Off-Base" - Other Than Federal Employment	85.7

Source of Data (1.h.) Spouse Employment Data): Staff survey

62094

DATA CALL 65
ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA

2. Infrastructure Data. For each element of community infrastructure identified in the two tables below, rate the community's ability to accommodate the relocation of additional functions and personnel to your activity. Please complete each of the three columns listed in the table, reflecting the impact of various levels of increase (20%, 50% and 100%) in the number of personnel working at the activity (and their associated families). In ranking each category, use one of the following three ratings:

A - Growth can be accommodated with little or no adverse impact to existing community infrastructure and at little or no additional expense.

B - Growth can be accommodated, but will require some investment to improve and/or expand existing community infrastructure.

C - Growth either cannot be accommodated due to physical/environmental limitations or would require substantial investment in community infrastructure improvements.

Table 2.a., "Local Communities": This first table refers to the local community (i.e., the community in which the base is located) and its ability to meet the increased requirements of the installation.

Table 2.b., "Economic Region": This second table asks for an assessment of the infrastructure of the economic region (those counties identified in response to question 1.b., (page 3) - taken in the aggregate) and its ability to meet the needs of additional employees and their families moving into the area.

For both tables, annotate with an asterisk (*) any categories which are wholly supported on-base, i.e., are not provided by the local community. These categories should also receive an A-B-C rating. Answers for these "wholly supported on-base" categories should refer to base infrastructure rather than community infrastructure.

62094

DATA CALL 65
ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA

a. Table A: Ability of the local community to meet the expanded needs of the base.

1) Using the **A - B - C** rating system described above, complete the table below.

Category	20% Increase	50% Increase	100% Increase
Off-Base Housing	A	A	A
Schools - Public	A	A	A
Schools - Private	A	A	A
Public Transportation - Roadways	A	A	A
Public Transportation - Buses/Subways	A	A	A
Public Transportation - Rail	A	A	A
Fire Protection	A	A	A
Police	A	A	A
Health Care Facilities	A	A	A
Utilities:			
Water Supply	A	A	A
Water Distribution	A	A	A
Energy Supply	A	A	A
Energy Distribution	A	A	A
Wastewater Collection	A	A	A
Wastewater Treatment	A	A	A
Storm Water Collection	A	A	A
Solid Waste Collection and Disposal	A	A	A
Hazardous/Toxic Waste Disposal	A	A	A
Recreational Activities	A	A	A

62094

DATA CALL 65
ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA

Remember to mark with an asterisk any categories which are wholly supported on-base.

62094

DATA CALL 65
ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA

2) For each rating of "**C**" identified in the table on the preceding page, attach a brief narrative explanation of the types and magnitude of improvements required and/or the nature of any barriers that preclude expansion.

Source of Data (2.a. 1) & 2) - Local Community Table): Cincinnati Chamber of Commerce (513) 579 - 3100

62094

DATA CALL 65
ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA

b. Table B: Ability of the region described in the response to question 1.b. (page 3) (taken in the aggregate) to meet the needs of additional employees and their families relocating into the area.

1) Using the **A - B - C** rating system described above, complete the table below.

Category	20% Increase	50% Increase	100% Increase
Off-Base Housing	A	A	A
Schools - Public	A	A	A
Schools - Private	A	A	A
Public Transportation - Roadways	A	A	A
Public Transportation - Buses/Subways	A	A	A
Public Transportation - Rail	A	A	A
Fire Protection	A	A	A
Police	A	A	A
Health Care Facilities	A	A	A
Utilities:			
Water Supply	A	A	A
Water Distribution	A	A	A
Energy Supply	A	A	A
Energy Distribution	A	A	A
Wastewater Collection	A	A	A
Wastewater Treatment	A	A	A
Storm Water Collection	A	A	A
Solid Waste Collection and Disposal	A	A	A
Hazardous/Toxic Waste Disposal	A	A	A

62094

DATA CALL 65
ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA

Category	20% Increase	50% Increase	100% Increase
Recreation Facilities	A	A	A

Remember to mark with an asterisk any categories which are wholly supported on-base.

62094

DATA CALL 65
ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA

2) For each rating of "**C**" identified in the table on the preceding page, attach a brief narrative explanation of the types and magnitude of improvements required and/or the nature of any barriers that preclude expansion.

Source of Data (2.b. 1) & 2) - Regional Table): Cincinnati Chamber of Commerce (513) 579 - 3100

62094

DATA CALL 65
ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA

3. **Public Facilities Data:**

a. **Off-Base Housing Availability.** For the counties identified in the response to question 1.b. (page 3), in the aggregate, estimate the current average vacancy rate for community housing. Use current data or information identified on the latest family housing market analysis. For each of the categories listed (rental units and units for sale), combine single family homes, condominiums, townhouses, mobile homes, etc., into a single rate:

Rental Units: 4%. This equals approximately 4000 units city wide. Prices are at or are slightly below the national average.

Units for Sale: Specific data not available. A review of local newspapers indicates good housing in the $70 - 100,000 price range is abundant.

Source of Data (3.a. Off-Base Housing): Cincinnati Board of Realtors (513) 761 - 8800/Cincinnati Apartment Connection (513) 772 - 7368

62094

DATA CALL 65
ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA

b. **Education.**

1) Information is required on the current capacity and enrollment levels of school systems serving employees of the activity. Information should be keyed to the counties identified in the response to question 1.b. (page 3).

School District	County	Number of Schools			Enrollment		Pupil-to-Teacher Ratio		Does School District Serve Gov't Housing Units? *
		Elementary	Middle	High	Current	Max. Capacity	Current	Max. Ratio	
County Contains 23 school districts	Hamilton	142	0	35	125,000	N/A	19:1	25:1	No
County contains 9 school districts	Clermont	33	0	10	20,172	N/A	19:1	25:1	No
	Boone	10	3	4	11,851	N/A	18:1	25:1	No
	Campbell	15	3	3	12,931	N/A	16:1	22:1	No
	Kenton	27	4	12	21,435	N/A	18:1	25:1	No

* Answer "Yes" in this column if the school district in question enrolls students who reside in government housing.

The State of Ohio does not make the distinction of "Middle School". Grades 1-8 are elementary schools and grades 9-12 are high schools.

Source of Data (3.b.1) Education Table): Ohio Board of Education - (513) 874 - 3060/Kentucky Board of Education (502) 564 - 2020/Ext.230

2) Are there any on-base "Section 6" Schools? If so, identify number of schools and current enrollment.

None

Source of Data (3.b.2) On-Base Schools): Not Applicable

62094

DATA CALL 65
ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA

62094

DATA CALL 65
ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA

3) For the counties identified in the response to question 1.b. (page 3), in the aggregate, list the names of undergraduate and graduate colleges and universities which offer certificates, Associate, Bachelor or Graduate degrees :

University of Cincinnati
Miami University
Xavier University
Northern Kentucky University
Thomas More College
Ohio College of Applied Science
College of MT ST. Joseph
Clermont Technical College
Kenton Technical College
Cincinnati Technical College

Source of Data (3.b.3) Colleges) Cincinnati Yellow Pages

4) For the counties identified in the response to question 1.b. (page 3), in the aggregate, list the names and major curriculums of vocational/technical training schools:

Scarlet Oaks Career Development Campus-Automotive, Electronics, Administration, Welding, Construction, Health Sciences.
Diamond Oaks Career Development Campus-Same as above.
Cincinnati Technical College-Same as above.
Kenton Technical College-Same as above.

Source of Data (3.b.4) Vo-tech Training): Cincinnati Yellow Pages

62094

DATA CALL 65
ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA

c. **Transportation.**

1) Is the activity served by public transportation?

	Yes	No
Bus:	X	
Rail:		X
Subway:		X
Ferry:		X

Source of Data (3.c.1) Transportation): Staff knowledge

2) Identify the location of the nearest passenger railroad station (long distance rail service, not commuter service within a city) and the distance from the activity to the station.

Amtrak station is located in the Queensgate section of downtown Cincinnati 7 miles from this facility.

Source of Data (3.c.2) Transportation): Cincinnati Yellow Pages, Rand McNally Road Atlas

3) Identify the name and location of the nearest commercial airport (with public carriers, e.g., USAIR, United, etc.) and the distance from the activity to the airport.

Greater Cincinnati Municipal Airport is located in Northern Kentucky approximately ten miles southwest of the Cincinnati corporate limit. It is approximately seventeen miles from this facility.

Source of Data (3.c.3) Transportation): Rand McNally Road Atlas

4) How many carriers are available at this airport?

Ten

Source of Data (3.c.4) Transportation): Cincinnati Yellow Pages

62094

DATA CALL 65
ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA

DATA CALL 65
ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA

5) What is the Interstate route number and distance, in miles, from the activity to the nearest Interstate highway?

U.S. Interstate 71, approximately one mile.

Source of Data (3.c.5) Transportation):	Rand McNally Road Atlas

6) Access to Base:

a) Describe the quality and capacity of the road systems providing access to the base, specifically during peak periods. (Include both information on the area surrounding the base and information on access to the base, e.g., numbers of gates, congestion problems, etc.)

Good. The close proximity of major commuting arteries (I-71, Gilbert Ave., Montgomery Rd., Madison Rd., Victory Parkway, and Martin Luther King Ave.) are all less than one mile away.

b) Do access roads transit residential neighborhoods?

Yes, but many of them are four lane improved roads.

c) Are there any easements that preclude expansion of the access road system?

The number of streets makes this impossible to answer. Most commuting roads become congested during rush hours, but provide good flow of traffic.

d) Are there any man-made barriers that inhibit traffic flow (e.g., draw bridges, etc.)?

All bridges spanning the Ohio river to northern Kentucky are severely congested during rush hours. Delays average 30 minutes.

Source of Data (3.c.6) Transportation):	**Staff knowledge, daily radio broadcasts.**

62094

DATA CALL 65
ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA

d. **Fire Protection/Hazardous Materials Incidents.** Does the activity have an agreement with the local community for fire protection or hazardous materials incidents? Explain the nature of the agreement and identify the provider of the service.

Yes, the Cincinnati Fire Department provides fire protection and will respond to any spill with a special Hazmat unit upon notification.

Source of Data (3.d. Fire/Hazmat): Cincinnati Fire Department General Office (513) 241-2525.

e. **Police Protection.**

1) What is the level of legislative jurisdiction held by the installation? "PROPRIETARY" — 7/8/94 REDCOM-9

This is not federal property. It is leased from the Cincinnati Park board.

2) If there is more than one level of legislative jurisdiction for installation property, provide a brief narrative description of the areas covered by each level of legislative jurisdiction and whether there are separate agreements for local law enforcement protection.

~~N/A~~ Tenant Command, MARINES, have an Armory. Govt exercises exclusive jurisdiction. 7/8/94 REDCOM-9

3) Does the activity have a specific written agreement with local law enforcement concerning the provision of local police protection?

Not required, they will respond to any emergency at this facility.

4) If agreements exist with more than one local law enforcement entity, provide a brief narrative description of whom the agreement is with and what services are covered.

N/A

5) If military law enforcement officials are routinely augmented by officials of other federal agencies (BLM, Forest Service, etc.), identify any written agreements covering such services and briefly describe the level of support received.

N/A

Source of Data (3.e. 1) - 5) - Police): Cincinnati District Two Police (513) 352 - 3591. /CNRFC03

62094

DATA CALL 65
ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA

DATA CALL 65
ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA

f. **Utilities.**

1) Does the activity have an agreement with the local community for water, refuse disposal, power or any other utility requirements? Explain the nature of the agreement and identify the provider of the service.

No

2) Has the activity been subject to water rationing or interruption of delivery during the last five years? If so, identify time period during which rationing existed and the restrictions imposed. Were activity operations affected by these situations? If so, explain extent of impact.

No

3) Has the activity been subject to any other significant disruptions in utility service, e.g., electrical "brown outs", "rolling black outs", etc., during the last five years? If so, identify time period(s) covered and extent/nature of restrictions/disruption. Were activity operations affected by these situations? If so, explain extent of impact.

No

Source of Data (3.f. 1) - 3) Utilities): Staff knowledge

62094

DATA CALL 65
ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA

4. **Business Profile.** List the top ten employers in the geographic area defined by your response to question 1.b. (page 3), taken in the aggregate, (include your activity, if appropriate):

Employer	Product/Service	No. of Employees
1. U.S. Government	IRS, Civil Service, VA, Army Corps of Engineers	15,301
2. Proctor and Gamble	Food, Detergents, Soaps	14,150
3. University of Cincinnati	Higher Ed., Research	11,716
4. The Kroger Company	Retail	10,000
5. GE Aircraft Engines	Aircraft Engines	8,000
6. City of Cincinnati	Public services	7,550
7. Cincinnati Public Schools	Education	6,196
8. Hamilton County	Public services	6,061
9. Armco Inc.	Chemicals, Steel	6,000
10. Cincinnati Gas and Electric	Utility	5,300

Source of Data (4. Business Profile): Cincinnati Chamber of Commerce (513) 579 - 3100.

62094

DATA CALL 65
ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA

5. **Other Socio-Economic Impacts.** For each of the following areas, describe other recent (past 5 years), on-going or projected economic impacts (both positive and negative) on the geographic region defined by your response to question 1.b. (page 3), in the aggregate:

a. Loss of Major Employers:
General Electric Aircraft Engines has reduced the number of employees by approximately 8,000 in the past year and a half.

b. Introduction of New Businesses/Technologies:
Information not available.

c. Natural Disasters:
None

d. Overall Economic Trends:

Slight increase in jobs (CY-92 951,700 employed, CY-93 956,500 employed) in the past year.

Source of Data (5. Other Socio/Econ): Cincinnati Chamber of Commerce (513) 579 - 3100.

6. **Other.** Identify any contributions of your activity to the local community not discussed elsewhere in this response.
Marine Corps tenant command provides vast support to local Toys for Tots program.

Source of Data (6. Other): Staff knowledge

62094

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

L. A. HAMEL, CDR, USNR
NAME (Please type or print)

Signature

[redacted] COMMANDER (Acting)
Title

8 JULY 1994
Date

NAVAL RESERVE READINESS
COMMAND REGION NINE
Activity

AMC
CNSRF
331
11 JUL 94

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

NA

JOHN B. BELL, CAPT, USNR
COMMANDER - ACTING
COMNAVSURFRESFOR

Signature

Ti

11 JUL 1994
Date

Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

MAJOR CLAIMANT LEVEL

T. F. HALL
NAME (Please type or print)

Signature

Commander, Naval Reserve Force
Title

7/25/94
Date

4400 Dauphine St.
New Orleans, LA 70146
Activity

and: Chief of Naval Operations (N095)
2000 Navy Pentagon
Washington, DC 20350-2000

BRAC-95 CERTIFICATION

Reference: SECNAVNOTE 11000 of 08 December 1993

In accordance with policy set forth by the Secretary of the Navy, personnel of the Department of the Navy, uniformed and civilian, who provide information for use in the BRAC-95 process are required to provide a signed certification that states "I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief." The signing of this certification constitutes a representation that the certifying official has reviewed the information and either (1) personally vouches for its accuracy and completeness or (2) has possession of, and is relying upon, a certification executed by a competent subordinate.

Each individual in your activity generating information for the BRAC-95 process must certify that information. Enclosure (1) is provided for individual certifications and may be duplicated as necessary. You are directed to maintain those certifications at your activity for audit purposes. For purposes of this certification sheet, the commander of the activity will begin the certification process and each reporting senior in the Chain of Command reviewing the information will also sign this certification sheet. This sheet must remain attached to this package and be forwarded up the Chain of Command. Copies must be retained by each level in the Chain of Command for audit purposes.

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

ACTIVITY COMMANDER

CDR JOHN M. LANDON, II	John M Landon II
NAME (Please type or print)	Signature
COMMANDING OFFICER	30 JUN 1994
Title	Date
NAVMARCORESCEN CINCINNATI, OHIO	
Activity	

BRAC-95 CERTIFICATION

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

CDR JOHN M. LANDON, II
NAME (Please type or print)

Signature

COMMANDING OFFICER
Title

30 JUN 1994
Date

N/A
Division

N/A
Department

NAVMARCORESCEN CINCINNATI, OH
Activity

DATA CALL 66
INSTALLALATION RESOURSES

Activity Information:

Activity Name:	COMM CO (-), HQBN CINCINNATI OH
UIC:	45319
Host Activity Name (if response is for a tenant activity):	NMCRC CINCINNATI, OH (NAVY HOST)
Host Activity UIC:	62094

General Instructions/Background. A separte response to this data call must be completed for each Department of the Navy (DON) host, independent and tenant activity which separtely budgets BOS costs (regardless of appropriation), and, is located in the United States, its territories or possessions.

1. Base Operating Support (BOS) Cost Data. Data is required which captures the total annual cost of operating and maintaining Department of the Navy (DON) shore installations. Information must reflect FY 1996 bugdet data supporting the FY 1996 NAVCOMPT Budget Submit. Two tables are provided. Table 1A identifies "Other than DBOF Overhead" BOS costs and Table1B identifies "DBOF Overhead" BOS costs. These tables must be completed, as appropriate, for all DON host, independent or tenant activities which separtely budget BOS costs (regardless of appropriation), and are located in the United States, its territories or possessions. Responses for DBOF activities may need to include both Table 1A and 1B). The following tables are designed to collect all BOS costs currently budgeted, regardless of appropriation, e.g., Operations and Maintenance, Research and Development, Military Personnel, etc. Data must reflect FY 1996 and should be reported in thousands of dollars.

a. Table 1A - Base Operating Support Costs (Other Than DBOF Overhead). This Table should be completed to identify "Other Than DBOF Overhead" Costs. Display, in the format shown on the table, the O&M, R&D and MPN resources currently budget for BOS services. O&M cost data must be consistent with data provided on the BS-1 exhibit. Report only direct funding for the activity. Host activity should not include reimbursable support provided to tenants, since tenants will be separately reporting these costs. Military personnel costs should be included on the appropriate lines of the table. Please ensure that individual lines of the table do not include duplicate costs. Add additional lines to the table (following line 2j., as necessary, to identify any additional cost elements not currently shown). Leave shaded areas of table blank.

DATA CALL 66
INSTALLATION RESOURCES

TABLE 1A - Base Operating Support Costs (Other Than DBOF Overhead)			
Activity Name: COMM CO (-), HQBN CINCINNATI OH		**UIC:** 45319	
Category	**FY 1996 BOS Costs ($000)**		
	Non-Labor	**Labor**	**Total**
1. Real Property Maintenance Costs:			
1a. Maintenance and Repair	$384.30	0.00	$384.30
1b. Minor Construction	0.00	0.00	0.00
1c. Sub-total 1a. and 1b.	**$384.30**	0.00	**$384.30**
2. Other Base Operating Support Costs:			
2a. Utilities	$58,328.20	0.00	$58,328.2
2b. Transportation	$3,904.00	0.00	$3,904.0
2c. Environmental	$0.00	0.00	$0.0
2d. Facility Leases	$0.00	0.00	$0.0
2e. Morale, Welfare & Recreation	$0.00	0.00	$0.0
2f. Bachelor Quarters	$12,200.00	0.00	$12,200.0
2g. Child Care Centers	$0.00	0.00	$0.00
2h. Family Service Centers	$0.00	0.00	$0.00
2i. Administration	$732.00	0.00	$732.0
2j. Other (Specify)	$9,272.00	0.00	$9,272.0
2k. Sub-total 2a. through 2j :	**$84,436.20**	0.00	**$84,436.2**
3. Grand Total (sum of 1c. and 2k.) :	**$84,820.50**	0.00	**$84,820.50**

b. Funding Source. If data shown on Table 1A reflects more than one appropriation, then please provide a break out of the total shown for the "3. Grand Total" line, by appropriation:

Appropriation	Amount ($000)
N/A	

Table 1B - Base Operating Support Costs (DBOF Overhead). This Table should be submitted for all current DBOF activities. Costs reported should reflect BOS costs supporting the DBOF activity itself (usually included in the G&A cost of the activity). For DBOF activities which are tenants on another installation, total cost of BOS incurred by the tenant activity for itself should be shown on this table. It is recognized that differences exist among DBOF activity groups regarding the costing of base operating support: some groups reflect all such costs only in general and administrative (G&A), while others spread them between G&A and production overhead. Regardless of the costing process, all such costs should be included on Table 1B. The Minor Construction portion of the FY 1996 capital budget should be included on the appropriate line. Military personnel costs (at civilian equivalency rates) should also be included on the appropriate lines of the table. Please ensure that individual lines of the table do not include duplicate costs. Also ensure that there is no duplication between data provided on Table 1A and 1B. These two tables must be mutually exclusive, since in those cases where both tables are submitted for an activity, the two tables will be added together to estimate total BOS costs at the activity. Add additional lines to the table (following line 21., as necessary, to identify any additional cost elements not currently shown). **Leave shaded areas of table blank**.

Other Notes: All costs of operating the five Major Range Test Facility Bases at DBOF activities (even if direct RDT&E funded) should be included on Table 1B. Weapon Stations should include underutilized plant capacity costs as a DBOF overhead "BOS expense" on Table 1B.

DATA CALL 66
INSTALLATION RESOURCES

Table 1B - Base Operating Support Costs (DBOF Overhead)			
Activity Name: COMM CO (-), HQBN CINCINNATI OH		**UIC:** 45319	
Category	**FY 1996 Net Cost From UC/FUND-4 ($000)**		
	Non-Labor	**Labor**	**Total**
1. Real Property Maintenance Costs:			
1a. Real Property Maintenance (>$15K)			N/A
1b. Real Property Maintenance (<$15K)			N/A
1c. Minor Construction (Expensed)			N/A
1d. Minor Construction (Capital Budget)			N/A
1e. Sub-total 1a. through 1d.			N/A
2. Other Base Operating Support Costs:			
2a. Command Office			N/A
2b. ADP Support			N/A
2c. Equipment Maintenance			N/A
2d. Civilian Personnel Services			N/A
2e. Accounting/Finance			N/A
2f. Utilities			N/A
2g. Environmental Compliance			N/A
2h. Police and Fire			N/A
2i. Safety			N/A
2j. Supply and Storage Operations			N/A
2k. Major range Test Facility Base Costs			N/A
2l. Other (Specify)			N/A
2m. Sub-total 2a. through 2l:			N/A
3. Depreciation			N/A
4. Grand Total (sum of 1c., 2m., and 3.):			N/A

DATA CALL 66
INSTALLATION RESOURCES

2. Services/Supplies Cost Data. The purpose of Table 2 is to provide information about projected FY 1996 costs for the purchase of services and supplies by the activity. (Note: unlike Question 1 and Tables 1A and 1B, above, this question is not limited to overhead costs.) The source for this information, where possible, should be either the NAVCOMPT OP-32 Budget Exhibit for O&M activities or the NAVCOMPT UC/FUND-1/IF-4 exhibit for DBOF activities. Information must reflect FY 1996 budget data supporting the FY 1996 NAVCOMPT Budget Submit. Break out cost data by the major sub-heading identified on the OP-32 or UC/FUND-1/IF-4 exhibit, disregarding the sub-headings on the exhibit which apply to civilian and military salary costs and depreciation. Please note that while the OP-32 exhibit aggregates information by budget activity, this data call requests OP-32 data for the activity responding to the data call. Reger to NAVCOMPTINST 7102.2B of 23 April 1990, Subj: Guidance for the Preparation, Submission and Review of the Department of the Navy (DON) Budget Estimates (DON Budget Guidance Manual) with Changes 1 and 2 for more information on categories of costs identifed. Any rows that do not apply to your activity may be left blank. However, totals reported should reflect all costs, exclusive of salary and depreciation.

Table 2 - Services/Supplies Cost Data

Activity Name: COMM CO (-), HQBN CINCINNATI OH	**UIC:** 45319

Cost Category	**FY 1996 Projected Costs ($000)**
Travel:	$18,205.70
Material and Supplies (including equipment):	$32,835.04
Industrial Fund Purchases (other DBOF purchases):	$0.00
Transportation:	$0.00
Other Purchases (Contract support, etc.):	$33,779.76
Total:	$84,820.50

DATA CALL 66
INSTALLATION RESOURCES

3. Contractor Workyears.

a. On-Base Contract Workyear Table. Provide a projected estimate of the number of contract workyears expected to be performed "on base" in support of the installation during FY 1996. Information should represent an annual estimat on a full-time equivalency basis. Several categories of contract support have been identified in the table below. While some of the Categories are self-explanatory, please note that the category "mission support" entails management support, labor service and other mission support contracting efforts, e.g., aircraft maintenance, RDT&E support, technical services in support of aircraft and ships, etc. **See note.

Table 3 - Contract Workyears	
Activity Name: COMM CO (-), HQBN CINCINNATI OH	**UIC:** 45319
Contract Type	**FY 1996 Estimated Number of Workyears On-Base**
Construction:	N/A
Facilities Support:	N/A
Mission Support:	N/A
Procurement:	N/A
Other: *	N/A
Total Workyears: **	N/A

Note:
* Provide a brief narrative description of the type(s) of contracts, if any, included under the "Other" category.

** Contract workyears are insignificant and not recoverable.

DATA CALL 66
INSTALLATION RESOURCES

b. Potential Disposition of On-Base Contract Workyears. If the mission/functions of your activity were relocated to another site, what would be the anticipated disposition of the **on-base contract workyears** identified in Table 3.?** See Note.

N/A

1) Estimated number of contract workyears which would be transferred to the receiving site (This number should reflect the number of jobs which would in the future be contracted for at the receiving site, not an estimate of the number of people who would move or an indication that work would necessarily be done by the same contractor(s)):

N/A

2) Estimated number of workyears which would be eliminated:

N/A

3) Estimated number of contract workyears which would remain in place (i.e., contract would remain in place in current location even if activity were relocated outside of the local area):

N/A

Note: **Contract workyears are insignificant and not recoverable.

Enclosure (5)

c. "Off-Base" Contract Workyear Data. Are there any contract workyears located in the local community, but not on-base, which would either be eliminated or relocated if your activity were to be closed or relocated? If so, then provide the following information (**ensure that numbers reported below do not double count numbers included in 3.a. and 3.b., above**):

**See Note

No. of Additional Contract Workyears Which Would Be Eliminated	General Type of Work Performed on Contract (e.g., (engineering support, technical services, etc.)
*N/A	

No. of Additional Contract Workyears Which Would Be Eliminated	General Type of Work Performed on Contract (e.g., (engineering support, technical services, etc.)
*N/A	

Note: **Contract workyears are insignificant and not recoverable.

BRAC-95 CERTIFICATION
DATA CALL: 66
INSTALLATION RESOURCES

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief. The attached 191 formats represent the MARRESFOR site submissions for BRAC 66.

LtCol Steven J. Gaffney
NAME

SIGNATURE

Assistant Chief of Staff, Comptroller
TITLE

20 Sept '94
DATE

Comptroller
DEPARTMENT

MARRESFOR
ACTIVITY

Enclosure (2)

BRAC-95 CERTIFICATION
DATA CALL: 66
INSTALLATION RESOURCES

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief. The attached 191 formats represent the MARRESFOR site submissions for BRAC 66.

J. E. LIVINGSTON
NAME

SIGNATURE

COMMANDING GENERAL
TITLE

26 Sept 94
DATE

COMMAND
DEPARTMENT

MARRESFOR
ACTIVITY

Enclosure (1)

Data Call 66
MARRESFOR

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

NAME (Please type or print

Signature

Title

Date

Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

NAME (Please type of print

Signature

Title

Date

Activity

In certify that the information herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

MAJOR CLAIMANT LEVEL

NAME (Please type or print

Signature

Title

Date

Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge belief.

DEPUTY CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (LOGISTICS)
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (INSTALLATIONS & LOGISTICS)

NAME (Please type of print

J.A. BRABHAM
LIEUTENANT G[illegible] MARINE CORPS
DEPUTY CHIE[illegible]
INSTALLATIONS AND [illegible]S

Signature

Title

10/20/94

Date